



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1

September  
September 2023

No. 49218

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

*Page  
No.*

**Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion ..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood ..... 8

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW1033 ..... 294

Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 ..... 504

## CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

### APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

## CENTURION

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

O.P. **549531** (2) CHISSANDO, MJ ID. 6203265156187 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 365 AVONDALE ROAD JOHANNESBURG 2000 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **549530** (2) MUZIWAVO, JF ID. 30MC28969 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 1004A NYAKALA STREET SOWETO 1861 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 14 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **552342** (2) PRETORIA UNITED LONG DISTANCE TAXI ORGANISATION PTY LTD ID. 1995/012327/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Swaziland (4) C/O PRETORIA UNITED LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE TAXI ORGANISATION 134 CODONIAN STREET PRETORIA 0186 (5) **New permit** (6) 2 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **552347** (2) MAHLANGU, SP ID. 5904205485087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Swaziland (4) C/O PRETORIA UNITED LOCAL AND LONG-DISTANCE TAXI ORGANISATION 134 CODONIAN STREET WARVERLY PRETORIA 0121 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **552353** (2) NHLAPO, SM ID. 7903245770084 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O JOHANNESBURG BOTSWANA ZIMBABWE TAXI ASSOCIATION 34 JADE STREET JOHANNESBURG 2000 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 15 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **552588** (2) SEBOLA, MD ID. 6802095428085 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O JOHANNESBURG BOTSWANA ZIMBABWE TAXI ASSOCIATION 34 JADE STREET JOHANNESBURG 2000 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 15 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **552909** (2) MALAMO, SS ID. 6802095428085 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O GREATER KRUGERSDORP CROSS BORDER 16808 KURUBERG STREET EXT 12 KAGISO 1754 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 22 M2 minibus (17-23 Passengers)

O.P. **552885** (2) TOVELE, JF ID. 7108025997184 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O GREATER KRUGERSDORP CROSS BORDER 5222 MABALANE STREET KRUGERSDORP 1754 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 15 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

O.P. **551776** (2) NOMAD AFRICA ADVENTURE TOURS ID. 2022/862952/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 38 CHILWAN CRESCENT BROADLANDS 7140 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 27 M3 MIDIBUS (24 -34 PASSENGERS)

O.P. **551770** (2) NOMAD AFRICA ADVENTURE TOURS ID. 2022/862952/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 38 CHILWAN CRESCENT BROADLANDS 7140 (5) **New permit** (6) 2 x 27 M3 MIDIBUS (24 -34 PASSENGERS)

O.P. **512750** (2) ELJOSA TRAVEL AND TOURS PTY LTD ID. 2016/392192/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 9 KIAAT ROAD CAPE TOWN 7570 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 14 M2 MIDIBUS (7 -16 PASSENGERS)

O.P. **552418** (2) PAARL ROCK TOURS ASSETS CC ID. 2002/105487/23 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 7 ZUIDMEER STREET PAARL 7646 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 42 BUS LUXURY (ABOVE PASSENGERS)

O.P. **552432** (2) PAARL ROCK TOURS ASSETS CC ID. 2002/105487/23 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 7 ZUIDMEER STREET PAARL 7646 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 30 M3 MIDIBUS (24 -34 PASSENGERS)

O.P. **552434** (2) PAARL ROCK TOURS ASSETS CC ID. 2002/105487/23 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 7 ZUIDMEER STREET PAARL 7646 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 37 BUS LUXURY (ABOVE PASSENGERS)

O.P. **552408** (2) PROTOSCAPE 65 CC ID. 2009/072444/23 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 7 CABRIERE STREET DURBANVILLE 7550 7646 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 X 9 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 PASSENGERS)

O.P. **552798** (2) PROTOSCAPE 65 CC ID. 2009/072444/23 (3) Regions, Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 7 CABRIERE STREET DURBANVILLE 7550 7646 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 X 9 SEATER M2 MINIBUS (7-16 PASSENGERS)

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

FROM/VAN: 2023/09/01  
FROM/VAN: 2023/09/01

TO/TOT: 2023/09/01  
TO/TOT: 2023/09/01





**Western Cape  
Government**

## Issue to Government Gazette

### Provincial Regulatory Entity

Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre  
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown  
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460  
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

Gazette No: N1124

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE  
PRIVATE BAG X8  
GOODWOOD  
7460

Gazette Date: 2023/09/01

**Gazette No:** N1124

### List of Applications

Application No	Applicant	Type	Service Types	Origin
2023-03-2117	Ganief Walied	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-03-3176	NSANZIMANA ANICET	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi	
2023-03-4355	Uwase Constantine	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-2105	Mancam Nkosoxolo David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-2839	Ken-Facta Holdings	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter	
2023-04-3077	Gabase , Isaah	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-3403	Tembinkosi Dumezweni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar	
2023-05-0595	Thandekile Mvango	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-1010	Petso Raphela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-2326	Anele Mdongwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-3039	B B MNCUBE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-3190	Hendricks, Farouk	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-4050	Simnikiwe Matthews Sonandi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-4414	Sigonyela Nokwanda Christina	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-05-5900	Dube Justin Sfiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-1000	MULLER HENRY	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter	
2023-06-1004	MULLER HENRY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar	
2023-06-2960	Mafe Thandeka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-4705	Xuba, NOLUBABALO HILDA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar	
2023-06-5590	Joel Nkuu Butombe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-07-0065	R F FORTUIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-07-0391	VUSANI, NCAMILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi	
2023-07-0523	Maposah, Mduduzi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-07-0612	M MASTERS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-07-1457	Phumlani Nobevu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-07-1475	SALIE, W	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi	
2023-07-1495	PETON, IMRAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi	

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-1497	LINKS, J	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-1598	Nyerukayi Andrew	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2227	Mtuli, Tokozani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2244	Multilayer Trade Corporation	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-07-2829	KHOZA, AARON LUCKY	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter
2023-07-2909	Multilayer Trade Corporation	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-07-2921	Multilayer Trade Corporation	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-07-3243	Krige Nathan Neville	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-3343	Dzimauta Nyamayaro Terence	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4032	Gxagxisa, Soyiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4649	Marshall Chisadza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4689	Vuyiswa Euginia Taule	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-4796	Anderson Makhosonke Janda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-5488	Grant Samson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-5656	Phadziri, Mulalo Gerald	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5804	Surumba, Naison	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0083	Emanuel Moyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0145	Precious, Munashe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0199	Pietersen, Enzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-0204	Pietersen, Enzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-0262	Steyn Marius Jacques	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-0263	Steyn Marius Jacques	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-0460	Aphane, Lerato	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0647	Mzolisi Makaula	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2023-08-0714	Fex Airport Shuttle Services Services and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0718	Mbalane, Mzoxolo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0723	ATLANTIC EXPRESS LINES (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-0776	Siko Nyaniso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-0831	Abrahams, Nadine	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-0904	SMILES, J	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-0939	CITWA SATYELWA SQUEEZER	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1010	Sileyo, Geinile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1036	Mandisa, Sizwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1156	Moonsamy, Shiraj	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1208	Langa, Bukiwe Thelma	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1212	Northern Gem Travel & Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1323	GREEN APPLE TOURS CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-1342	Baker, Levina	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-1414	STEMMET SEAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-1530	Dada Waseem	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1548	ALI, ABAS MOHAMUD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1597	Ndovela, Sifiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1615	Martin E	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-08-1616	Koetanie, Pattolene Christolene	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-1631	tsoni, Ntombizandile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-1694	Tau Ye Ntso Group Solutions PTY LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-1752	Nkambule, Vusisizwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1858	Dalmar Cabs Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1860	Khan, Liyaaqat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1906	Van Staden Willem Andre	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-1997	Mazamisa, Aphiwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2061	Sunday, Humairaa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2063	Victor, Wynand	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2078	Bheja, Sipiwo Lucas	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2084	Msoki Felix	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2085	Msoki Felix	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2087	Msoki Felix	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2089	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2090	Paarl Rock Tours CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-2092	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2095	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2115	Tshanda, Thamsanqa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2132	Tyhilekile, Sisonke	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2142	Rani, Yanga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2150	motholo, Thabo Innocent	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2151	Nazo, Someleze	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2178	Yusra Dawood	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2179	Yusra Dawood	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2181	Yusra Dawood	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2201	ZAKADE, PAMELA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-2226	Smit, Wilhelmina	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-2234	ESCAPE TO THE CAPE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-2247	Qwiliso Richard	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2257	Qwiliso Mawethu Nelson	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2259	Qwiliso Richard	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2262	Qwiliso Richard	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2277	MAQHINA, ZANELISILE ZYDWELL	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2281	Phesheya Lindile Alfred	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2289	Mvula S	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2302	PETER, BONGANI LLOYD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2318	Wentzel and Partners Enterprises (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Staff, Staff, Staff
2023-08-2392	KHAMIS, ABUBAKAR AMIRI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2438	FCS Corporate CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-08-2471	MDAWE BONGIWE CYNTHIA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2484	Virginia Akoth	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-08-2500	FCS Corporate CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter

2023-08-2502	FCS Corporate CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-08-2504	FCS Corporate CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-08-2505	MHIZHA REGIS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2506	FCS Corporate CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-08-2534	Viteka, Manelisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2540	Ali, abdulahi mutar	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2661	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape May 2023 Version , Charter
2023-08-2668	May, Eric	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2712	Khwephe Zakhele	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-2781	Sesman Mbulelo Leslie	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2806	Papu Thulani	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-2917	JJ Keiller Transport	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff, Staff, Scholar, Staff
2023-08-2948	HENDRICKS, SULEIMAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2952	MEARNS, Shameegh	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-2961	Chigama, Washington	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2973	Yhukutwana, Bulumko G.	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2976	Dalmar Cabs Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2980	Nyambi, Pozisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-2999	steenkamp, mathys	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-3012	Sir Bastians Shuttle Service (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3019	Petronille Tshimwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3043	MARKETOOLS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AND CONSULTING (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3070	Swanepoel Juan Renaldo O'Donovan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3084	MAXHWELE, NONDODA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3142	Haji, Abdugachi Hussen	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3181	Alam J	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar, Contracted - WCED, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Charter
2023-08-3201	Masiya, Earnest	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3206	Aphane, Lerato	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3219	SAMBAKANYA, ATHI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter
2023-08-3233	ERASMUS, L	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff
2023-08-3235	ERASMUS, L	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3241	mahamud, hassan shir	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3254	Bangani, Masithembe David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3255	Alam Zolile Jeffrey	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Contracted - WCED, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-3256	Bangani, Masithembe David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3269	Abdi MO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3279	Ngambu, Mheli Victor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3286	Sithole, Tendayi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3291	Moyo, Jones	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3299	Matenga, Janet	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

2023-08-3304	MEARNS, Shameegh	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3318	Adams , Danielle Taylor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3359	Adams, Wayne	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3372	New Era Tours (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3379	Lessing, Chantel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3380	Jeftas Ricardo V	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3463	Hendricks Jo-Wayne Dylan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-3476	Ettiene Moses	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-3477	Ettiene Moses	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-3496	Nkomo Lungisa	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3502	Niyonkutu Moise	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3505	Manana, Fundile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3506	Mzamomhle Petros	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3507	Subramoney, Sachiel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3508	Maqungo Sibusiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3509	Ismail Mohamed Yusuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3516	Bou-ce Buya Mukwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3521	Fani Loyiso David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3525	Kholiseka Mazula	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-3528	Robin Dale Vermaak	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3531	Ismail Mohamed Yusuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3532	Simbarashe Chamboko	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3533	Ismail Mohamed Yusuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3534	Ismail Mohamed Yusuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3539	Wagenaar, Charlene	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3543	Isaac Africa Rumanya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3547	Dhansay, Mohammed Tashriq	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3556	Gomia-Mona, Adelard	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3597	MAPUMA, GCOBANI GAGRAM	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3598	YALEZO, MP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3600	Matomela, Zuko	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3603	MKUKU CHRISTOPHER LUBABALO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3604	Petrus Sharon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3610	Ngqambuza Mbuyiseli	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3611	MAART, SHAYNE MAURICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3612	CAIN, LANCE DOUGLAS STEVEN ANDRE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3613	Mdludlu MM	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3614	KOOPMAN, GD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3615	Modise Heisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3616	Matejoa, Chenchu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3617	HOHO, KHWEZI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3618	VILAKAZI , SAMUEL MDUDUZE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3619	Tsholoba Lonwabo Lucas	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-08-3620	Bosman, Justin	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3630	NGOMBO, Mami Bindama Ekando	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3633	MK IMPORTS AND TRADING	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3664	Zvopera, Evans	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3669	Hester Salomina Horn	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3672	LENNARDS MARIO THOMAS ERNEST	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3673	Naidoo Sidney	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3694	CALVERT, LAMEEZ	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3698	WILLIAMS MAURICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-08-3706	Provincial Motors(PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3711	Garikai Mutsvanga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3718	Matyaty , Farirai	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3722	Elezine Justine Leana Delpont	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-3729	OCTOBER, IVAN	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Staff
2023-08-3735	OCTOBER, IVAN	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff, Staff
2023-08-3741	MXATHULE, DUMISANI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3755	Beaufort West Luxury Couches	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Contracted - WCED, Scholar, Contracted - WCED
2023-08-3759	Kutu Makheleni Sakhie	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3762	ERASMUS, L	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3769	Nyabaza, Zamilé	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Charter
2023-08-3772	MBANZI, NDODA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3778	Obey Chako	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3784	Mwembo Bin Mwembo Greg Vincent	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3792	Aleck Chinguru	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3793	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3795	Adams, Rameez	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3799	PJJ Petersen Transport (Pty) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-3800	PJJ PETERSEN TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-08-3801	Hilal Abdulle Hassan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3804	Abdi Noor Hassan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3805	Newton Tinashe Takaya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3806	Ansar Noordien	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3809	Abdul Aliem Anthony	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3810	Nwanochie Ernest Ahinze	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3811	Kashiefa Wallace	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3813	Farah Mohamed Ali	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3815	Ackerman , Craig	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-3818	Ismael Mohamud Hussein	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3826	Asanele Twenya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3828	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3830	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3833	DOLLIE, YUSHRIQ	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3836	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-08-3842	Jessica Canham	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3847	Phadziri, Mulalo Gerald	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3848	MDELISWA, ZIBULELE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3849	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Contracted - WCED
2023-08-3851	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3853	Stofile Phumeza Precious	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3854	Hanad Abdala Muhamud	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3856	Maqanda Monde	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3857	DREYER RASHAAD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3858	Maqanda Monde	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3860	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3862	Ahmed Ismail Farah	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3866	Faez Busch	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3869	Daybooi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3871	Ngavu Bulelwa Mieta	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3872	Daybooi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3875	Abdinasir Ali Alasow	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3877	Hendricks Jo-Wayne Dylan	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-3878	Majiet Rushdien	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3879	Jeremiah Kuzhazha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3880	Khalid Nishakaye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3885	LUNATHI WELCOME NJOTINI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3887	Pumza Grace Mbobi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3889	Jennifer Visser	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3890	Menziwa, Thulethu	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-3891	V MANIRARORA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3892	Hussan Iqbal Rasool	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3895	Lutumba Bethy Bethy-Mbuyi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3897	Veliswa Ngqakamba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-3904	Mavila M	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3909	Lipoko Bongunzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3910	Ntsholo-Nijpetu, Nolwethu Princess	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3911	Tsholodi ZP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-3913	V MANIRARORA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-3914	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4007	Yussuf Manirambona	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4008	SOGIDASHE LUVO LOVE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4009	SOGIDASHE LUVO LOVE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4014	KHUNJWA, ZIPHO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4020	SIKAHLA, ZUKILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4021	Mtetho Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter
2023-08-4023	QEBEYI, PHELIBHONGO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4028	LETSESANE, THOBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

2023-08-4035	Morgan Ngongoshe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4036	Mkhululi Adimire Zuma	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4038	FIKILE, BUSISWA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4040	Mkoko Nomsomi Winnie	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4042	Mkoko Nomsomi Winnie	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4045	PHINDANI, NKOSEKHAYA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4048	Yashegan Reddy	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4051	TWAHIRWA BEATRICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4055	Chikavhanga , Tendai	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4056	Samuel Makanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4057	Suleman Shahied	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4058	Ruchen Richardo Daniels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4059	KARRIEM YAGHA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4060	Tiffany Daniels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4061	Luvuyo Aubrey Ntoni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4064	Zikhona Magopheni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4065	Jimta , Simphiwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4067	BROWN MOGAMAT ARMIEN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4068	BROWN MOGAMAT ARMIEN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4071	Odwa Samantha Ndabeni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4074	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4075	Mudau, Khuliso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4081	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4082	KUDIMANA MATHIEU	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4083	Anywhere Muchemwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4084	Brighton Furusai	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4086	Osman Mohamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4087	Louw, Mikhial	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4097	MNDI, NONKOHLA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4099	Daniels RW	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4100	Bodla Alfred Mcedisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4101	Letitsia Chacha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4110	Jacobs Monray Isaac	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4113	Msimelelo Sydwell Mantyi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4116	Ali Ahmed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4117	Gunya Jei Mhlangabezi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4119	ELY, N	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4121	Bodla Alfred Mcedisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4122	Maria Mpho Ubaka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4123	Christopher Chiponya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4124	Calta Transport Services	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4125	Regis Muganza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4126	ABRAHAMS, MR	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



2023-08-4127	Noel Charuma	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4132	Ferdinand ngabonziza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4141	Telesphore Maniriho	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4142	KOBI, SIYASANGA VINCENT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4143	Memani Abongile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4144	Moses Khanku	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4145	Marua Walema	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4146	TAYERS CO (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-08-4147	Adow, Osman Adam	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4150	Soga GH	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4151	Danny Bazambanza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4153	Mambumbu Nomatheko	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4154	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4157	Goqa Edward	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4158	Maliti EF	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4160	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4161	Maliti EF	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4162	Mohammed Hussein	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4164	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4165	Haabso Wali Mahamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4166	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4168	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4171	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4173	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4174	Megan Parkins	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4179	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4180	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4181	Kutu Makheleni Sakhie	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4182	SIJAJI, NONZALISEKO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4186	Nonkuthazo Francina Gqada	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Scholar
2023-08-4190	Mzwamadoda Patrick Siyata	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4197	PIKE, TEMBEKA W	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4210	Duntsu Zolile C	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4211	Nobakade ME	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4212	Mqomboti, Sakhele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4215	martin, Faldie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4216	Patrick Mukeba Lutumba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4219	Estelle Natasha Hans	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4220	LATEGAN, ELROY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff
2023-08-4222	Raziyah Van Der Schyff	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4224	Mfundo Voyi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4226	Phangwa, John Mphitizeli	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Staff, Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4231	KATO, ASHLIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi

2023-08-4233	Phangwa, John Mphitizeli	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff, Staff
2023-08-4235	JOHN, SIBONGISENI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4240	Boola Mahamed Ahmad	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4243	Mangala Juma Shomari	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4247	Mowlid Hasan Omar	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4249	George Muhire	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4250	Angelique Kabagwila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4252	Angelique Kabagwila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4253	Kenneth Tichatakam	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4254	Angelique Kabagwila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4258	Samson Ndererimana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4259	Angelique Kabagwila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4260	Njokwana , Asemahle	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4262	Angelique Kabagwila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4264	ZILWA, NOMSANGAPHI THELMA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4268	Faustin Mugiraneza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4276	Mjaza, Luthando	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4279	HANDISO TESHOME WOLDEGIORGIS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4280	Hendricks, Rodney Ronald	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4281	Adnaan Appies	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4282	LUBWA NGALULA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4283	KWAYINTO, ELSIE NOPESE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4286	KWAYINTO, ELSIE NOPESE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4287	Rashid Chimwaza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4311	Sotondoshe, Nothabile Nancy	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4312	Jacobs, Zahir	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4313	Thulani Stokwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4314	Makhubele, Matsilele Richard	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4317	Zingisa Goodman Mbana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-4319	Namhla Sobekwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4321	MNYIPHIKA, PP	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4322	Namhla Sobekwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4326	Nangamso Tshaka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4327	FONK, NI	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4331	Mandlevu Desmond	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4333	Bayanda Sbuza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4337	Sonwabiso Ngozi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4352	jonah, Victor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-4358	Blessing Radzilani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4359	Nokubonga Ngwane	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4361	JONY SUPERMARKET (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4362	Sulaiman Philander	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

2023-08-4364	Gloria Nyirasafari	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4367	Mzamo Nkululeko Sithabe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4369	Yeshak Bedru Yesuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4370	Kenneth Tichatakam	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4371	Kenneth Tichatakam	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4373	Kenneth Tichatakam	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4374	Simnikiwe Matthews Sonandi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4377	Richard Chengetayi Dumba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4379	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4381	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4383	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4384	Fredericks, Sherwin Ralph	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4390	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4391	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4394	Protais Ruzibiza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4395	Remi Mouhamed Sinyigaya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4396	Benjamini Mwanyangapo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4397	SAC TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-4403	Junaid's Transport Solutions	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff
2023-08-4432	Eugene Mark Langeveld	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4434	Kagura Janda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4440	Chibaya , Keith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4442	Chibaya , Keith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4444	Chibaya , Keith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4445	Chibaya , Keith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4446	Chibaya , Keith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4460	Ibrahim Mubiro	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4473	Beziyane Masimphiwe	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-08-4483	Majija Mandisi Abongile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4487	Majija Mandisi Abongile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4499	Siphelele Templeton Qubeka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4500	MZANYWA, SIPHELO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4505	MZANYWA, SIPHELO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4512	Stofile, Bongani	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2023-08-4527	GUZGAY ABDUL KADER	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-08-4532	Marunguza Walter	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4541	Levy, Taariq	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4549	Swartz PB	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4555	GONTSANA, X	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4557	Zainab Arnold	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4558	Zandile Gwagwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4560	LAQHWESHA, ZAMUXOLO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4561	Zainab Arnold	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

2023-08-4562	Luvo Avela Makalima	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4563	LAQHWESHA, ZAMUXOLO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4564	Zainab Arnold	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4565	Terrence Shonhe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4573	Kaya Lofana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-08-4575	DLAYEDWA, T	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4584	ZWENI, VELILE VERON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4585	Timizo Nicole Korora	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4586	Ntshayi, Mqonoisi	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4589	Thabiso Gobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4591	MKHAHLE, VELISWA CAROLINE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4596	Samuel, Moosa Siboongile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4598	MANENGELA, MANDLA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4600	Duntsu Zolile C	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4601	Abdigani Dahir Mohamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4602	MAWENI, DM	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4606	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4611	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4614	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-4616	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4617	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar, Charter, Staff
2023-08-4618	Mnyaka, Siyabonga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4620	Dambisa, Lubabalo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4629	Zibaya Fudumele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4637	Makala Luzuko	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4638	Soganga Loyiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4655	Gunya Khanya	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4657	Mofati, Rojasi Patrick	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4674	MNDWANE, GODFREY FUZILE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4680	MZILENI, Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4686	Cleto Gusha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4690	Combo, Manduleli Wanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4691	Combo, Manduleli Wanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4694	Combo, Manduleli Wanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4718	George Simbi Gutuza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4722	Ayoob Greef	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4727	Gloria Nombulelo Tyandela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4733	Mogamat Rashard Rossie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4739	Brian Ramsay Barnes	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4791	African Spirit Travel and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4833	Anicet Ndayisaba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4837	Abshir Mahamed Hussien	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4839	Gaston Nimbeshaho	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

2023-08-4844	MUSUNGU KEVIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4846	MUSUNGU KEVIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4849	ACT3 TRANSPORT SERVICES (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4850	MUSUNGU KEVIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4858	Nkosikho Kenny Kalkop	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4859	Sandile Ntshangase	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4863	TAFADZWA MANYEMBERE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4864	Sakhekile Waphi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4881	Mervin John Macdonald	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4886	Mervin John Macdonald	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4889	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-08-4893	Pieter Vorster	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-4900	Bushula Christopher Kranzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-4903	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4906	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4909	DE LILY BRIAN COLIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-4946	ZOZI, ZOLISILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-08-4954	Kwezi, Mzamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4958	Kwezi, Mzamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4960	Kwezi, Mzamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4965	Jasmina Hamid	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-4974	SELANI, THULANI COLLIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4977	SELANI, THULANI COLLIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-4986	gallow, abdu-samad	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5041	Bilkees Waja	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5042	Bilkees Waja	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5069	Dyantyi Mzwanele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5105	Achmad Mogamad Noor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5119	African Spirit Travel and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5120	African Spirit Travel and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5123	African Spirit Travel and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5142	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5144	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5145	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5147	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5149	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5167	Honneur Divin Shurweryimana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5168	Felix Ntibanyihya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5172	Langa, Lizwilenkosi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5173	Matandirotya, Knowledge	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5174	Crown Alifeyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5175	Tongesia Muteweye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5176	MAKANGELA, PHILASANDE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi

2023-08-5179	Ahmed Abdi Omar	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5181	Ntokozo Makhoba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5184	Unathi Percy Boqwana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5186	Ngasirmoi Alfonse Kipsumbai	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5188	Ntombodidi Alicia Fetile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5190	SWIFTRROUTE SERVICES	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Staff, Charter
2023-08-5195	Chidi Anthony Igwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5197	Mafula Sixeko Richmond	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-08-5199	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5200	SWIFTRROUTE SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Staff, Scholar
2023-08-5203	Venbaan Investments	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5204	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5207	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5208	Chukwunenye Edimond Ezeibekwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5209	African Spirit Travel and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5216	Theodore Leonard Jacobs	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-08-5217	Christian Tembile, September	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5218	Emmanuel Chinosengwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5219	Daniel Martin Abrahams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5221	Daniel Martin Abrahams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5223	Thobeka Cecilia Mayile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5226	Mthobisi Mswati Mavimbela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5227	Bathandwa Mphikwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5229	Bathandwa Mphikwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5231	Ayanda Perry Hlongwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5232	Vykani Dobela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5233	YEO, JOHN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5236	Siraa Davids	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5238	Rehana Soday	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5240	Fabian Julie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5244	Sandile Ntshangase	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5245	Rukshana Mustapha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5250	Mxhaka, T	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-08-5259	Vuyisa Mzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5260	ABRAHAMS MOGAMAD FAHEEM	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5261	Mamvura, Malvin Thembinkosi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5263	NKANUNU SIMON SIMON	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-08-5264	Yanga Gqotso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5265	MUCHICHWA, ONASIS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5266	NKANUNU SIMON SIMON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5267	Lovemore Chimbazaza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5268	Mngqesha Athenkosi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5270	Chrtian Muhanuka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

2023-08-5271	Davids, Tershia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5273	Faizil Adams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5274	Ramanyana, Pule Ishmael	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5278	Ndamwira Alan Koyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5279	Mahamed Abdirahim Ahmed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5281	Zukile Goodman Gxokwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-08-5282	Shameem Isaacs	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5287	Wana, Asanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5289	Thobani Masiphile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5293	Thobani Masiphile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5295	Cleopas Saveri	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5303	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5305	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5306	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5313	Poggenpoel, Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5316	Luzuko Godfrey Lokwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5327	Fortuin, Roger	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5338	Xolewa Milanzi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5342	Jerrimoth Nyasha Gwasira	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5352	Mpherson Nkosi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-08-5353	Abdi Rahman Hasan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-2117	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ganief Walied	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Mayfair Court Conrad Road Ottery, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre), proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing) or otherwise: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Mayfair Court Conrad Road, Ottery, Grassy Park to places within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-3176	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NSANZIMANA ANICET	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1913565	<b>Address:</b>	109 KINGS ROAD, BROOKLYN, 7405

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services : From licence holder's place of business situated 52 Strand Street, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-4355	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Uwase Constantine	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 Robertson Street, Parow, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services : From licence holder's place of business situated at 44 Amber Avenue, Mandalay to within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-04-2105	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** Mancam NkosoXolo David

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 21 Elaine Street, Hagley Kuils River, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Elaine Street, Hagley, Kuils River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-04-2839

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Ken-Facta Holdings

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 147 Bunney Street, Kensington, 7405

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 147 Bunney Street Kensington Cape Town to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

375 - KENSINGTON - BOTHASIG - From 16th Ave Kensington, left into Facreton Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Lugmag Ave, left into Sunderland Street, right into 10th Ave, right into Bunny Street, left into 6th Ave, right into 11th Street, left into 5th Ave, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Fransie Conradie Drive, left into Monte Vista Boulevard, left into Dias Ave, right into Monte Vista Boulevard, left into Montague Ave, right into Edgemead Drive, into Vryburg Ave to De Grendal Supermarket Bothasig and return along the same route.

376 - KENSINGTON - BELLVILLE - From 16th Ave Kensington, left into Facreton Ave, right into Vliegтуig Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Lugmag Ave, left into Sunderland Street, left into 10th Ave, right into Bunny Street, left into 6th Ave, right into 12th Street, left into 5th Ave, left into Voortrekker Road, along Voortrekker Road, right into Charl Malan Street to Middestad Bellville (drop-off only) and return.

394 - KENSINGTON - MONTAGU GARDENS - From Taxi Rank in 16th Ave Kensington, into 16th Ave, left into Facreton Ave, right into Vliegтуig Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Lugmag Ave, left into Sunderland Street, left into 10th Ave, right into Bunny Street, right into 6th Ave, left into 12th Street, left into 5th Ave, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive which becomes the N7, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, left into 1st Street, right into 6th Street, left into 4th Street, right into Marconi Street to drop-off point, right into Montagu Drive Montagu Gardens and return along the same route.

87 - KENSINGTON - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Kensington Civic Centre Kensington, into 11th Ave, left into Nyman Street, left into 12th Ave, right into Dapper Street, left into 16th Ave, left into Facreton Ave, right into Vliegтуig Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Lugmag Ave, left into Sunderland Street, left into 10th Ave, right into Bunney Street, right into 6th Ave, left into 12th Street, left into 5th Ave, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Albert Road, into New Market Street, left into Russel Street, right into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

88 - KENSINGTON - VASCO - From Taxi Rank at Kensington Civic Centre Kensington, left into 11th Ave, right into Sunderland Street, right into Lugmag Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Vliegтуig Ave, left into Facreton Ave, right into 16th Ave, left into Voortrekker Road, along Voortrekker Road to Vasco Railway Station and return along the same route.

89 - KENSINGTON - MUTUAL STATION - From Taxi Rank at Kensington Civic Centre Kensington, into 11th Ave, right into Sunderland Street, right into Lugmag Ave, right into Typhoon Street, left into Vliegтуig Ave, left into Facreton Ave, right into 16th Ave, right into Voortrekker Road, along Voortrekker Road, left into Crematorium Road to Mutual Railway Station drop-off only and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-04-3077

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Gabase, Isaah

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 23738, Mhlazana Street, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 92 Isabel Street, Kuilsriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-04-3403

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Tembinkosi Dumezweni

**Seat Capacity:** 7

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 68 Zone 24 Langa, 7455

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in LANGA, ATHLONE to their respective school(s) LITTLE JEWELS EDUCARE and return. Timetable --- Morning 06:00, Afternoon 15:00

**App. No:** 2023-05-0595

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Thandekile Mvango

**Seat Capacity:** 6

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 18 Orbit Road Pioneer Valley Parklands, 7441



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Orbit Road Pioneer Valley Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-1010	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Petso Raphela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Drummond StreetWesbank, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Drummond Street Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-2326	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anele Mdongwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	74 Kipling AvenueMandalay, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 74 Kipling Avenue Ikweni Park to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-3039	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	B B MNCUBE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Christmas Tinto Street, Tambo Village, Mannenburg, 7750

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Christmas Tinto Street, Tambo Village, Mannenburg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-3190	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hendricks, Farouk	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Fulham Crescent, Parklands North, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Fulham Crescent, Parklands to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-4050	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simnikiwe Matthews Sonandi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Tottenham StreetRondevlei ParkMitchell's Pain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Parsley Road, Eerste Rivier, 7100, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-4414	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sigonyela Nokwanda Christina	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1813906	<b>Address:</b>	C 815 S, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7750

**Local Minibus Taxi**

K28 - MFULENI - ATHLONE - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right into N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to taxi rank Athlone and return along the same route.

K29 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, proceed along N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road into taxi rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

K32 - MFULENI - WYNBERG - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Lansdowne Road into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to taxi at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road, left into Old Faure/Swartklip Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into School Street, right into Luyolo Street, left into Main Road into Mfuleni taxi rank.

M24 - MFULENI - CLAREMONT - FROM TAXI RANK MFULENI, RIGHT INTO OMAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET DRIVE, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, ALONG LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P75 - MFULENI - FISH HOEK - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD ONTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO ROYAL ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD INTO ATLANTIC ROAD MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TO FISH HOEK MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNRAY INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT FISH HOEK STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reiniet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-5900	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dube Justin Sfiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Peach Close, Thembokhwezi ERF 30949, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Peach Close, Thembokhwezi ERF 30949, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1000	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MULLER HENRY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1811959	<b>Address:</b>	45 Lloyd Street, Bellville South, 7764

**Charter** - From place of business situated at 30 Km Lloyd Street, Bellville to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Scholar** - From place of business 45 Km Lloyd Street, Bellville South, picking up scholars in Bellville South, Glenhaven and Greenland and take them to their relevant schools, Kasselsvlei High School, The Settlers High, H.T.S Senior Secondary, Labiance Primary, Goeie Hoop Primary, Aaron Figaji Creche. Time table Pick up in the morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Drop off in the afternoon : 12h30 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1004	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MULLER HENRY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	35
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	45 Lloyd Street, Bellville South, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 44 Loyd Street Bellville 7764 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bellville, Parow, to their respective school(s) Bellville South High School, Goeie Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Parow High School, Labiance Primary School, The Settlers High School, Aaron Figaji Educare Centre and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 till 08h00 Afternoon 12h30 till 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-2960	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafe Thandeka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	365 Second Avenue, Lotus River, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 365 Second Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-4705	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Xuba, NOLUBABALO HILDA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	38
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Karg Street Swellendam, Swellendam, 6740

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Karg Street Swellendam to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Swellendam to their respective school(s) Bontebok Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00-08h00. Afternoons 12h00 - 16h00.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Swellendam to place(s) of employment at SwelenSharon SA (Pty) Ltd & Woodpecker Pizzadeli, Buffelsjagsrivier and return. Timetable --- Mornings 04h00-12h00. Afternoons 13h00-00h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

861 - SWELLENDAM - COOPERSTRAAT SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar in Hoofstraat Swellendam, regs in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Cooperstraat Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

862 - RAILTON SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Disastraat Railton Swellendam, in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, regs in Stasiestraat, regs in Hoofweg, in Voortrekstraat tot Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam en terug soos volg: in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, links in Theunissenstraat, regs in Maystraat, regs in Treurstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Siegelaastraat, regs in Maystraat, links in Williamstraat, regs in Resiebaanstraat, links in Bontebokstraat, regs in Akasialaan, links in Parkstraat, links in Protealaan, regs in Nerinalaan, regs in Ringstraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat, links in Tulipstraat, regs in Vygielaan, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Erikalaan, links in Dhaliastraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Voortrekstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam.

990 - SWELLENDAM - SUURBRAAK - Vanaf Staanplek te Spar Privaatgrond Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam, langs Voortrekkerstraat na N2 aan-sluiting tot by Suurbraak afrit, draai in Suurbraak Pad tot by Hoostraat Suurbraak en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F62 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam na Woongebiede te Swellendam en terug.

H80 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Highstraat 3, Swellendam af in Leeubekkiestraat, op in Pronkertjiesstraat af tot in Aandblomstraat in Dieselfde rigting op tot in Sonneblomstraat weer regs tot in Angelierstraat weer regs tot af in Vijootjiesstraat af in Vijootjie om tot in Gousblomstraat weer op met Leeubekkiestraat tot in Aronskelkstraat af in Aronskelkstraat, regs in Angelierstraat, links tot in Vijootjiesstraat en regs in Pakkertjiesstraat om tot in Cosmosstraat weer regs in die middel van Cosmosstraat uit met Kappertjiesstraat tot in Petuniastraat af in Petuniastraat tot links in Vygielaanstraat in op die einde van Vygielaanstraat. Dan weer regs tot in Gazaniastraat, Gazaniastraat af regs tot in Eiresienkelstraat om in Eiresienkelstraat tot links in Leliestraat. Leliestraat op en regs tot in Gazaniastraat weer regs in Petuniastraat weer regs in Sonneblom dan links tot in Queenstraat om in Queenstraat af in Highstraat tot in Delphiniumstraat af in Delphiniumstraat tot regs in Erikstraat, regs om tot weer regs in Freeziastraat uit by Gazaniastraat tot in Annemoonstraat weer Annemoonstraat om tot in Bontebokstraat weer op in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat en regs tot in Daliastraat om in Daliastraat tot in Dafedolstraat, Dafedolstraat uit tot weer in Delphiniumstraat, weer regs tot in Bontebokstraat, dan weer Bontebokstraat, links tot in Ringstraat weer Ringstraat tot in Hoppeliestraat, dan weer Hoppeliestraat om regs tot in Palmstraat, weer in Palmstraat uit weer in Ringstraat, regs af dan weer links op tot in Nerinastraat op in Nerina- en Alwynstraat uit tot in Roosstraat weer Roosstraat uit tot in Protealaanstraat dan weer op in Boxelaan om tot in Akasilaanstraat dan weer af tot links in Daisastraat weer Daisastraat af tot in Bontebokstraat, links dan weer regs in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links in tot by Maystraat weer af in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer af tot om in Williamstraat tot weer bo tot in Maystraat, weer op in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer regs tot in Mayerstraat, dan weer Mayerstraat af tot in Reisiebaanstraat, weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot regs en links in by Soufoutjiesstraat, dan weer links onder tot by Siegelaarstraat, weer uit by Siegelaar tot regs by Treurstraat in en weer op in Maystraat, dan regs in Septemberstraat dan weer links in Pekeurstraat tot in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links by Theunnisen tot weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot in Stasiestraat, links tot in Cooperstraat, weer in Cooperstraat af tot in Voortrekkerstraat tot by Tomlinson, Spar, Swellendam en terug.

L55 - BUFFELSJAGRIVIER - SWELLENDAM - VANAF DU TOITSRUS 174 ALAN THOMPSON STR. BUFFELSJAGRIVIER STOUTSTRAAT OP EN KOM WEER IN SMITH STRAAT AF RY OP IN YOUNG STRAAT KOM WEER IN ALAN THOMPSON STRAAT RY IN UREN STRAAT KOM AF IN JANSSEN STRAAT RY IN CECILE DU TOIT STRAAT KOM AF IN JONKERS STRAAT EN RY OP IN LUCKS STRAAT EN IN BUSCH STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN BUSH STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN DU TOIT STRAAT. DRAAI AF IN PIETERSEN STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN JONKER STRAAT, DRAAI OP IN JACOBS STRAAT RY IN DU TOIT STRAAT OP TOT IN TITUS STRAAT, DRAAI OM IN TITUS STRAAT EN RY DU TOITS STRAAT OP IN CECILE STRAAT DRAAI IN OLEDALE PAD EN RY TOT IN REV. C. MARRETT EN RY REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT AF EN WEER OP BISHOP D. DAMAND STRAAT EN DRAAI IN REV. AC. LLOYD STRAAT AF DRAAI OM IN REV.AC. LLOYD STRAAT EN RY OP IN REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT DRAAI IN REV. C. MARRET STRAAT AF, DRAAI OP IN REV. JORDAAN STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN REV JORDAAN STRAAT EN RY TOT IN REV.C. MARRETT STRAAT DRAAI IN OLIVEDALE PAD IN. RY TOT IN N2 NA SWELLENDAM VOORTREKKERSTRAAT AF TOT BY SPAR SWELLENDAM EN WEER OP DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.

R70 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - VANAF STORMVLEI VIA N2 DIREK NA SWELLENDAM EN WEER TERUG NA TAXI STAAN PLEK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-5590	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Joel Nkuu Butombe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	15 Eastx Road Clark, Claremont, 7708
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 115 Eastx Road Clark, Claremont, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0065	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	R F FORTUIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	39 Wodlands Road, Wetton, 7780
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at m 111 Tafelsee Building, Unit 78, 23 Allen Drive, Loevenstein, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0391	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	VUSANI, NCAMILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1883776	<b>Address:</b>	KHAYALETHU SOUTH, P O BOX 3743, KNYSNA, 6570

**Charter** - From Knysna to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff** - From the municipality areas in Knysna to their place of employment Phezula Hotel and return. Timetable Mornings: 06H00 - 09H00 Afternoons: 12H00 - 13H00 14H00 - 17H00 Evenings: 00H00 - 02H00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0523	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maposah, Mduduzi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	16 archers greenSummer greensMilnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 archers green, summer greens, milnerton cape town 7441, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0612	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** M MASTERS**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** 2 SWISS ROAD, LANSDOWN, 7780**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Voorjaar Street, Surrey Estate. to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1457**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Phumlani Nobevu**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** 32 Tolbos Street, Delft, 7100**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 32 Tolbos Street, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1475**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** SALIE, W**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 337 - 2ND AVENUE, LOTUS RIVER, 7945**Local Minibus Taxi**

189 - HANOVER PARK - LANSDOWNE - From Municipal Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Blomvlei Road, right into Lansdowne Road which becomes Turfhall Service Road, left into Clive Road to Lansdowne Railway Station and return along the same route.

427 - HANOVER PARK - MANENBERG - From Taxi rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, along Surran Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Newfields Ave, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Orion Road, right into Ruimte Road, along Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Ave to Taxi Terminus in Manenberg and return along the same route.

61 - HANOVER PARK - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Hanover Park Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton circle, left into Old Strandfontein Road, left into New Ottery Road, right into Old Ottery Road to Ottery Hypermarket, into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, right into 5th Ave, into Retreat Road, right into Concert Boulevard, into Municipal Taxi Rank at the West Side of Retreat Railway Station and return as follows: into Concert Boulevard, left into Retreat Road, left into Prince George Drive, right into Klip Road, left into Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, into Ottery Hypermarket, into New Ottery Road, left into Old Strandfontein Road, around Wetton Circle, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Blomvlei road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Hanover Park Municipal Taxi Rank Hanover Park subject to the condition that no passengers be picked up along 5th Ave, Retreat Road and Concert Boulevard.

63 - HANOVER PARK - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Belgravia Road, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-07-1495**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** PETON, IMRAAN**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 7 Dikkoop Close, Zeekoeivlei, HIGHLANDS ESTATE, PHILLIPI, 7785**Local Minibus Taxi**

189 - HANOVER PARK - LANSDOWNE - From Municipal Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Blomvlei Road, right into Lansdowne Road which becomes Turfhall Service Road, left into Clive Road to Lansdowne Railway Station and return along the same route.

427 - HANOVER PARK - MANENBERG - From Taxi rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, along Surran Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Newfields Ave, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Orion Road, right into Ruimte Road, along Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Ave to Taxi Terminus in Manenberg and return along the same route.

61 - HANOVER PARK - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Hanover Park Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton circle, left into Old Strandfontein Road, left into New Ottery Road, right into Old Ottery Road to Ottery Hypermarket, into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, right into 5th Ave, into Retreat Road, right into Concert Boulevard, into Municipal Taxi Rank at the West Side of Retreat Railway Station and return as follows: into Concert Boulevard, left into Retreat Road, left into Prince George Drive, right into Klip Road, left into Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, into Ottery Hypermarket, into New Ottery Road, left into Old Strandfontein Road, around Wetton Circle, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Blomvlei road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Hanover Park Municipal Taxi Rank Hanover Park subject to the condition that no passengers be picked up along 5th Ave, Retreat Road and Concert Boulevard.

63 - HANOVER PARK - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Belgravia Road, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-07-1497**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** LINKS, J**Seat Capacity:** 15[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 75 BUALL WALK, HANOVER PARK, 7789

#### Local Minibus Taxi

189 - HANOVER PARK - LANSDOWNE - From Municipal Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Blomvlei Road, right into Lansdowne Road which becomes Turfhall Service Road, left into Clive Road to Lansdowne Railway Station and return along the same route.

427 - HANOVER PARK - MANENBERG - From Taxi rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, along Surran Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Newfields Ave, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Orion Road, right into Ruimte Road, along Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Ave to Taxi Terminus in Manenberg and return along the same route.

61 - HANOVER PARK - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Hanover Park Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton circle, left into Old Strandfontein Road, left into New Ottery Road, right into Old Ottery Road to Ottery Hypermarket, into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, right into 5th Ave, into Retreat Road, right into Concert Boulevard, into Municipal Taxi Rank at the West Side of Retreat Railway Station and return as follows: into Concert Boulevard, left into Retreat Road, left into Prince George Drive, right into Klip Road, left into Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, into Ottery Hypermarket, into New Ottery Road, left into Old Strandfontein Road, around Wetton Circle, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Blomvlei road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Hanover Park Municipal Taxi Rank Hanover Park subject to the condition that no passengers be picked up along 5th Ave, Retreat Road and Concert Boulevard.

63 - HANOVER PARK - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Belgravia Road, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-1598	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Nyerukayi Andrew	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 3 Grassmere Athlone, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Grassmere Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-2227	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Mtuli, Tokozani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> No 9 16th Avenue Strand , 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at No 9, 16th Avenue, Broadlands Village, Strand to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-2244	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Multilayer Trade Corporation	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> P O Box 52179, Waterfront, Cape Town, 8002

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Concorde Crescent Airport City 7525 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in to Various workstations namely Athlone, Coastal Park, Kraaifontein Swartklip and Vissershok to place(s) of employment at CITY OF CAPE TOWN METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY, Civic Centre 12 Hertzog Blvd Cape Town 8000 and return. Timetable --- Departing from 4 Concorde Crescent Airport City during the times of 04h00- 07h00 in the morning and 17h00- 22h00 in the evening to various depots

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-2829	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b> KHOZA, AARON LUCKY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Licence No:</b> 1624195	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 806, DA-GAMAKOP, MOSSELBAY, 6501

**Charter** - Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2909	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Multilayer Trade Corporation	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13

**Licence No:** **Address:** P O Box 52179, Waterfront, Cape Town, 8002

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Concorde Crescent Airport City to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in From Home to various workstations namely Athlone, Coastal Park, Kraaifontein Swartklip and Vissershok to place(s) of employment at CITY OF CAPE TOWN METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY, Civic Centre 12 Hertzog Blvd Cape Town 8000 and return. Timetable --- Departing 4 Concorde Crescent Airport City 7525 to various collection points during the times of 04h00-07h00 in the morning and 17h00- 22h00 in the evening to various depots

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2921	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Multilayer Trade Corporation	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

**Licence No:** **Address:** P O Box 52179, Waterfront, Cape Town, 8002

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Concorde Crescent Airport City to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in From home to various workstations namely Athlone, Coastal Park Kraaifontein, Swartklip and Vissershok to place(s) of employment at CITY OF CAPE TOWN METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY, Civic Centre 12 Hertzog Blvd. Cape Town and return. Timetable --- Departing from various points During the times of 04h00-07h00 in the morning and 17h00-22h00 in the evening to various depots

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3243	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Krige Nathan Neville	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Candian Street Bayview, 7798

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bay View to their respective school(s) Dennegeur Avenue, ABC School of Excellence and Smartkidz Educare and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3343	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------



**Applicant:** Dzimauta Nyamayaro Terence **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 42 Fisher Street, Goodwood, 7460

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 42 Fisher Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4032 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Gxagxisa, Soyiso **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 15857 Wellington street  
 BloekombosKraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15857 Wellington street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein 7570, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4649 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Marshall Chisadza **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Erf 30276 15 Nciniba Street Ilitha Park T2V1  
 Khayelitsha , 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Nciniba Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4689 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Vuyiswa Euginia Taule **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** 1925146 **Address:** 28 Vokwana Way, , Langa, Cape Town, 7455

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 28 Vokwana Way, Langa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Langa, Gugulethu to their respective school(s) Norma Road Primary School and Hazendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06:15 - 08:30, afternoon:15:00 -16:30

**App. No:** 2023-07-4796 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Anderson Makhosonke Janda **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** B332 Benyano StreetKhayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at B332 Benyano Street Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-5488 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Grant Samson **Seat Capacity:** 11  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 16 Link StreetBothasig, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Link Road Bothasig 7441 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-5656 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Phadziri, Mulalo Gerald **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 40 Ashwood GardensParklandsCape Town, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 107 Via Firenze, 25 Chippenham Crescent Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-5804 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Surumba, Naison **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** Unit 513 Broadview Apartments 42 Broad Road Wynberg, 7824

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 513 Broadview Apartments 42 Broad Road Wynberg 7824, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-0083 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Emanuel Moyo **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 6 Xomoyi Street Mfuleni, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Xomoyi Street Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-0145 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Precious, Munashe **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 60 station Rd, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, Cape Town, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 27 Kontiki Avenue, Stellenryk Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-0199 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Pietersen, Enzo **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Akasialaan 48, Ashbury Montagu, 6720

#### Local Minibus Taxi

725 - MONTAGU - ASHBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, regs in Badstraat, regs in Ashbury Pad, links in Eikelaan tot by Taxi Staanplek in Eikelaan Ashbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

830 - MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

872 - KOO DISTRIK MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Plaas Versameling Koo distrik Montagu, langs R318, links in Badstraat, links in Markstraat Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB69 - WORCESTER- MONTAGU - FROM TULBAGH STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TOWARDS MUNNIK RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROBERTSON ROAD R60 PROCEED TO ASHTON ON THE R62 TOWARDS MONTAGU, TO THE MONTAGU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D59 - MONTAGU - KLIPHEUWEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, links in Langstraat, in R62, langs R62 tot by Klipheuwel Rigtingswyser en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O86 - MONTAGUE - ASHTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE REGS OP R60 NA ASHTON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ASHTON.

O87 - MONTAGUE - ROBERTSON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE OP R60 NA ROBERTSON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ROBERTSON.

**App. No:** 2023-08-0204 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Pietersen, Enzo **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Akasialaan 48, Ashbury Montagu, 6720

#### Local Minibus Taxi

725 - MONTAGU - ASHBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, regs in Badstraat, regs in Ashbury Pad, links in Eikelaan tot by Taxi Staanplek in Eikelaan Ashbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

830 - MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

872 - KOO DISTRIK MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Plaas Versameling Koo distrik Montagu, langs R318, links in Badstraat, links in Markstraat Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB69 - WORCESTER- MONTAGU - FROM TULBAGH STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TOWARDS MUNNIK RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROBERTSON ROAD R60 PROCEED TO ASHTON ON THE R62 TOWARDS MONTAGU, TO THE MONTAGU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D59 - MONTAGU - KLIPHEUWEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, links in Langstraat, in R62, langs R62 tot by Klipheuwel Rigtingswyser en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O86 - MONTAGUE - ASHTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE REGS OP R60 NA ASHTON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ASHTON.

O87 - MONTAGUE - ROBERTSON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE OP R60 NA ROBERTSON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ROBERTSON.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-0262	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Steyn Marius Jacques	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Fluks Street,, , Montagu, 6720

#### Local Minibus Taxi

725 - MONTAGU - ASHBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, regs in Badstraat, regs in Ashbury Pad, links in Eikelaan tot by Taxi Staanplek in Eikelaan Ashbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

830 - MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

872 - KOO DISTRIK MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Plaas Versameling Koo distrik Montagu, langs R318, links in Badstraat, links in Markstraat Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB69 - WORCESTER- MONTAGU - FROM TULBAGH STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TOWARDS MUNNIK RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROBERTSON ROAD R60 PROCEED TO ASHTON ON THE R62 TOWARDS MONTAGU, TO THE MONTAGU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D59 - MONTAGU - KLIPHEUWEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, links in Langstraat, in R62, langs R62 tot by Klipheuwel Rigtingswyser en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O86 - MONTAGUE - ASHTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE REGS OP R60 NA ASHTON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ASHTON.

O87 - MONTAGUE - ROBERTSON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE OP R60 NA ROBERTSON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ROBERTSON.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-0263	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Steyn Marius Jacques	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Fluks Street,, , Montagu, 6720

#### Local Minibus Taxi

725 - MONTAGU - ASHBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, regs in Badstraat, regs in Ashbury Pad, links in Eikelaan tot by Taxi Staanplek in Eikelaan Ashbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

830 - MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

872 - KOO DISTRIK MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Plaas Versameling Koo distrik Montagu, langs R318, links in Badstraat, links in Markstraat Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB69 - WORCESTER- MONTAGU - FROM TULBAGH STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TOWARDS MUNNIK RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROBERTSON ROAD R60 PROCEED TO ASHTON ON THE R62 TOWARDS MONTAGU, TO THE MONTAGU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D59 - MONTAGU - KLIPHEUWEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, links in Langstraat, in R62, langs R62 tot by Klipheuwel Rigtingswyser en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O86 - MONTAGUE - ASHTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE REGS OP R60 NA ASHTON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ASHTON.

O87 - MONTAGUE - ROBERTSON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE OP R60 NA ROBERTSON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ROBERTSON.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-0460	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Aphane, Lerato	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit i31 Ihlathi Estate, 23 Morningford Road, Parklands, Cape Town, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit I31 Ihlathi Estate, 23 Morningford Road, Parklands, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-0647	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzolisi Makaula	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:** **Address:** L22 No.9 New Flats Langa Cape Town, Show Flats, Langa, 7455

**Charter** - From holders place of business at L22 No.9 New Flats, Langa, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langa and Athlone to their respective school(s) Nolutshando ECD Center, Hazendal Primary, St. Anthony's Pre-School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06:30-08:00, Afternoon 13:00-15:30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Milnetorn, Goodwood, Langa, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Khayelitsha to place(s) of employment at Hi-Five Transport Solutions (pty) ltd , 109 Danuall Road, Sandrift, 7441 and return. Timetable --- Night Shift: 21:00-02:30

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0714	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Fex Airport Shuttle Services and Tours	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 7

**Licence No:** **Address:** 15 VUKUTHA STREET ILITHA PARK KHAYELITSHA , 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 IVATALA STREET GREENVILLE GARDEN CITY to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0718	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Mbalane, Mzoxolo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 1 Nduna Road, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Nduna Road, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0723	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> ATLANTIC EXPRESS LINES (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 4

**Licence No:** **Address:** Zone24-64Langa, 7455

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Zone24-64 Langa, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0776	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Siko Nyaniso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 61 Sentinel Road, Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Tafelsig, Rocklands, Portlands, Woodlands, Lentegur, Beaconsvalley, Colorado Park, Eastridge to their respective school(s) Perseverance Primary School, Linda's Little Explorers, Eulalie Stott Educare and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00, Afternoon 12h45 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0831	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Abrahams, Nadine	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 13
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 13 CHOIR STREET STEENBERG CAPE TOWN, 7945

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 13 CHOIR STREET STEENBERG CAPE TOWN to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-0904	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b> SMILES, J	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Licence No:</b> 1900037	<b>Address:</b> 20 Voorjaar Street, Greenhaven, Athlone, 7764

**Charter** - From holder's place of business situated at 20 Voorjaar Street, Athlone to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

213 - HEIDEVELD - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Heideveld Railway Station, down Jonkershoek Road, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Bamboes Road, into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road, left into Fifth Street, right into Klipfontein Road, right into Blossom Road, into Cornflower Road, into Dr Abdurahman Road, left into Calendula Road, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, into St Peters Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Blossom Street, in Cornflower Street, Dr Abdurahman Ave, Hickory Street and Springbok Street.

23 - HEIDEVELD - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Jonkershoek Road Heideveld, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Ascension Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

24 - HEIDEVELD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Jonkershoek Road Heideveld, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Heideveld Road, left into Heideveld Road, left into 5th Street, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, along Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

484 - HEIDEVELD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Jonkershoek Road Heideveld, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Bamboeberg Road, into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road, left into 5th Street, along 5th Street, left into Heideveld Road, right into Vanguard Drive, onto N2, along N2 to Mowbray off-ramp, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

A85 - HEIDEVELD - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank in Jonkershoek Road Heideveld, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Bamboeberg Road, into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road, left into 5th Street, right into Klipfontein Road, right into Blossom Street, into Cornflower Street, into Dr Abduragman Ave, left into Hickory Street, right into Springbok Street, right into Klipfontein Road, into Lower Klipfontein Road, right into George Street to Taxi Rank in Athlone and return as follows: right into Klipfontein Road, left into Mount Claire Street, right into Kalk Road, left into Hillview Road, right into Sybrand Street, right into Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank in Jonkershoek Road Heideveld subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Blossom Street, Cornflower Street, Dr Abduragman Ave, Hickory Street and Springbok Street.

D56 - HEIDEVELD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Heideveld Railway Station Heideveld, in Jonkershoek Road, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Ascension Road, left into Heideveld Road, left into 5th Street, right into Klipfontein Road, right into Blossom Street, into Cornflower Street, into Dr Abduragman Ave, left into Hickory Street, right into Springbok Street, left into Cross Boulevard, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return as follows: right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Sir Lowry Road, into Victoria Street, into Main Road, left into St Peters Road Mowbray, into Durban Road into Mowbray Taxi Rank, along Durban Road, left into Liesbeeck Road, right onto N2, along n2 to Athlone turn-off, left at Athlone turn-off, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Road, right into Protea Road, left into Dr Abduragman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, right into Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Street, right into Heideveld Road, left into Ascension Road, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld Railway Station Heideveld.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-0939	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CITWA SATYELWA SQUEEZER	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P504 Site B, Khayalitsha, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Cardinal Avenue, Hagley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1010	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sileyo, Geinile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	NC 394 Julias Malema, Kraaifontein , 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at NC 394 Julias Malema, Kraaifontein 7570, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1036	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mandisa, Sizwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26477 Silwanyana Street, Asanda Village, 7140



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26477 Silwanyana Street, Asanda Village 7140, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1156	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moonsamy, Shiraj	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 High Street Woodstock Cape Town, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Milne Street, Salt River, 7925, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1208	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Langa , Bukiwe Thelma	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3784 ThubelitshaKayamandiSTELLENBOSCH, 7600

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3784 Thubelitsha, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7600, to places within the boundaries of Stellenbosch and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1212	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Northern Gem Travel & Tours	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	100 Cardinal Crescent, Hagley Summerville, Kuils River, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 100 Cardinal Crescent, Hagley, Kuils River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1323	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GREEN APPLE TOURS CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	23
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	258 ROSMEAD AVENUE, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, 7800

**Charter** - From holders place of business att 258 Rosmead Avenue, Wynberg to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1342	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Baker, Levina	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Sonskynstraat 249,Morestond,Riversdale,6670, 6670

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Morestond,Progress.Aloeridge to their respective school(s) Voorwaats Primary,Panorama Primary,Legacy Foundation School,Laerskool Volschenk,Gerrit du Plessis,High School Langenhoven and return. Timetable --- 6h30-14h45

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1414	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	STEMMET SEAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 smith Street Glenlily Parow , WYNBERG, 7500

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 34 Smith Street, Glenlily PArow to points within Eastern Cape and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1530	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dada Waseem	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 Allies Road,Newfields, Newfields, Cape Town, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Allies Road Newfields , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1548	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** ALI, ABAS MOHAMUD **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** FLAT 1. 205 VOORTREKKER ROAD.  
 BELLVILLE. CAPE TOWN. , 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Kemperville street, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-1597 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ndovela, Sifiso **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 120 Harrington Street, Cape Town , 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Parksig Villas, Unit 138, 9 Conradie Street, Sanlamhof to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-1615 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
 Replacement of Vehicle  
**Applicant:** Martin E **Seat Capacity:** From 16 to 21  
**Licence No:** 1783068 **Address:** 7 Aandblom Road,, Belhar, Cape Town, 7490

**App. No:** 2023-08-1616 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late  
 Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Koetanie, Pattolene **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** 1899993 **Address:** 27E Boater Close, 14th Avenue, Elsies River,  
 7490

**Local Minibus Taxi**

100 - ELSIES RIVER - NETREG - From Taxi Rank at Elsies River Terminus, left into Halt Road, left into Owen Road, right into 35th Street, right into Lavis Drive, left into Helderberg Road, right into Tafelberg Road, left into Myrtle Road, left into Valhalla Drive, right into Taxi Rank at Plakkies Street Netreg and return as follows: into Valhalla Drive, right into Myrtle Road, right into Tafelberg Road, left into Helderberg Way, right into Lavis Drive, left into 35th Street, straight into Riebeeck Street, left into Epping Ave, right into 16th Street to Elsies River Terminus.

366 - ELSIES RIVER - PAROW - From Taxi Rank at Elsies River Terminus Elsies River, right into Consani Road, Right into Halt Road, right into Voortrekker Road, right into West Road to Hyperama Parow and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-1631 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** tsoni, Ntombizandile **Seat Capacity:** 16  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 69 Mpetsheni Crescent, Ilitha ParkKhayelitsha,  
 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at A316 Mengo Street, Kayamandi L Ocation, Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) St Vincent R.C Primary School, A. F. Louw Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h10 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 14h30

**App. No:** 2023-08-1694 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Tau Ye Ntso Group **Seat Capacity:** 9  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 05 Station Road Unit 406 Stanford Mews, 7441

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Sunningdale, Big Bay to their respective school(s) Curro Academy Sandown, Bloubergridge Primary, Blouberggrant Preprimary school and return. Timetable --- 6am to 17h00pm

**App. No:** 2023-08-1752 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Nkambule, Vusisizwe **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 1 Hans Strydom Ave Cape Town CBD, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 714 Fountain Suites, Building no.1, Unit 4, 1 Hans Strijdom Ave Cape Town to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1858	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dalmar Cabs Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	56 Balvenie Avenue, Elsies River 7490, 7490

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 56 Balvenie Avenue, Elsies River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1860	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Khan, Liyaaqat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	108 ALBA , 0 Century Boulevard, Centruy City, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 108 Bongain Villas Building no1. Unit 108, 10 Renoir Road Century City, Cape town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1906	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Van Staden Willem Andre	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Bellvale, Building No.1, Unit 20, 7 Platteklouf Street, De Bron, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at UNIT 20 KLEIN WATERKLOOF COMPLEX, PLATTEKLOOF STREET ,DE BRON, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-1997	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mazamisa, Aphiwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	55 Hawking Street, Pioneer Valley, Parklands, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 55 Hawking Street, Rivergate, Parklands to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2061	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sonday, Humairaa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 Middel Road, Rylands Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Vanguard Residential Village 2 , Building 1 , Unit 73 , 2 Jade Street , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2063	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Victor, Wynand	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	85 Country Places, Durbanville, 7550

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 85 Country Places, Goedemoed, Durbanville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2078	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bheja, Siphiwo Lucas	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900280	<b>Address:</b>	31 Blue Gill Street, Soneike, Kuils River, 7580



**Local Minibus Taxi**

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

F51 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

F52 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont, from Taxi rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

F53 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, from Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to Taxi Rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

G55 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From taxi rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, Along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg, from taxi rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street, Claremont, left into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped off in Claremont and not picked up.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebebe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I62 - GUGULETU - NYANGA - From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

163 - GUGULETU - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebaba, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return.

172 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

173 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5 right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, right into Lansdowne, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road, along the bridge, right into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

174 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to the Claremont taxi rank, drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road along the bridge right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

175 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebaba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

176 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

177 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

178 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

179 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

180 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

181 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

182 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

K33 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

K34 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur, left into Lansdowne Road over the Bridge, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank drop-off into Fir Street, right into Station Road, left into Main Road, left into Wetton Road along Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

K35 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around the Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank drop-off into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into the Main Road, right into Ralph, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

L34 - DELFT - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE, INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI FACILITIES AT WYNBERG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L37 - DELFT - WYNBERG AND RETURN - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: TURN RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD TO THE DELFT TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L5 - DELFT - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION. FROM TAXI RANK IN CLAREMONT INTO NEWRY ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, WYNBERG ALONG WETTON ROAD, INTO OLD WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN MORON ROAD WYNBERG.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P45 - JOE BURG - WYNBERG - FROM JOE BURG TAXI RANK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD AROUND WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V29 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga Taxi Rank into Emms Drive, left into Eisleben, right into Baden Powell Drive into Muizenberg turn left into Main Road straight into Fish Hoek turn left into Suray Stand drop off in the Taxi Rank.

V30 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga left into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Weltevreden Road, right into Varkensvlei Road, left into Dieboom Road, right into Schaap Road straight to 5th Avenue, straight into Retreat Station, left into Lake Road, straight into Muizenberg and straight into Fish Hoek Station. Route Verification Not Supported By City Of Cape Town.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

J25 - NYANGA - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Nyanga rank onto Vanguard Drive onto N1, Paarl route via Mbekweni Paarl via Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West to Graaff-Reinet onto R61 to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere onto R56 to Elliot, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riversonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2084	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Msoki Felix	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	203 Mayinjane Avenue, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2085	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Msoki Felix	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	203 Mayinjane Avenue, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2087	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Msoki Felix	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	203 Mayinjane Avenue, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2089	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------



<b>Applicant:</b>	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1922092	<b>Address:</b>	380 Mamali Street, Zweltemba, Worcester, 6852

**Local Minibus Taxi**

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2090	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Paarl Rock Tours CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	30
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 573, Wellington, 7654

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 18 Regent Street, Wellington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2092	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870213	<b>Address:</b>	380 Mamali Street, Zweltemba, Worcester, 6852

**Local Minibus Taxi**

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2095	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Geqe Ntsikekelo Aubrey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1864667	<b>Address:</b>	380 Mamali Street, Zweltemba, Worcester, 6852

**Local Minibus Taxi**

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2115	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tshanda , Thamsanqa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	WP 533 Monwabisi park, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at WP 533 Monwabisi Park, Khayelitsha, 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2132	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tyhilekile, Sisonke	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Nompemvana Crescent, ILitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Nompemvana Crescent, ILitha Park, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2142	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rani, Yanga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	C/NC 394 CovidBloekombosKraaifontein , 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at C/NC 394 Covid , Bloekombos, Kraaifontein 7570, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2150	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	motholo, Thabo Innocent	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	S130 Intersite, Temporary Houses, Langa, 7455

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at S130 Intersite, Temporary Houses, Langa, 7455, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2151	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nazo, Someleze	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	59393 Leon Mayor Street, KuyasaKhayelitsha , 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 59393 Leon Mayor Street, Kuyasa, Khayelitsha 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2178	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yusra Dawood	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Erf 1186 Schaap Road, Schaapkraal, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Exeter Lane, Ottery, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2179	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yusra Dawood	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Erf 1186 Schaap Road, Schaapkraal, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 67 7th Avenue, Rondebosch East, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2181	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yusra Dawood	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Erf 1186 Schaap Road, Schaapkraal, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Gumtree Road, Steenberg, Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2201	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZAKADE, PAMELA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 APPELKOOS ST DELFT, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11 APPELKOOS ST DELFT to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in DELFT, MITCHELLS PLAIN to their respective school(s) CARADALE PS and return. Timetable --- 06H00-08H00 13H00-16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2226	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Smit, Wilhelmina	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 compagne Crescent, Strandvale, Strand, 7140

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand, Broadland, Gordonsbay to their respective school(s) Hendrik louw Primary, Lochnerhof Primary, Loreto Primary, Alena Primary, Strand High, Ashron Preschool, Kids Academy, ACVV Strand, Edusmart, y, Edusmart and return. Timetable --- 05:30 - 18:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2234	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>Applicant:</b>	ESCAPE TO THE CAPE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Suite 302, 1st Floor, Stone - Fountain Terrace, 95, Klipfontein Rd Rondebosch, 7700
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 93 Brommersvlei Road, Constantia to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2247	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qwiliso Richard	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898117	<b>Address:</b>	15103 Nomasi Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2257	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qwiliso Mawethu Nelson	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1929488	<b>Address:</b>	27026 Skhwatsha Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1, along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlake turn-off, into Klipheuwel Road, into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuwel Road, along Klipheuwel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2259	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qwiliso Richard	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1931549	<b>Address:</b>	15103 Nomasi Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1, along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlake turn-off, into Klipheuvel Road, into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuvel Road, along Klipheuvel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N83 - BLOEKOMBOS - CAPE GATE CENTRE - FROM BLOEKOMBOS PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT INTO DARWIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN INTO DARWIN, RIGHT INTO OKAVANGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N84 - WALLACEDENE - CAPE GATE - FROM WALLACEDENE TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN STREET, JOIN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN OFF OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

U63 - BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria to Polokwane and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klaver to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2262	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qwiliso Richard	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1868281	<b>Address:</b>	15103 Nomasi Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, ( No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

U63 - BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria to Polokwane and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2277	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAQHINA, ZANELISILE ZYDWELL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1754277	<b>Address:</b>	34619 BUYISA STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaar, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaar, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.



602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2281	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phesheya Lindile Alfred	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1855121	<b>Address:</b>	12054 Skiet Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7480

#### Local Minibus Taxi

172 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bloekombos, in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Stasiestraat, links in Twaalfdelaan tot by Stasie, links in Markstraat tot by Negendelaan, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Botfonteinweg, links in Boesakstraat, regs in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, in Van Riebeeckweg, Brightonweg, Langebergweg tot in Durbanville, links in Wellingtonweg tot by Nuwwestraat Durbanville, terug met Wellingtonweg, regs met Langebergweg, Brightonweg, Van Riebeeckweg, regs in Van der Merwestraat, links in Petuniastraat, regs met Aandblomstraat, links in Van der Merwestraat, regs in Rembrandtstraat, links in Miltonweg, regs in Milnerstraat, regs in Graafstraat, regs in Van der Merwestraat, reguit in Frans Conradie Rylaan, links in Okavangoweg, regs met Ou Paarlweg Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

467 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, into Brackenfell Hypermarket, back into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, left into Eastwood Drive, right into Howard Drive, right into Central Drive, left into Northpine Drive, into Buiten Crescent, right into Laboheme Street to Taxi in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into Botfontein Road, right into Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2289	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mvula S	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1795882	<b>Address:</b>	15806 Soboyce Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7480

#### Local Minibus Taxi

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2302	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PETER, BONGANI LLOYD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900606	<b>Address:</b>	15 Hliso Close, Middelpas, Saldanah, 7395

#### Local Minibus Taxi

854 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA HAWE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Saldanhaweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat na Saldanha Hawe Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

918 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek Te Hoofweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Haweweg na Saldanha Staal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

929 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, links na Sea Harvest Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A19 - LAAIPEK - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Neptunestraat Laaipek, regs in Almalaan, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Jamesonstraat, regs in R27, regs in R399 tot in Velddrifweg Vredenburg, reguit in Saldanhaweg, regs in Stephenstraat, links in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

L48 - SALDANHA - ENGCOCO - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN REGS NA COFIMVABA NA ENGCOCO TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L49 - SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG, REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD MOORESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR, NA MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L51 - SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE - VANAF SALDANHA NA VREDENBURG OOR LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, TULBAGH, OOR CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, NA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Route 1 - Robertson na Le Chasseur Sandown Plaas. Route 2 - Robertson na R317 Saratoga Pakstoor. Route 3 - Robertson na R60 Klaasvoogds Belmont Plaas. to place(s) of employment at Saratoga Berry and Fruit Estate, PO Box 400 Robertson and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 21h00

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 SAUNDERS ROAD, WETTON, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Khayelitsha, Langa, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Philippi, Samora, Mfuleni, De Noon, Joe Slovo, Northern Suburbs, Southern Suburbs, CBD and West Coast Suburbs to place(s) of employment at Sigma, 108 De Waal Road, Elfindale, Diep River 7945 and return. Timetable --- 06:00 to 18:00 Pick up and Drop off, 07:00 to 19:00 Pick up and Drop off, 08:00 to 20:00 Pick up and Drop off, 09:00 to 21:00 Pick up and Drop off, 10:00 to 22:00 Pick up and Drop off, 11:00 to 23:00 Pick up and Drop off

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1163 Michael Richmond Close, Nyanga, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00. Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)





**Licence No:** **Address:** Unit River Park.77 De Waal Road,Diep River, 7800

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Unit14 Riverpark Business Park, 77 De Waal Road, Diep River 7945 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Khayelitsha, Langa, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Phillippi, Samora, Mfuleni, De Noon, Joe Slovo, Northern Suburbs, Southern Suburbs, CBD and West Coast Suburbs to place(s) of employment at Sigma, 108 De Waal Road, Elfindale, Diep River 7945 and return. Timetable --- 06:00 to 18:00 Pick up and Drop off, 07:00 to 19:00 Pick up and Drop off, 08:00 to 20:00 Pick Up and Drop off, 09:00 to 21:00 Pick up and Drop off, 10:00 to 22:00 Pick up and Drop off, 11:00 to 23:00 Pick up and Drop off

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-2534	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Viteka, Manelisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> UTL 420 Tandazo drive,Site B, Khayelitsha , 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at UTL 420 Tandazo Drive,Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-2540	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Ali, abduhi mutar	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 18 Paige Way Eagle Park, Pelikan Park 7941, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Citrus Street Bontheuvel 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-08-2661	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b> Intercap Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> From 13 to 61
<b>Licence No:</b> 508938	<b>Address:</b> P O Box 618, Bellville, 7535

**Charter** - From holders place of business at The Republic of South Africa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercap May 2023 Version

INTERCAPE SCHEDULED ROUTES INDEX 1 Cape Town to Agulhas. 2 Cape Town to Durban via Beaufort West & Mthatha. 3 Cape Town to Durban via Beaufort West, Queenstown & Mount Fletcher. 4 Cape Town to Durban via Bloemfontein. 5 Cape Town to Durban via East London & Pietermaritzburg. 6 Cape Town to Durban via Johannesburg, Ermelo, Piet Retief, Vryheid, Dundee & Ladysmith. 7 Cape Town to Durban via Harding & Port Shepstone. 8 Cape Town to Durban via Johannesburg, Vereeniging, Reitz & Phuthadijhaba. 9 Cape Town to Durban via Johannesburg, Piet Retief, Vryheid, Pongola & Richards Bay. 10 Cape Town to Durban via Port Elizabeth & Port Shepstone. 11 Cape Town to Durban via Pretoria. 12 Cape Town to Durban via Pretoria, Nelspruit, Hendrina, Ermelo, Dundee, & Ladysmith. 13 Cape Town to Durban via Johannesburg, Standerton, Newcastle & Ladysmith. 14 Cape Town to Durban via Upington & Bloemfontein. 15 Cape Town To East London via Beaufort West & Queenstown. 17 Cape Town to East London via Mossel Bay & Queenstown. 18 Cape Town to East London via Port Elizabeth. 19 Cape Town to East London via Pretoria & Pietermaritzburg. 20 Cape Town to East London via Pretoria & Queenstown. 21 Cape Town to Groblaarsbrug via Johannesburg & Mokopane. 22 Cape Town to Komatipoort via Pretoria. 23 Cape Town to Mthatha via East London. 24 Cape Town to Mthatha via Montagu, George & Port Elizabeth. 25 Cape Town to Mthatha via Montagu & Willowmore. 26 Cape Town to Mthatha via Mossel Bay & Queenstown. 28 Cape Town to Mthatha via Pretoria & Pietermaritzburg. 29 Cape Town to Mthatha via Pretoria, Potchefstroom & Queenstown. 30 Cape Town to Musina via Johannesburg & Polokwane. 31 Cape Town to Phalaborwa via Johannesburg, Bronkspuit & Nelspruit. 32 Cape Town to Phalaborwa via Johannesburg, Polokwane & Tzaneen. 33 Cape Town to Port Elizabeth. 34 Cape Town to Port Elizabeth via Pretoria & Cradock. 35 Cape Town to Port Elizabeth via Pretoria & Grahamstown. 36 Cape Town to Port Elizabeth via Upington. 37 Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein. 38 Cape Town to Pretoria via Calvinia & Kimberley. 39 Cape Town to Pretoria via Colesberg, Petrusville, Oranje, & Kimberley. 40 Cape Town to Pretoria via Calvinia & Upington. 41 Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberly. 42 Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley, Vryburg & Mahikeng. 43 Cape Town to Pretoria via Plettenberg Bay & Bloemfontein. 44 Cape Town to Pretoria via Plettenberg Bay & Kimberley. 45 Cape Town to Pretoria via Richmond, De Aar, Potfontein &

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Kimberley. 46 Cape Town to Pretoria via Senekal. 47 Cape Town to Pretoria via Springbok & Upington. 48 Cape Town to Pretoria via Mthatha & Durban. 49 Cape Town to Pretoria via Upington, Potchefstroom & Vereeniging. 50 Cape Town to Pretoria via Vryburg, Mahikeng, Lichtenburg, Coligny, Ventersdorp, & Potchefstroom. 51 Cape Town to Queenstown via Beaufort West. 53 Cape Town to Queenstown via Mossel Bay. 55 Cape Town to Queenstown via Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth & Grahamstown. 56 Cape Town to Veldrif via Langebaan. 57 Cape Town to Zeerust via Johannesburg, Krugersdorp & Rustenburg. RSA CHARTER SERVICE: From holders place of business at The Republic of South Africa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter. 01. CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 / R300 / N2 to Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors Main Rd, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed R44 to Betty's Bay, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 to Kleinmond, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 / R43 to Hermanus, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R43 to Stanford, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R326 / R316 to Bredasdorp, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R319 to Struis Bay Agulas, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0600 BELLVILLE 0635 PAARL 0545 STELLENBOSCH 0630 SOMERSET WEST 0720 BETTY'S BAY 0820 KLEINMOND 0915 HERMANUS 1005 STANFORD 1040 BREDASDORP 1105 AGULAS 1220 AGULAS 1400 BREDASDORP 1430 STANFORD 1500 HERMANUS 1530 KLEINMOND 1630 BETTY'S BAY 1710 SOMERSET WEST 1820 STELLENBOSCH 1855 PAARL 1915 BELLVILLE 1905 CAPE TOWN 1950 02. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & MTHATHA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobu, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown and proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers), proceed R61 to Libode, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tombo, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, R61 to Port St Johns, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers. Proceed to Gemvale, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Lusikisiki, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Flagstaff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1820 PAARL 1905 WORCESTER 1955 LAINGSBURG 2215 BEAUFORT WEST 0025 ABERDEEN 0205 GRAAFF - REINET 0305 CRADOCK 0440 TARKASTAD 0540 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0630 QUEENSTOWN 0700 COFINVABA 0800 NGCOBO 0900 TSOMO 0815 BUTTERWORTH 0915 IDUTYWA 0850 MTHATHA (Shell

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Ultra City) 1025 MTHATHA (Station) 1045 LIBODE 1125 TOMBO 1145 PORT ST JOHNS 1215 GEMVALE 1230 LUSIKISIKI 1300 FLAGSTAFF 1345 MPETSWA 1435 MBIZANA 1450 PORT EDWARD 1545 MARGATE 1630 PORT SHEPSTONE 1650 AMANZIMTOTI 1750 DURBAN 1820 DURBAN STATION 1830 DURBAN STATION 0600 DURBAN 0620 AMANZIMTOTI 0645 PORT SHEPSTONE 0745 MARGATE 0805 PORT EDWARD 0850 MBIZANA 0945 MPETSWA 1000 FLAGSTAFF 1045 LUSIKISIKI 1130 GEMVALE 1200 PORT ST JOHNS 1215 TOMBO 1245 LIBODE 1305 MTHATHA (Station) 1330 MTHATHA (Shell Ultra City) 1345 IDUTYWA 1450 BUTTERWORTH 1535 TSOMO 1635 NGCOBO 1515 COFINVABA 1700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1825 TARKASTAD 1920 CRADOCK 2010 GRAAFF - REINET 2200 ABERDEEN 2230 BEAUFORT WEST 0010 LAINGSBURG 0250 WORCESTER 0455 PAARL 0545 BELLVILLE 0635 CAPE TOWN 0730 03. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reiniet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Lady Frere, stop at Fatima Super Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R410 to Cala, stop at BP Our Hope Service Station, offload and load passengers), proceed R410 to Elliot, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Ugie, stop at Hiltons Service station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Maclear, stop at Caltex Garage Maclear Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Katkop, stop at the SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Mount Fletcher, stop at the Caltex Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Matatiele, stop at BP Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad), proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at Total Garage Bizana, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61/R620 to Engen Garage Margate, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre Shelly Beach, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0700 1900 2200 BELLVILLE 0745 1945 2300 PAARL 0820 2020 2345 WORCESTER 0935 2135 0030 LAINGSBURG 1330 2330 0030 BEAUFORT WEST 1340 0140 0450 ABERDEEN 1520 0320 0630 GRAAFF - REINET 1620 0420 0730 CRADOCK 1755 0555 0840 TARKASTAD 1850 0650 0940 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1945 0745 1145 QUEENSTOWN 2010 0810 1300 LADY FRERE 2100 0900 1340 CALA 2135 0935 1415 ELLIOT 2200 1000 1455 UGIE 2350 1150 1545 MCLEAR 0020 1220 1610 KATKOP 0100 1300 1650 MOUNT FLETCHER 0135 1335 1725 MATATIELE 0235 1435 1830 KOKSTAD 0355 1555 1930 HARDING 0455 1655 2030 PORT SHEPSTONE 0555 1755 2130 DURBAN 0740 1940 2230 DURBAN BEACH 0750 1950 2245 DURBAN BEACH 0400 0915 2115 DURBAN 0430 0945 2145 PORT SHEPSTONE 0545 1140 2340 HARDING 0615 1240 0040 KOKSTAD 0700 1340 0140 MATATIELE 0800 1445 0245 MOUNT FLETCHER 0850 1545 0345 KATKOP 0940 1620 0420 MCLEAR 1010 1650 0430 UGIE 1035 1715 0515 ELLIOT 1125 1910 0710 CALA 1140 1945 0745 LADY FRERE 1215 2030 0830 QUEENSTOWN 1300 2115 0915 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1315 2130 0930 TARKASTAD 1415 2225 1025 CRADOCK 1515 2320 2320 GRAAFF - REINET 1705 0110 1310 ABERDEEN 1740 0145 1345 BEAUFORT WEST 1930 0335 1535 LAINGSBURG 2215 0620 1620 WORCESTER 2300 0825 2025 PAARL 2330 0915 2115 BELLVILLE 0015 1010 2210 CAPE TOWN 0030 1030 2230 04. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen garage (Refreshment), turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Astron Garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Ladybrand, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Clocolan to Ficksburg Sasol Garage Johnny's Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Fouriesburg to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Engen Bethlehem Convenience Garage N5, offload and load passengers, (alternatively return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar C/o Muller & Hospital St or Engen 1Stop N5, proceed N5 to Kestell, proceed N5 to Harrismith), proceed N5 to Kestell, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Phithaditsjhaba QwaQwa, stop at the Engen garage R57, offload and load passenger, proceed via R57 / R712 / N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 via N5 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Escourt, take exit 143 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Montrose via N3 to Engen Tugela on the N3, offload and load passengers), proceed N3 to Mooirivier, take Townbush off - ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M1 to Total Energies UDS Motors Pinetown Alexander Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1630 BELLVILLE 1750 PAARL 1830 WORCESTER 1925 TOUWSREVIER 1825 LAINGSBURG 2145 LEEU GAMKA 2205 BEAUFORT WEST 2358 HANOVER 0245 COLESBERG 0400 BLOEMFONTEIN 0650 BOTSHABELO 0740 LADYBRAND 0835 CLOCOLAN 1905 FICKSBURG 0955 BETHLEHEM 1115 KESTELL 1150 PHUTHADITJHABA 1205 HARRISMITH 1220 SWINBURNE 1300 TUGELA 1320 ESCOURT 1420 PIETERMARITZBURG 1545 PINETOWN 1615 DURBAN 1705 DURBAN BEACH 1720 DURBAN BEACH 0945 DURBAN 1030 PINETOWN 1105 PIETERMARITZBURG 1150 ESCOURT 1330 TUGELA 1355 SWINBURNE 1450 HARRISMITH 1515 KESTELL 1550 PHUTHADITJHABA 1605 BETHLEHEM 1625 FICKSBURG 1745 CLCOLAN 1815 LADYBRAND 1845 BOTSHABELO 1950 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2355 HANOVER 0045 BEAUFORT WEST 0330 LEEU GAMKA 0420 LAINGSBURG 0600 TOUWSREVIER 0700 WORCESTER 0800 PAARL 0855 BELLVILLE 0940 CAPE TOWN 1015 05. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next To the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage Steers, offload and load passengers, PROCEED R56 TO Ixopo, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at the Motorcoach terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban Beach Front, stop opposite the Tropicana Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0730 1930 BELLVILLE 0810 2015 PAARL 0715 1930 STELLENBOSCH 0825 2015 SOMERSET WEST 0805 2100 CALEDON 1005 2155 RIVIERSONDEREND 1055 2255 SWELLENBAM 1140 2340 HEIDELBERG 1210 0010 RIVERSDAL 1235 0035 MOSSEL BAY 1355 0205 GEORGE STATION 1435 0255 GEORGE 1450 0305 SEDGEFIELD 1525 0345 KNYSNA 1555 0415 PLETTENBERG BAY 1630 0500 STORMSRIVIER 1725 0530 HUMANSDORP 1810 0630 JEFFREYS BAY 1825 0705 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1930 0845 NANAGA 2030 0950 GRAHAMSTOWN 2125 1125 PEDDIE 2215 1215 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 2315 1250 MDANTSANE 0100 1310 EAST LONDON 0340 1400 EASTLONDON STATION 0350 1415 KEI BRIDGE 0130 1530 BUTTERWORTH 0155 1555 IDUTYWA 0230 1630 MTHATHA 0335 1755 MTHATHA STATION 0350 1810 TSOLO 0410 1840 QUMBU 0445 1910 MOUNT FRERE 0515 1940 MOUNT AYLIFF 0610 2020 KOKSTAD 0640 2050 UMZIMKULU 0800 2215 IXOPO 0830 2245 PIETERMARITZBURG 0945 2355 DURBAN 1110 0740 DURBAN BEACH 1115 0810 DURBAN BEACH 0545 1600 DURBAN 0700 1630 PIETERMARITZBURG 0810 0010 IXOPO 0840 0040 UMZIMKULU 0945 0235 KOKSTAD 1120 0355 MOUNT AYLIFF 1200 0430 MOUNT FRERE 1230 0500 QUMBU 1305 0540 TSOLO 1335 0610 MTHATHA STATION 1410 0640 MTHATHA 1440 0705 IDUTYWA 1545 0750 BUTTERWORTH 1620 0825 KEI BRIDGE 1745 0910 EAST LONDON STATION 1820 0945 EAST LONDON 1830 1300 MDANTSANE 1815 1315 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1910 1420 PEDDIE 2010 1505 GRAHAMSTOWN 2055 1600 NANAGA 2155 1705 PORT ELIZABETH 2230 1800 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2310 1700 JEFFREYS BAY 0010 2020 HUMANSDORP 0030 2045 STORMSRIVIER 0100 2130 PLETTENBERG BAY 0145 2200 KNYSNA 0215 2235 SEDGEFIELD 0245 2300 GEORGE 0300 2330 GEORGE STATION 0310 2345 MOSSEL BAY 0400 0030 RIVERSDAL 0455 0125 HEIDELBERG 0500 0145 SWELLENBAM 0550 0230 RIVIERSONDEREND 0700 0320 CALEDON 0735 0405 SOMERSET WEST 0840 0510 STELLENBOSCH 0915 0540 PAARL 1005 0610 BELLVILLE 0925 0630 CAPE TOWN 1000 0700 07. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via HARDING & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King Williamstown via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Tsolo, stop at Magistrate building Main road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Qumbu, stop at the Shell Service station N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R344 / R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, , proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 PAARL 1855 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 1955 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 2010 ROBERTSON 2055 ASHTON 2120 SWELLENDAM 2200 HEIDELBERG 2240 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTIA 2345 MOSSEL BAY 0020 GEORGE STATION 0045 GEORGE 0100 SEDGEFIELD 0125 KNYSNA 0150 PLETTENBERG BAY 0225 STORMSRIVIER 0320 HUMANSDORP 0420 JEFFREYS BAY 0520 UITENHAGE 0600 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0625 NANAGA 0710 GRAHAMSTOWN 0815 PEDDIE 0905 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1005 MDANTSANE 1105 EASTLONDON 1120 KEI BRIDGE 1230 BUTTERWORTH 1305 IDUTYWA 1350 MTHATHA 1455 MTHATHA STATION 1525 TSOLO 1555 QUMBU 1625 MOUNT FRERE 1655 MOUNT AYLIF 1725 KOKSTAD 1835 HARDING 1940 PORT SHEPSTONE 2050 DURBAN 2240 DURBAN BEACH 2255 DURBAN BEACH 1610 DURBAN 1645 PORT SHEPSTONE 1835 HARDING 1930 KOKSTAD 2050 MOUNT AYLFF 2120 MOUNT FRERE 2200 QUMBU 2235 TSOLO 2255 MTHATHA STATION 2325 MTHATHA 2350 IDUTYWA 0055 BUTTERWORTH 0130 KEI BRIDGE 0235 EAST LONDON 0310 MDANTSANE 0320 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0400 PEDDIE 0445 GRAHAMSTOWN 0545 NANAGA 0705 PORT ELIZABETH(PRI)) 0750 UITENHAGE 0805 JEFFREYS BAY 0845 HUMANSDORP 0920 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1150 SEDGEFIELD 1215 GEORGE 1300 GEORGE STATION 1310 MOSSEL BAY 1355 ALBERTINIA 1310 RIVERSDAL 1500 SWELLENDAM 1600 ASHTON 1635 ROBERTSON 1705 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1805 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1830 PAARL 1910 BELLVILLE 1945 CAPE TOWN 2020 08. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING, REITZ & PHUTADITJHABA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, proceed to exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre N1 / N12 / M10 / R554 to Lenasia, stop at BP Nirvana Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R558 / N1 / R28 to Vereeniging, stop at McDonalds Voortrekker Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

R42 / R57 to Heilbron, stop at Total Energies Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Petrus Steyn, stop at Q4 Riemland Country Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Reitz, stop at Caltex Greydings Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to R26 to Bethlehem, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Kestell, stop at Nagenoeg Filling station, offload and load passengers proceed R57 to Phuthaditjhaba, stop Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 / R712 / R72 / N5 to Harrismith, proceed to Mckechne Street, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Vereeniging R54 / N3 to Villiers, stop at Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the NG Kerk, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith), proceed N3 to Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 off ramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Swinburne via N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the Guinea Fowl Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M1 to Total Energies UDS Motors Pinetown Alexander Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1100 1930 BELLVILLE 1200 2020 PAARL 1235 2100 WORCESTER 1325 2215 DE DOORNS 1345 2235 TOUWSREVIER 1425 2315 LAINGSBURG 1540 2355 LEEU GAMKA 1700 0135 BEAUFORT WEST 1715 0105 HANOVER 2100 0255 COLESBERG 2210 0600 BLOEMFONTEIN 0100 0855 WELKOM 0320 1055 KROONSTAD 0415 1150 KROONVAAL 0515 1310 VANDERBIJLPARK 0545 1400 PRETORIA 0650 1445 MIDRAND 0730 1600 JOHANNESBURG 0800 1615 LENASIA 0825 1650 VEREENIGING 0905 1740 VANDERBIJLPARK 0635 1820 HEILBRON 0730 1915 PETRUS STEYN 0810 1955 REITZ 0840 2025 BETHLEHEM 0915 2110 KESTELL 0955 2200 PHUTHADITJHABA 1020 2225 HARRISMITH 1100 2300 SWINBURNE 1120 2320 LADYSMITH 1200 0001 ESCOURT 1255 0055 PIETERMARITZBURG 1405 0205 PINETOWN 1455 0255 DURBAN STATION 1515 0315 DURBAN BEACH 1530 0330 DURBAN BEACH 0730 1930 DURBAN STATION 0800 2000 PINETOWN 0825 2025 PIETERMARITZBURG 0920 2120 ESCOURT 1020 2220 LADYSMITH 1135 2335 SWINBURNE 1230 0030 HARRISMITH 1250 0050 PHUTHADITJHABA 1310 0110 KESTELL 1345 0145 BETHLEHEM 1430 0230 REITZ 1515 0315 PETRUS STEYN 1535 0335 HEILBRON 1605 0405 VANDERBIJLPARK 1700 0500 VEREENIGING 1730 0530 LENASIA 1820 0620 JOHANNESBURG 1850 0650 MIDRAND 1920 0720 PRETORIA 1950 0750 VANDERBIJLPARK 2130 0930 KROONVAAL 2210 1010 KROONSTAD 2255 1055 WELKOM 2340 1140 BLOEMFONTEIN 0130 1330 COLESBERG 0400 1600 HANOVER 0455 1655 BEAUFORT WEST 0730 1930 LEEU GAMKA 0825 2035 LAINGSBURG 0950 2150 TOUWSREVIER 1045 2245 DE DOORNS 1120 2320 WORCESTER 1155 2355 PAARL 1240 0040 BELLVILLE 1305 0105 CAPE TOWN 1330 0130 09. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via, JOHANNESBURG, PIET RETIEF, VRYHEID, PONGOLA & RICHARDS BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Pretoria to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed M2, bypass Germiston, proceed to Boksburg via M53 / N17, stop at McDonalds Value Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N17, bypass Springs, proceed N17, bypass Leandra, proceed N17 / R546 to Evander, stop at Caltex Vau Filling Station, offload and load passengers, return to N17, proceed N17 / R585 to Secunda, stop at Sasol Secunda Junction, offload and load passengers, return to N17 proceed to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Bethal, stop at Palm Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N17 to Ermelo, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Piet Retief, stop at Engen 1Stop Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg via N12 to Bezuidenhout Valley, stop at No1 Fourth Street Albert Sisulu Road, offload & load passengers, proceed N12 / N4 to Middelburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload & load passengers, proceed to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage, offload & load passengers, proceed N4 to Belfast, stop at Engen 1 Stop, offload & load passengers, proceed N4 to Machado, stop at Machado Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Ngodwana, stop at Engen Ngodwana Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed R40 to Barberton, stop at Puma Jathira Vulstation, offload and load passengers, Proceed R40 / R38 / R541 / N17 / R33 to Amsterdam, stop at Amsterdam Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R33 to Piet Retief, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed N2 to Pongola, stop at Engen Pongola 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mkuze, stop at Engen Nyala 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Hluhluwe, stop at Total Petroport N2 Hluhluwe, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mtubatuba stop at Elephant Coast Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Richards Bay, stop at BP Truck Stop, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed N2 / R33 to Paulpietersburg, stop at Anesco Toyota, offload and load passengers, proceed R33 to Vryheid, stop at Vryheid Junction, offload and load passengers, proceed R34 / R33 / R68 to Dundee, stop at Hi-Way Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R68 / R66 to Melmoth, stop at the Total Energies Melmoth Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R66 / R34 to Empangeni, stop at Caltex Johan Ross, offload and load passengers, proceed R34 to Richards Bay, stop at BP Truck Stop, offload and load passengers), proceed N2 to Balito, stop at Shell Greenfields Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban, stop at Durban Station, offload and load passengers, Proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 2200 BELLVILLE 1100 2300 PAARL 1135 2335 WORCESTER 1220 0020 DE DOORNS 1240 0040 TOUWSREVIER 1320 0120 LAINGSBURG 1440 0220 LEEU GAMKA 1600 0400 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 0510 HANOVER 2000 0800 COLESBERG 2110 0910 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 1155 WELKOM 0220 1420 KROONSTAD 0310 1510 KROONVAAL 0415 1615 VANDERBIJLPARK 0445 1645 PRETORIA 0550 1750 MIDRAND 0630 1830 JOHANNESBURG 0800 2000 MIDDELBURG 0830 2030 BOKSBURG 0830 2030 SPRINGS 0900 2100 WITBANK 0910 2110 MACHADO 0935 2135 LEANDRA 1015 2215 NGODWANA 1025 2225 EVANDER 1045 2245 SECUNDA 1100 2300 NELSPRUIT 1115 2315 BETHAL 1135 2335 BARBERTON 1210 0010 ERMELO 1235 0035 AMSTERDAM 1435 0235 PIET RETIEF 1350 0150 PAULPIETERSBURG 1430 0230 PONGOLA 1500 0300 VRYHEID 1505 0305 MKUZE 1545 0345 DUNDEE 1600 0400 HLUHLUWE 1630 0430 MTUBATUBA 1710 0510 MELMOUTH 1800 0600 RICHARDS BAY 1745 0545 EMPANGENI 1800 0600 BALITO 1930 0730 DURBAN STATION 2015 0815 DURBAN DEPOT 2100 0900 DURBAN DEPOT 0615 1815 DURBAN STATION 0700 1900 BALITO 0745 1945 EMPANGENI 0915 2115 RICHARDS BAY 0930 2130 MELMOUTH 0900 2100 MTUBATUBA 1005 2205 HLUHLUWE 1045 2245 DUNDEE 1105 2305 MKUZE 1130 2330 VRYHEID 1210 0010 PONGOLA 1215 0015 PAULPIETERSBURG 1245 0045 PIET RETIEF 1325 0125 AMSTERDAM 1330 0130 ERMELO 1440 0245 BARBERTON 1420 0220 BETHAL 1540 0340 NELSPRUIT 1525 0325 SECUNDA 1615 0415 EVANDER 1630 0430 NGODWANA 1635 0435 LEANDRA 1700 0500 MACHADO 1725 0525 WITBANK 1850 0650 SPRINGS 1815 0615 BOKSBURG 1915 0715 MIDDELBURG 1930 0730 JOHANNESBURG 2000 0800 MIDRAND 2035 0835 PRETORIA 2130 0930 VANDERBIJLPARK 2225 1025 KROONVAAL 2320 1120 KROONSTAD 0000 1200 WELKOM 0100 1300 BLOEMFONTEIN 0300 1500 COLESBERG 0555 1755 HANOVER 0640 1840 BEAUFORT WEST 0910 2110 LEEU GAMKA 1000 2200 LAINGSBURG 1150 2350 TOUWSREVIER 1310 0110 DE DOORNS 1335 0135 WORCESTER 1355 1355 PAARL 1630 0430 BELLVILLE 1540 0340 CAPE TOWN 1630 0430 10. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage Ashton, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers,, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Mount Ayliff Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at on the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 PAARL 1855 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 1955 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2010 ROBERTSON 2055 ASHTON 2120 SWELLEN DAM 2200 HEIDELBERG 2240 RIVERSDAL 2255 MOSSEL BAY 0020 GEORGE STATION 0045 GEORGE 0100 SEDGEFIELD 0125 KNYSNA 0150 PLETTENBERG BAY 0225 STORMSRIVIER 0320 HUMANSDORP 0420 JEFFREYS BAY 0520 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0625 NANAGA 0710 GRAHAMSTOWN 0815 PEDDIE 0905 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1005 MDANTSANE 1105 EASTLONDON 1120 KEI BRIDGE 1230 BUTTERWORTH 1305 IDUTYWA 1350 MTHATHA 1455 MTHATHA STATION 1525 TSOLO 1555 QUMBU 1625 MOUNT FRERE 1655 KOKSTAD 1835 BIZANA 1950 PORT EDWARD 2040 MARGATE 2110 PORT SHEPSTONE 2125 DURBAN 2255 DURBAN BEACH 2300 DURBAN BEACH 1300 DURBAN 1320 PORT SHEPSTONE 1600 MARGATE 1615 PORT EDWARD 1745 BIZANA 1835 KOKSTAD 2050 MOUNT FRERE 2200 QUMBU 2235 TSOLO 2255 MTHATHA STATION 2325 MTHATHA 2350 IDUTYWA 0055 BUTTERWORTH 0130 KEI BRIDGE 0205 EAST LONDON 0310 MDANTSANE 0325 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0400 PEDDIE 0445 GRAHAMSTOWN 0545 NANAGA 0705 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0750 JEFFREYS BAY 0845 HUMANSDORP 0920 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1150 SEDGEFIELD 1215 GEORGE 1300 GEORGE STATION 1310 MOSSEL BAY 1355 RIVERSDAL 1500 SWELLEN DAM 1600 ASHTON 1635 ROBERTSON 1705 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1805 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1830 PAARL 1910 BELLVILLE 1945 CAPE TOWN 2020 11. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre via N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 / R54 to N3), proceed to Villiers, stop at the Engen Vaal stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed N3 to Engen Tugela on N3, offload and load passengers, proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M1 to Total Energies UDS Motors Pinetown Alexander Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Time: CAPE TOWN 1000 1200 1730 1930 0530 0000 BELLVILLE 1100 1300 1830 2020 0610 0100 PAARL 1135 1335 1910 2100 0700 0200 WORCESTER 1220 1425 2005 2215 0600 0300 LAINGSBURG 1440 1640 2225 2355 0725 0525 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 1915 0035 0105 0955 0755 THREE SISTERS 1855 2100 0120 0145 1040 0740 RICHMOND 1930 2130 0250 0225 1035 0835 HANOVER 2000 2200 0320 0255 1105 0905 COLESBERG 2110 2310 0435 0600 1200 1000 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 0200 0720 0855 1515 1315 BRANDFORT 0040 0245 0805 0940 1600 1400 THEUNISSEN 0110 0315 0835 1010 1630 1430 WELKOM 0220 0420 0920 1055 1715 1515 KROONSTAD 0310 0515 1015 1150 1820 1620 KROONVAAL 0415 0615 1125 1310 1930 2040 PRETORIA 0525 0930 1200 1500 1815 2130 MIDRAND 0600 1000 1230 1530 1845 2200 JOHANNESBURG 0730 1100 1330 1630 2000 2300 VANDERBIJLPARK 0840 1200 1435 1735 2100 0000 VEREENIGING 0910 1230 1500 1800 2130 0030 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1000 1300 1540 1840 2200 0100 HARRISMITH 1200 1410 1700 1900 0010 0200 SWINBURNE 1250 1500 1725 1925 0100 0250 TUGELA 1345 1545 1750 1950 0145 0335 LADYSMITH 1400 1600 1805 2005 0200 0350 PIETERMARITZBURG 1610 1740 2000 2200 0340 0530 PINETOWN 1700 1830 2030 2230 0430 0620 DURBAN 1720 1850 2050 2250 0450 0640 DURBAN BEACH 1740 1905 2105 2300 0505 0700 DURBAN BEACH 0600 0900 1200 1500 1800 2100 DURBAN 0700 1000 1300 1600 1900 2200 PINETOWN 0720 1020 1320 1620 1920 2220 PIETERMARITZBURG 0820 1120 1420 1720 2020 2320 LADYSMITH 1020 1320 1640 1940 2240 0140 TUGELA 1210 1510 1710 2110 0010 0310 SWINBURNE 1225 1525 1825 2125 0025 0325 HARRISMITH 1255 1555 1855 2155 0055 0355 VEREENIGING 1550 1850 2150 0050 0350 0650 VANDERBIJLPARK 1600 1900 2200 0100 0400 0700 JOHANNESBURG 1710 2010 2310 0210 0510 0810 MIDRAND 1745 2045 2345 0245 0545 0845 PRETORIA 1820 2120 0020 0320 0620 0920 KROONVAAL 2000 2300 0400 0700 1000 1300 KROONSTAD 2040 2340 0440 0740 1040 1340 WELKOM 2145 0045 0545 0845 1145 1445 THEUNISSEN 2240 0040 0540 0940 1240 1540 BRANDFORT 2310 0110 0610 1010 1310 1610 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 0255 0755 1055 1355 1655 COLESBERG 0245 0545 1045 1345 1545 1945 HANOVER 0330 0630 1130 1430 1730 2030 RICHMOND 0400 0700 1200 1500 1800 2100 THREE SISTERS 0535 0850 1350 1640 1940 2240 BEAUFORT WEST 0620 0920 1420 1720 2020 2320 LAINGSBURG 0855 1155 1620 1920 2220 0120 WORCESTER 1055 1355 1655 2155 0055 0355 PAARL 1145 1445 1745 2245 0145 0445 BELLVILLE 1230 1530 1830 2130 0230 0530 CAPE TOWN 1310 1610 1910 2210 0310 0610 12. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via JOHANNESBURG, ERMELO, PIET RETIEF, VRYHEID, DUNDEE & LADYSMITH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrivier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed exit to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M2, bypass Germiston, proceed to Boksburg via M53 / N17, stop at McDonalds Value Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N17, bypass Springs, proceed N17, bypass Leandra, proceed N17 / R546 to Evander, stop at Caltex Vau Filling Station, offload and load passengers, return to N17, proceed N17 / R585 to Secunda, stop at Sasol Secunda Junction, offload and load passengers, return to N17 proceed to Bethal, stop at Palm Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N17 to Ermelo, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Piet Retief, stop at Engen 1Stop Garage(Wimpy), offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R33 to Paulpietersburg, stop at Anesco Toyota, offload and load passengers, proceed R33 to Vryheid, stop at Vryheid Junction, offload and load passengers, proceed R34 to Dundee, stop at Hi-Way Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R602 to Ladysmith, Guinea Fowl Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 / N3 to Escourt, stop at Midway Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at Durban Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1200 0000 BELLVILLE 1300 0100 PAARL 1335 0135 WORCESTER 1425 0225 DE DOORNS 1445 0245 TOUWSREVIER 1525 0325 LAINGSBURG 1640 0440 LEEU GAMKA 1800 0600 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0715 HANOVER 2200 1000 COLESBERG 2310 1110 BLOEMFONTEIN 0200 1400 WELKOM 0420 1620 KROONSTAD 0515 1715 KROONVAAL 0615 1815 VANDERBIJLPARK 0645 1845 PRETORIA 0800 2000 MIDRAND 0830 2030 JOHANNESBURG 0900 2100 BOKSBURG 0930 2130 ERMELO 1215 0015 PIET RETIEF 1320 0120 PAULPIETERSBURG 1340 0140 VYRHEID 1420 0220 DUNDEE 1500 0300 LADYSMITH 1545 0345 ESCOURT 1620 0420 PIETMARITZBURG 1700 0500 DURBAN STATION 1800 0600 DURBAN DEPOT 1830 0630 DURBAN DEPOT 0700 1900 DURBAN STATION 0730 1930 PIETMARITZBURG 0830 2030 ESCOURT 0910 2110 LADYSMITH 0945 2145 DUNDEE 1030 2230 VYRHEID 1110 2310 PAULPIETERSBURG 1220 0020 PIET RETIEF 1340 0140 ERMELO 1445 0245 BOKSBURG 1730 0530 JOHANNESBURG 1800 0600 MIDRAND 1835 0635 PRETORIA 1930 0730 VANDERBIJLPARK 2025 0825 KROONVAAL 2120 0920 KROONSTAD 2200 1000 WELKOM 2300 1100 BLOEMFONTEIN 0100 1300 COLESBERG 0355 1555 HANOVER 0440 1640 BEAUFORT WEST 0710 1910 LEEU GAMKA 0800 2000 LAINGSBURG 0950 2150 TOUWSREVIER 1110 2310 DE DOORNS 1135 2335 WORCESTER 1155 2355 PAARL 1430 0230 BELLVILLE 1340 0140 CAPE TOWN 1430 0230 13. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via JOHANNESBURG, STANDERTON, NEWCASTLE & LADYSMITH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Pretoria to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N3 / R23 to Heidelberg(GP), stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, proceed R23, bypass Balfour, proceed R23 to Greylingstad, stop at Total Greylingstad, offload and load passengers, proceed R23 to Standerton, stop at Sizabantu Café, offload and load passengers, proceed R23, bypass Perdekop, proceed N23 to Volksrust, stop at Engen Midway Service Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to Newcastle, stop at Engen Waterside Convenience Center, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to Ladysmith, stop at Guinea Fowl Service Station, offload and load passengers (alternatively go via N11 / R68 to Dundee, stop at Hi-Way Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed via R602 / N11 to Ladysmith), proceed N11 / N3 to Escourt, stop at Midway Caltex Garage, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

passengers, proceed N3 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at Durban Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 2200 BELLVILLE 1100 2300 PAARL 1135 2335 WORCESTER 1220 0020 DE DOORNS 1240 0040 TOUWSREVIER 1320 0120 LAINGSBURG 1440 0240 LEEU GAMKA 1600 0400 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 0510 HANOVER 2000 0800 COLESBERG 2110 0910 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 1155 WELKOM 0220 1420 KROONSTAD 0310 1510 KROONVAAL 0415 1615 VANDERBIJLPARK 0445 1645 PRETORIA 0550 1750 MIDRAND 0630 1830 JOHANNESBURG 0730 1930 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 0805 2005 BALFOUR 0900 2100 GREYLINGSTAD 0920 2120 STANDERTON 0955 2155 VOLKSRUST 1045 2245 NEWCASTLE 1130 2330 DUNDEE 1240 0040 LADYSMITH 1330 0130 ESCOURT 1440 0240 PIETMARITZBURG 1600 0400 DURBAN STATION 1700 0500 DURBAN DEPOT 1730 0530 DURBAN DEPOT 0730 1930 DURBAN STATION 0800 2000 PIETMARITZBURG 0900 2100 ESCOURT 1020 2220 LADYSMITH 1130 2330 DUNDEE 1220 0020 NEWCASTLE 1330 0130 VOLKSRUST 1415 0215 STANDERTON 1505 0305 GREYLINGSTAD 1525 0325 BALFOUR 1545 0345 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1610 0410 JOHANNESBURG 1630 0430 MIDRAND 1700 0500 PRETORIA 1800 0600 VANDERBIJLPARK 1905 0705 KROONVAAL 2000 0800 KROONSTAD 2040 0840 WELKOM 2145 0945 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 1155 COLESBERG 0245 1445 HANOVER 0330 1530 BEAUFORT WEST 0620 1820 LEEU GAMKA 0710 1910 LAINGSBURG 0855 2055 TOUWSREVIER 1015 2215 DE DOORNS 1040 2204 WORCESTER 1055 2255 PAARL 1145 2345 BELLVILLE 1230 0030 CAPE TOWN 1510 0310 14. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1 Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Danielskuil, Planetary Hotel Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Barkley West, stop at Caltex Garage Andries Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at Kauai Engen Garage Oliver Rd, refreshment stop, proceed N8 to Petrusburg, stop at Inry Motors Monument St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Upington via N10 to Groblershoop, stop at the Caltex garage, drop and load passengers, proceed N8 to Griekwastad, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Boshoff, stop at the Excel Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Dealesville, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed to Bloemfontein, turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Ventersburg, stop at Petroport, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Senekal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Paul Roux, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre N5, offload and load passengers, proceed R76 / N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at Shell super Service Murchison St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively proceed from Montrose via N3 to Engen Tugela on the N#, offload and load passengers), proceed N11 / N3 to Pietermaritzburg, follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



emergency situations. Departure Times: BELLVILLE 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 MALMESBURY 1915 MOORREESBURG 1950 PIKETBERG 2025 CITRUSDAL 2100 CLANWILLIAM 2140 KLAVER 2250 VANRHYNSDORP 2315 GARIES 0055 SPRINGBOK 0240 AGGENEYS 0405 POFADDER 0450 KAKAMAS 0620 KEIMOES 0655 UPINGTON 0900 OLIFANTSHOEK 1105 KATHU 1200 KURUMAN 1240 DANIELSKUIL 1345 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 1535 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1600 PETRUSBURG 1700 BLOEMFONTEIN 1845 WELKOM 2045 VENTERSBURG 2125 SENEKAL 2205 PAUL ROUX 2230 BETHLEHEM 2300 HARRISMITH 0010 SWINBURNE 0100 TUGELA 0140 LADYSMITH 0155 PIETERMARITZBURG 0400 DURBAN 0510 DURBAN BEACH 0525 DURBAN BEACH 1915 DURBAN 2000 PIETERMARITZBURG 2120 LADYSMITH 2340 TUGELA 0035 SWINBURNE 0050 HARRISMITH 0115 BETHLEHEM 0225 PAUL ROUX 0305 SENEKAL 0330 VENTERSBURG 0410 WELKOM 0455 BLOEMFONTEIN 0700 PETRUSBURG 0755 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0910 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0935 DANIELSKUIL 1130 KURUMAN 1230 KATHU 1330 OLIFANTSHOEK 1405 UPINGTON 1615 KEIMOES 2005 KAKAMAS 2045 POFADDER 2215 AGGENEYS 2250 SPRINGBOK 0020 GARIES 0145 VANRHYNSDORP 0330 KLAVER 0425 CLANWILLIAM 0515 CITRUSDAL 0550 PIKETBERG 0625 MOORREESBURG 0650 MALMESBURY 0725 BELLVILLE 0835 CAPE TOWN 0935 15. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1820 PAARL 1715 WORCESTER 1955 LAINGSBURG 2215 BEAUFORT WEST 0025 ABERDEEN 0205 GRAAFF - REINET 0305 CRADOCK 0440 TARKASTAD 0540 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0630 QUEENSTOWN 0700 CATHCART 0745 STUTTERHEIM 1145 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1240 MDANTSANE 1325 EAST LONDON STATION 1340 EAST LONDON 1400 EAST LONDON 1400 EAST LONDON STATION 1430 MDANTSANE 1445 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1520 STUTTERHEIM 1625 CATHCART 1730 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1825 TARKASTAD 1920 CRADOCK 2010 GRAAFF - REINET 2200 ABERDEEN 2230 BEAUFORT WEST 0010 LAINGSBURG 0250 WORCESTER 0455 PAARL 0545 BELLVILLE 0635 CAPE TOWN 0730 16. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via GRAAFF REINET, PEARSON & ALICE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius Street at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Pearson, stop at CBV Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 to Somerset East, stop at BKB Crewe Browne Avenue, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 to Cookhouse, stop at Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 / N10 / R63 to Bedford, stop at the Modern Service Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 to Adelaide, stop at Pop Inn Liquor Store, Offload and load passengers, proceed R63 to Fort Beaufort, Stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R63, bypass Alice, proceed to Dimbaza, stop at Dimbaza Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 / N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, Offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at the Railway station, offload and load passengers, proceed to the Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore Street, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 1230 BELLVILLE 1820 1320 PAARL 1715 1215 WORCESTER 1955 1455 DE DOORNS 2025 1525 TOUWSREVIER 2055 1555 LAINGSBURG 2215 1715 BEAUFORT WEST 0025 1925 ABERDEEN 0205 2105 GRAAFF - REINET 0305 2205 PEARSON 0355 2355 SOMERSET EAST 0425 0125 COOKHOUSE 0445 0145 BEDFORD 0510 0210 ADELAIDE 0530 0230 FORT BEAUFORT 0555 0255 ALICE 0625 0325 DIMBAZA 0655 0355 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 0715 0415 MDANTSANE 0740 0440 EAST LONDON STATION 0755 0455 EAST LONDON 0815 0515 EAST LONDON 1400 1800 EAST LONDON STATION 1430 1830 MDANTSANE 1445 1845 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1520 1920 DIMBAZA 1540 1940 ALICE 1620 2020 FORT BEAUFORT 1650 2050 ADELAIDE 1715 2115 BEDFORD 1735 2135 COOKHOUSE 1800 2200 SOMERSET EAST 1820 2220 PEARSON 1850 2250 GRAAFF - REINET 1935 2335 ABERDEEN 2010 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 2140 0140 LAINGSBURG 2345 0345 TOUWSREVIER 0030 0430 DE DOORNS 0100 0500 WORCESTER 0130 0530 PAARL 0215 0615 BELLVILLE 0250 0650 CAPE TOWN 0315 0715 17. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxygym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1630 BELLVILLE 1740 PAARL 1715 STELLENBOSCH 1745 SOMERSET WEST 1845 CALEDON 1940 RIVIERSONDEREND 2035 SWELLENLAMDAM 2120 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2205 RIVERSDAL 2225 ALBERTINIA 2255 MOSSEL BAY 2350 GEORGE 0030 GEORGE STATION 0045 OUDTSHOORN 0145 DE RUST 0215 WILLOWMORE 0335 ABERDEEN 0450 GRAAFF - REINET 0540 CRADOCK 0725 TARKASTAD 0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0900 QUEENSTOWN 0915 CATHCART 1010 STUTTERHEIM 1055 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1130 MDANTSANE 1215 EAST LONDON STATION 1230 EAST LONDON 1300 EAST LONDON 1000 EAST LONDON STATION 1030 MDANTSANE 1045 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1130 STUTTERHEIM 1205 CATHCART 1255 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1500 TARKASTAD 1555 CRADOCK 1650 GRAAFF - REINET 1840 ABERDEEN 1920 WILLOWMORE 2035 DE RUST 2150 OUDTSHOORN 2220 GEORGE STATION 2335 GEORGE 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0045 ALBERTINIA 0130 RIVERSDAL 0200 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0225 SWELLENLAMDAM 0315 RIVIERSONDEREND 0410 CALEDON 0450 SOMERSET WEST 0555 STELLENBOSCH 0625 PAARL 0655 BELLVILLE 0705 CAPE TOWN 0640 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 0735 18. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at

Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, proceed R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers), return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively depart Nanaga R72 to Port Alfred, stop at the Caltex Fresh Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to Kenton-on-Sea, offload and load passengers, proceed to Port Alfred, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London Airport, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1930 BELLVILLE 2015 PAARL 1930 STELLENBOSCH 2015 SOMERSET WEST 2100 CALEDON 2155 RIVIERSONDEREND 2255 SWELLENDAM 2340 HEIDELBERG 0010 RIVERSDAL 0035 MOSSEL BAY 0205 GEORGE STATION 0255 GEORGE 0305 SEDGEFIELD 0345 KNYSNA 0415 PLETTENBERG BAY 0500 STORMSRIVIER 0530 HUMANSDORP 0630 JEFFREYS BAY 0705 UITENHAGE 0755 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0845 PORT ELIZABETH 0900 NANAGA 0950 GRAHAMSTOWN 1125 PEDDIE 1215 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1250 MDANTSANE 1335 EAST LONDON STATION 1350 EASTLONDON 1400 EAST LONDON 1700 EAST LONDON STATION 1715 MDANTSANE 1730 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1805 PEDDIE 1850 GRAHAMSTOWN 1945 NANAGA 2105 PORT ELIZABETH 2145 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2205 UITENHAGE 2255 JEFFREYS BAY 0020 HUMANSDORP 0050 STORMSRIVIER 0140 PLETTENBERG BAY 0205 KNYSNA 0240 SEDGEFIELD 0310 GEORGE 0340 GEORGE STATION 0400 MOSSEL BAY 0500 RIVERSDAL 0555 HEIDELBERG 0620 SWELLENDAM 0715 RIVIERSONDEREND 0835 CALEDON 0910 SOMERSET WEST 1020 STELLENBOSCH 1115 PAARL 1200 BELLVILLE 1145 CAPE TOWN 1210 19. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Engen Tugela on the N3, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Mthatha, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, proceed to East London Station via R72, stop in Station St at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office at Windmill Moore St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1930 BELLVILLE 2020 PAARL 2100 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 2355 BEAUFORT WEST 0105 HANOVER 0255 COLESBERG 0600 BLOEMFONTEIN 0855 WELKOM 1055 KROONSTAD 1150 KROONVAAL 1310 VANDERBIJLPARK 1400 VEREENIGING 1425 JOHANNESBURG 1445 MIDRAND 1515 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1730 HEIDELBERG 1820 HARRISMITH 2055 SWINBURNE 2130 TUGELA 2145 PIETERMARITZBURG 0010 IXOPO 0130 UMZIMKULU 0235 KOKSTAD 0355 MOUNT AYLIF 0430 MOUNT FRERE 0520 QUMBU 0600 TSOLO 0640 MTHATHA STATION 0735 MTHATHA 0750 IDUTYWA 0845 BUTTERWORTH 0920 KEI BRIDGE 1005 EAST LONDON STATION 1040 EAST LONDON 1050 EAST LONDON STATION 1415 KEI BRIDGE 1520 BUTTERWORTH 1555 IDUTYWA 1630 MTHATHA 1755 MTHATHA STATION 1810 TSOLO 1840 QUMBU 1900 MOUNT FRERE 1940 MOUNT AYLIF 2005 KOKSTAD 2045 UMZIMKULU 2215 IXOPO 2245 PIETERMARITZBURG 2355 TUGELA 0235 SWINBURNE 0250 HARRISMITH 0315 HEIDELBERG 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0700 MIDRAND 0740 PRETORIA 0810 MIDRAND 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1130 VEREENIGING 1200 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 KROONVAAL 1335 KROONSTAD 1425 WELKOM 1530 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 COLESBERG 2100 HANOVER 2200 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 LAINGSBURG 0315 WORCESTER 0520 PAARL 0605 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0730 20. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 and join N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen stop Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, R30 to Brandfort stop BP Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / N1 to Bloemfontein, go via Nelson Mandela drive to Park Ave, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go via Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Intercape Office Bloemfontein), proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Caltex Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at SOVS Motors Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage Oranje Dienssentrum, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at Skulpspruit VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop to Queenstown Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at Police Station N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim stop Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London stop Railway Station in Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N6 from Stutterheim to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1930 BELLVILLE 2020 PAARL 2100 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 2355 BEAUFORT WEST 0105 HANOVER 0255 COLESBERG 0600 BLOEMFONTEIN 0855 WELKOM 1055 KROONSTAD 1150 KROONVAAL 1310 VANDERBIJLPARK 1400 VEREENIGING 1425 JOHANNESBURG 1445 MIDRAND 1515 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1735 JOHANNESBURG 1830 VEREENIGING 1900 VANDERBIJLPARK 1935 KROONVAAL 2030 KROONSTAD 2110 WELKOM 2225 BLOEMFONTEIN 0030 REDDERSBURG 0115 SMITHFIELD 0205 ROUXVILLE 0240 ALI WAL NORTH 0310 JAMESTOWN 0355 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0515 QUEENSTOWN 0540 CATHGART 0630 STUTTERHEIM 0715 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0820 MDANTSANE 0855 EAST LONDON STATION 0910 EAST LONDON 0930 EAST LONDON 1630 EAST LONDON STATION 1645 MDANTSANE 1700 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 1745 STUTTERHEIM 1820 CATHGART 1855 QUEENSTOWN 2000 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2010 JAMESTOWN 2130 ALI WAL NORTH 2215 ROUXVILLE 2245 SMITHFIELD 2320 REDDERSBURG 0010 BLOEMFONTEIN 0125 WELKOM 0320 KROONSTAD 0415 KROONVAAL 0525 VANDERBIJLPARK 0600 VEREENIGING 0630 JOHANNESBURG 0715 MIDRAND 0750 PRETORIA 0830 MIDRAND 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1130 VEREENIGING 1200 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 KROONVAAL 1335 KROONSTAD 1425 WELKOM 1530 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 COLESBERG 2100 HANOVER 2200 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 LAINGSBURG 0315 WORCESTER 0520 PAARL 0605 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0730 21. CAPE TOWN to GROBLAARSBURG via JOHANNESBURG & MOKOPANE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 / R516 to Bela-Bela, stop at Shell Triangle Service Station, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 / R519 / R101 proceed to Mookgopong, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, return to the N1, proceed N1 to Mokopane, stop at behind Checkers, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to Steilloop, stop at the Steilloop Shopping Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N11, bypass Marnitz, proceed N11 to Groblaarsbrug, stop at the MBT Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 BELLVILLE 1100 PAARL 1135 WORCESTER 1220 DE DOORNS 1240 TOUWSREVIER 1320 LAINGSBURG 1440 LEEU GAMKA 1600 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 HANOVER 2000 COLESBERG 2110 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 WELKOM 0220 KROONSTAD 0310 KROONVAAL 0415 VANDERBIJLPARK 0445 JOHANNESBURG 0550 MIDRAND 0630 PRETORIA 0730 BELA-BELA 0845 MOOKGOPONG 1000 POLOKWANE 1050 GROBLAARSBRUG 1330 GROBLAARSBRUG 1400 MARNITZ 1425 POLOKWANE 1640 MOOKGOPONG 1530 BELA-BELA 1645 PRETORIA 0945 MIDRAND 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1130 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 KROONVAAL 1335 KROONSTAD 1425 WELKOM 1530 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 COLESBERG 2100 HANOVER 2200 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 LEEU GAMKA 0145 LAINGSBURG 0315 TOUWSREVIER 0435 DE DOORNS 0515 WORCESTER 0520 PAARL 0605 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0730 22. CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kroonstad N1 / R721 or R720 Vredefort, stop at Vredefort hotel offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Parys, stop at Total Parys, offload and load, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed via Smit St to Bertrams St, stop at Mozambique Touring Services, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Middelburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at the Intercape Office Samora Machel St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 Malelane, stop at Engen Garage Air St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Komatipoort, stop at Lebombo Border, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1200 0130 BELLVILLE 1300 0150 PAARL 1335 0230 WORCESTER 1425 0305 LAINGSBURG 1640 0535 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0840 HANOVER 2200 1150 COLESBERG 2310 1205 BLOEMFONTEIN 0200 1540 WELKOM 0420 1740 KROONSTAD 0515 1845 VREDEFORT 0545 1915 PARYS 0615 1945 VANDERBIJLPARK 0645 2025 JOHANNESBURG 0730 2200 BERTHRAMS 0755 2255 WITBANK 0930 2345 MIDDELBURG (MPM) 1000 0010 NELSPRUIT 1220 0230 MALELANE 1320 0330 KOMATIPOORT 1500 0700 KOMATIPOORT 2130 0925 MALELANE 2230 1020 NELSPRUIT 2320 1115 MIDDELBURG 0140 1335 WITBANK 0200 1355 BERTHRAMS 0325 1540 JOHANNESBURG 0400 1600 VANDERBIJLPARK 0535 1735 PARYS 0610 1810 VREDEFORT 0645 1845 KROONSTAD 0725 1925 WELKOM 0830 2030 BLOEMFONTEIN 1045 2245 COLESBERG 1300 0100 HANOVER 1400 0200 BEAUFORT WEST 1655 0455 LAINGSBURG 1915 0715 WORCESTER 2120 0915 PAARL 2205 1005 BELLVILLE 2240 1040 CAPE TOWN 2330 1130 23. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via EAST LONDON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey st, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King William's Town via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1800 BELLVILLE 1850 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1830 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2125 SWELLENBAM 2210 HEIDELBERG 2230 RIVERSDAL 2305 MOSSEL BAY 0035 GEORGE STATION 0125 GEORGE 0135 SEDGFIELD 0215 KNYSNA 0245 PLETTENBERG BAY 0330 STORMSRIVIER 0425 HUMANSDORP 0505 JEFFREYS BAY 0535 UITENHAGE 0615 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0720 NANAGA 0805 GRAHAMSTOWN 0855 PEDDIE 0935 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1010 MDANTSANE 1055 EAST LONDON STATION 1110 EASTLONDON 1140 KEI BRIDGE 1155 BUTTERWORTH 1330 IDUTYWA 1405 MTHATHA 1510 MTHATHA STATION 1515 MTHATHA STATION 0900 MTHATHA 0930 IDUTYWA 1040 BUTTERWORTH 1125 KEI BRIDGE 1240 EAST LONDON 1315 EAST LONDON STATION 1330 MDANTSANE 1345 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1420 PEDDIE 1505 GRAHAMSTOWN 1600 NANAGA 1705 PORT ELIZABETH 1800 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1700 UITENHAGE 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 2020 HUMANSDORP 2045 STORMSRIVIER 2130 PLETTENBERG BAY 2200 KNYSNA 2235 SEDGFIELD 2300 GEORGE 2330 GEORGE STATION 2345 MOSSEL BAY 0030 RIVERSDAL 0125 HEIDELBERG 0145 SWELLENBAM 0230 RIVIERSONDEREND 0320 CALEDON 0405 SOMERSET WEST 0510 STELLENBOSCH 0540 PAARL 0610 BELLVILLE 0630 CAPE TOWN 0700 24. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 0530 BELLVILLE 1815 0615 PAARL 1855 0655 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1955 0755 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 2010 0810 ROBERTSON 2055 0855 ASHTON 2120 0920 MONTAGU 2135 0935 BARRYDALE 2215 1015 LADYSMITH 2310 1110 CALTZDORP 2345 1145 OUDTSHOORN 0020 1220 GEORGE STATION 0105 1305 GEORGE 0130 1330 SEDGEFIELD 0150 1350 KNYSNA 0215 1415 PLETTENBERG BAY 0250 1450 STORMSRIVIER 0345 1545 HUMANSDORP 0445 1645 JEFFREYS BAY 0545 1745 UITENAGE 0625 1845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0705 1905 NANAGA 0745 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 2105 FORT BEAUFORT 1010 2210 QUEENSTOWN 1200 0005 COFIMVABA 1245 0045 NCGOBO 1335 0135 MTHATHA (SHELL) 1445 0245 MTHATHA (STATION) 1500 0300 MTHATHA (STATION) 0100 1300 MTHATHA (SHELL) 0125 1325 NCGOBO 0235 1435 COFIMVABA 0325 1525 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 FORT BEAUFORT 0530 1730 GRAHAMSTOWN 0640 1840 NANAGA 0700 1900 PORT ELIZABETH 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH (PR) 0750 1950 UITENHAGE 0820 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0905 2105 HUMANSDORP 1005 2205 STORMSRIVIER 1105 2305 PLETTENBERG BAY 1210 0010 KNYSNA 1235 0035 SEDGEFIELD 1300 0100 GEORGE 1320 0120 GEORGE STATION 1345 0145 OUDTSHOORN 1430 0230 CALITZDORP 1455 0255 BARRYDALE 1530 0330 MONTAGU 1620 0420 ASHTON 1635 0435 ROBERTSON 1705 0505 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1830 0630 PAARL 1910 0710 BELLVILLE 1945 0745 CAPE TOWN 2020 0820 25. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via MONTAGU & WILLOWMORE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at Willowmore Hotel offload and load passengers, N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 STELLENBOSCH 1830 SOMERSET WEST 1800 PAARL 1925 WORCESTER 2025 ROBERTSON 2130 ASHTON 2155 MONTAGU 2210 BARRYDALE 2250 LADYSMITH 0040 CALITZDORP 0110 OUDTSHOORN 0140 DE RUST 0200 WILLOWMORE 0335 ABERDEEN 0445 GRAAFF - REINET 0540 CRADOCK 0725 TARKASTAD 0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0900 QUEENSTOWN 0915 COFIMVABA 1010 NCGOBO 1055 MTHATHA (Shell Ultra City) 1340 MTHATHA (Station) 1400 MTHATHA (Station) 1100 MTHATHA (Shell Ultra City) 1130 NCGOBO 1245 COFIMVABA 1345

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1500 TARKASTAD 1555 CRADOCK 1650 GRAAFF - REINET 1840 ABERDEEN 1925 WILLOWMORE 2035 DE RUST 2135 OUDTSHOORN 2200 CALITZDORP 2305 LADYSMITH 2335 BARRYDALE 0105 MONTEGU 0205 ASHTON 0245 WORCESTER 0355 SOMERSET WEST 0600 STELLENBOSCH 0520 PAARL 0450 BELLVILLE 0520 CAPE TOWN 0545 26. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively depart from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Lady Frere, stop at Fatima Super Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R410 to Cala, stop at Engen Cala Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R410 & Elliot road to Engcobo, stop at Ellerines offload and load passengers), proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank in the Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1630 BELLVILLE 1740 PAARL 1715 STELLENBOSCH 1745 SOMERSET WEST 1845 CALEDON 1940 RIVIERSONDEREND 2035 SWELLENLAMDAM 2120 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2205 RIVERSDAL 2225 ALBERTINIA 2255 MOSSEL BAY 2350 GEORGE 0030 GEORGE STATION 0045 OUDTSHOORN 0145 DE RUST 0215 WILLOWMORE 0335 ABERDEEN 0450 GRAAFF – REINET 0540 CRADOCK 0725 TARKASTAD 0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0900 QUEENSTOWN 0915 COFIMVABA 1005 NGCOBO 1055 MTHATHA (Shell Ultra City) 1110 MTHATHA (Station) 1045 MTHATHA (Station) 1030 MTHATHA (Shell Ultra City) 1050 NGCOBO 1200 COFIMVABA 1250 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1500 TARKASTAD 1555 CRADOCK 1650 GRAAFF – REINET 1840 ABERDEEN 1920 WILLOWMORE 2035 DE RUST 2150 OUDTSHOORN 2220 GEORGE STATION 2335 GEORGE 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0045 ALBERTINIA 0130 RIVERSDAL 0200 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0225 SWELLENLAMDAM 0315 RIVIERSONDEREND 0410 CALEDON 0450 SOMERSET WEST 0555 STELLENBOSCH 0625 PAARL 0655 BELLVILLE 0705 CAPE TOWN 0640 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 0735 28. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechne St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Engen Tugela Garage on the N3, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Mthatha, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1930 BELLVILLE 2020 PAARL 2100 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 2355 BEAUFORT WEST 0105 THREE SISTERS 0140 HANOVER 0255 COLESBERG 0600 BLOEMFONTEIN 0855 WELKOM 1055 KROONSTAD 1150 KROONVAAL 1310 VANDERBIJLPARK 1400 VEREENIGING 1420 JOHANNESBURG 1445 MIDRAND 1515 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1730 HEIDELBERG 1810 HARRISMITH 2055 SWINBURNE 2130 TUGELA 2145 ESCOURT 2300 PIETERMARITZBURG 0010 IXOPO 0130 UMZIMKULU 0235 KOKSTAD 0355 MOUNT AYLIFF 0430 MOUNT FRERE 0520 QUMBU 0600 TSOLO 0645 MTHATHA STATION 0735 MTHATHA 0750 MTHATHA 1755 MTHATHA STATION 1810 TSOLO 1840 QUMBU 1900 MOUNT FRERE 1940 MOUNT AYLIFF 2005 KOKSTAD 2045 UMZIMKULU 2215 IXOPO 2245 PIETERMARITZBURG 2355 ESCOURT 0130 TUGELA 0235 SWINBURNE 0250 HARRISMITH 0315 HEIDELBERG 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0700 MIDRAND 0740 PRETORIA 0810 MIDRAND 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1130 VEREENIGING 1205 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 KROONVAAL 1335 KROONSTAD 1425 WELKOM 1530 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 COLESBERG 2100 HANOVER 2200 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 LAINGSBURG 0315 WORCESTER 0520 PAARL 0605 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0730 29. CAPE TOWN to MTHATHA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N12 to Fochville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 / Losberg Ave to Jakaranda Dienste, offload and load passengers, proceed Losberg Ave turn right into Kerk Street to N12, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed N1 / R41 from Johannesburg to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / R28 / R501 to Anan Road / Station Road to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Main Street / R501 to Potchefstroom), proceed to Caltex Garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at Total garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Elleries on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mthatha Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1830 PAARL 1910 WORCESTER 2005 LAINGSBURG 2225 BEAUFORT WEST 0035 HANOVER 0320 COLESBERG 0435 BLOEMFONTEIN 0720 WELKOM 0920 KROONSTAD 1015 KROONVAAL 1125 VANDERBIJLPARK 1205 JOHANNESBURG 1315 MIDRAND 1350 PRETORIA 1430 MIDRAND 1530 JOHANNESBURG 1630 CARLTONVILLE 1750 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1825 POTCHEFSTROOM 1835 STILFONTEIN 1900 KLERKSDORP 1915 BOTHAVILLE 2030 WELKOM 2130 THEUNISSEN 2200 BRANFORD 2230 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 2315 BLOEMFONTEIN 2330 REDDERSBURG 0020 SMITHFIELD 0110 ROUXVILLE 0140 ALI WAL NORTH 0215 JAMESTOWN 0325 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0440 QUEENSTOWN 0505 COFIMVABA 0605 TSOMO (TSM) 0635 BUTTERWORTH 0735 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 0755 IDUTYWA 0840 MTHATHA (SHELL) 0950 MTHATHA STATION 1015 MTHATHA STATION 1400 MTHATHA (SHELL) 1420 IDUTYWA 1530 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 1620 BUTTERWORTH 1630 TSOMO 1730 COFIMVABA 1800 QUEENSTOWN 1940 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1950 JAMESTOWN 2100 ALI WAL NORTH 2155 ROUXVILLE 2225 SMITHFIELD 2300 REDDERSBURG 2355 BLOEMFONTEIN 0105 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 0120 BRANFORD 0220 THEUNISSEN 0250 WELKOM 0300 BOTHAVILLE 0400 KLERKSDORP 0450 STILFONTEIN 0525 POTCHEFSTROOM 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0600 CARLTONVILLE 0625 JOHANNESBURG 0745 MIDRAND 0820 PRETORIA 0845 PRETORIA 0945 MIDRAND 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1130 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 KROONVAAL 1335 KROONSTAD 1425 WELKOM 1530 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 COLESBERG 2100 HANOVER 2200 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 LAINGSBURG 0315 WORCESTER 0520 PAARL 0605 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0730 30. CAPE TOWN to MUSINA via JOHANNESBURG & POLOKWANE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrivier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1 Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 / R516 to Bela-Bela, stop at Shell Triangle Service Station, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 / R519 / R101 proceed to Mookgopong, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, return to the N1, proceed N1 to Polokwane, stop at Zalfa Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Louis Trichardt, stop at the Total Ayob Motors Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Musina, stop at Sasol Verbaad Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1200 BELLVILLE 1300 PAARL 1335 WORCESTER 1425 DE DOORNS 1445 TOWWSREVIER 1525 LAINGSBURG 1640 LEEU GAMKA 1800 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 HANOVER 2200 COLESBERG 2310 BLOEMFONTEIN 0200 WELKOM 0420 KROONSTAD 0515 KROONVAAL 0615 VANDERBIJLPARK 0645 JOHANNESBURG 0800 MIDRAND 0825 PRETORIA 0845 BELA-BELA 1015 MOOKGOPONG 1105 MOKOPANE 1150 POLOKWANE 1235 LOUIS TRICHARDT 1355 MUSINA 1510 MUSINA 1600 LOUIS TRICHARDT 1715 POLOKWANE 1835 MOKOPANE 1920 MOOKGOPONG 1955 BELA-BELA 2045 PRETORIA 2215 MIDRAND 2235 JOHANNESBURG 2300 VANDERBIJLPARK 2355 KROONVAAL 0050 KROONSTAD 0140 WELKOM 0240 BLOEMFONTEIN 0440 COLESBERG 0735 HANOVER 0820 BEAUFORT WEST 1100 LEEU GAMKA 1150 LAINGSBURG 1340 TOWWSREVIER 1500 DE DOORNS 1525 WORCESTER 1540 PAARL 1615 BELLVILLE 1500 CAPE TOWN 1530 31. CAPE TOWN to PHALABORWA via JOHANNESBURG, BRONKOSPRUIT & NELSPRUIT Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1 Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N4 / R568 / R104 to Bronkospuit, stop at Shell Godrich Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N4 / R544 to Witbank, stop at Engen Gc Gypsey, offload and load passengers, proceed to N4 / R35 to Middelburg, stop at the Total Middelburg Mall, offload and load passengers, return to N4, proceed N4 bypass eNtokozweni, proceed N4 to Machado, stop at Total Machado Fuel Port, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at Total Super Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R40 to White River, stop at Caltex Witrivier, offload and load passengers, proceed R40 / R538 to, offload and load passengers, proceed R538 / R40, bypass Bushbuckridge, proceed R40, bypass Acornhoek, proceed R40, bypass Hoedspruit, proceed R40 to Mica, stop at Sammy's Viva Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R40 to Phalaborwa, stop at Engen Impala Petrolport, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1100 2300 BELLVILLE 1200 0000 PAARL 1235 0035 WORCESTER 1320 0120 DE DOORNS 1340 0140 TOWNSREVIEW 1420 0220 LAINGSBURG 1540 0340 LEEU GAMKA 1700 0500 BEAUFORT WEST 1810 0610 HANOVER 2100 0900 COLESBERG 2210 1010 BLOEMFONTEIN 0055 1255 WELKOM 0320 1520 KROONSTAD 0410 1610 KROONVAAL 0515 1715 VANDERBIJLPARK 0545 1745 JOHANNESBURG 0650 1850 MIDRAND 0730 1930 PRETORIA 0800 2000 BRONKHOSTSPRUIT 0850 2050 WITBANK 0930 2130 MIDDELBURG 1005 2205 EMGWENYA 1125 2325 MOMBELA 1245 0045 WHITE RIVER 1305 0105 ACORNHORK 1525 0325 MICA 1630 0430 PHALABORWA 1700 0500 PHALABORWA 0530 1730 MICA 0620 1820 ACORNHORK 0710 1910 WHITE RIVER 0940 2140 MOMBELA 1000 2200 EMGWENYA 1020 2220 MIDDELBURG 1140 2340 WITBANK 1215 0015 BRONKHOSTSPRUIT 1255 0055 PRETORIA 1350 0150 MIDRAND 1410 0210 JOHANNESBURG 1430 0230 VANDERBIJLPARK 2025 0725 KROONVAAL 2120 0820 KROONSTAD 2200 0900 WELKOM 2300 1100 BLOEMFONTEIN 0100 1300 COLESBERG 0355 2355 HANOVER 0440 0040 BEAUFORT WEST 0710 0310 LEEU GAMKA 0800 0400 LAINGSBURG 0950 0550 TOWNSREVIEW 1110 0710 DE DOORNS 1135 0735 WORCESTER 1155 0755 PAARL 1230 0830 BELLVILLE 1310 0910 CAPE TOWN 1330 0930 32. CAPE TOWN to PHALABORWA via JOHANNESBURG, POLOKWANE & TZANEEN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Townsreview, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 / R516 to Bela-Bela, stop at Shell Triangle Service Station, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 / R519 / R101 proceed to Mookgopong, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, return to the N1, proceed N1 to Polokwane, stop at Zalfa Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R71 to Mankweng, stop at Sasol Turfloop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R71, bypass Haenertsburg, proceed R71 / R36 / R71 to Tzaneen, stop at the Sasol Tzaneen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R71 to Gravelotte, Jumbo Filling station, offload and load passengers, proceed R71 to Phalaborwa, stop at the Engen Impala Petro Port, offload and load passengers, return to Cape town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1200 BELLVILLE 1300 PAARL 1335 WORCESTER 1425 DE DOORNS 1445 TOWNSREVIEW 1525 LAINGSBURG 1640 LEEU GAMKA 1800 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 HANOVER 2200 COLESBERG 2310 BLOEMFONTEIN 0200 5WELKOM 0420 KROONSTAD 0515 KROONVAAL 0615 VANDERBIJLPARK 0645 JOHANNESBURG 0730 MIDRAND 0755 PRETORIA 0830 BELA-BELA 1000 MOOKGOPONG 1045 MOKOPANE 1130 POLOKWANE 1215 MANKWENG 1245 TZANEEN 1410 GRAVELOTTE 1530 PHALABORWA 1615 PHALABORWA 1700 GRAVELOTTE 1745 TZANEEN 1855 MANKWENG 2020 POLOKWANE 2050 MOKOPANE 2135 MOOKGOPONG 2220 BELA-BELA 2305 PRETORIA 0135 MIDRAND 0200 JOHANNESBURG 0230 VANDERBIJLPARK 0335 KROONVAAL 0435 KROONSTAD 0525 WELKOM 0630 BLOEMFONTEIN 0845 COLESBERG 1200 HANOVER 0100 BEAUFORT WEST 0355 LEEU GAMKA 0445 LAINGSBURG 0615 TOWNSREVIEW 0735 DE DOORNS 0805 WORCESTER 0820 PAARL 0905 BELLVILLE 0940 CAPE TOWN 1015 33. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Cape Town International Airport Drop & Go zone, load & offload passengers, proceed N2 / M17 / M18 to Rondebosch, stop at the Caltex Garage, load and offload passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



proceed M18 / M57 / N2 to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 / M5 to Shell Milnerton, stop at Shell Milnerton, offload and load passengers, proceed M5 / M14 / N1 / R302 to Bellville, stop at Engen Tygervally, offload and load passengers, proceed R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with N1 / R300 to the N2, proceed N2 / R44 to Somerset West, stop at Lord Charles Hotel, load and offload passengers, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Grabouw, stop at The Orchard Farm Stall, Offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Botrivier, stop at The Shuntin Shed, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Buffelsjag, Oude Post Bistro parking area, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Opi Plaas Farm Stall, offload and load passengers, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, return to N2, proceed to Exit409 / R102 to Groot Brak / Lang str, stop at the Total Energies Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, return to the / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet st, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure times: CAPE TOWN 0600 1900 BELLVILLE 0635 1800 PAARL 0545 1745 STELLENBOSCH 0630 1830 SOMERSET WEST 0720 1955 CALEDON 0820 2050 RIVIERSONDEREND 0915 2145 SWELLENDEM 1005 2240 HEIDELBERG 1040 2310 RIVERSDAL 1105 2340 ALBERTINIA 1140 0035 MOSSEL BAY 1220 0115 GEORGE STATION 1305 0155 GEORGE 1315 0205 SEDGFIELD 1345 0230 KNYSNA 1410 0245 PLETTENBERG BAY 1450 0315 STORMSRIVIER 1555 0400 HUMANSDORP 1655 0455 JEFFREYS BAY 1715 0515 UITENHAGE 1810 0550 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1845 0640 PORT ELIZABETH 1900 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0600 1715 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0630 1745 UITENHAGE 0710 1900 JEFFREYS BAY 0810 2005 HUMANSDORP 0830 2030 STORMSRIVIER 0950 2115 PLETTENBERG BAY 1035 2200 KNYSNA 1110 2235 SEDGFIELD 1135 2305 GEORGE 1210 2335 GEORGE STATION 1230 2355 MOSSEL BAY 1325 0045 ALBERTINIA 1245 0005 RIVERSDAL 1430 0140 HEIDELBERG 1500 0210 SWELLENDEM 1530 0300 RIVIERSONDEREND 1630 0410 CALEDON 1710 0445 SOMERSET WEST 1820 0550 STELLENBOSCH 1855 0620 PAARL 1915 0645 BELLVILLE 1905 0705 CAPE TOWN 1950 0640 34. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via PRETORIA & CRADOCK Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 and take R57 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R42, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at the EP Building Buiten st, load and offload passengers, proceed via R73 / 30 / N1 & via Nelson Mandela Dr to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cradock, stop at the Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cookhouse, stop at Subway Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R335 / R334 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Middelburg via N9 to Graaff Reiniet George St, stop at Engen Gem Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N9 / R63 R75 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to Uitenhage), proceed R75 / M8 to Perridgevale, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0600 BELLVILLE 0635 PAARL 0545 STELLENBOSCH 0630 SOMERSET WEST 0720 CALEDON 0820 RIVIERSONDEREND 0915 SWELLENBAM 1005 HEIDELBERG 1040 RIVERSDAL 1105 MOSSEL BAY 1220 GEORGE STATION 1305 GEORGE 1315 SEDGEFIELD 1345 KNYSNA 1410 PLETTENBERG BAY 1450 STORMSRIVIER 1555 HUMANSDORP 1655 JEFFREYS BAY 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1730 UITENHAGE 1815 NANAGA 1900 COOKHOUSE 2040 CRADOCK 2200 MIDDELBURG 2315 COLESBERG 0040 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0515 KROONSTAD 0610 KROONVAAL 0715 VANDERBIJLPARK 0755 JOHANNESBURG 0910 MIDRAND 0940 PRETORIA 1010 PRETORIA 1415 MIDRAND 1440 JOHANNESBURG 1545 VANDERBIJLPARK 1700 KROONVAAL 1800 KROONSTAD 1900 WELKOM 2005 BLOEMFONTEIN 2200 COLESBERG 0050 MIDDELBURG 0150 CRADOCK 0300 COOKHOUSE 0400 NANAGA 0520 UITENHAGE 0605 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0730 JEFFREYS BAY 0810 HUMANSDORP 0830 STORMSRIVIER 0950 PLETTENBERG BAY 1035 KNYSNA 1110 SEDGEFIELD 1135 GEORGE 1210 GEORGE STATION 1230 MOSSEL BAY 1325 RIVERSDAL 1430 HEIDELBERG 1500 SWELLENBAM 1530 RIVIERSONDEREND 1630 CALEDON 1710 SOMERSET WEST 1820 STELLENBOSCH 1855 PAARL 1915 BELLVILLE 1905 CAPE TOWN 1950 35. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via PRETORIA & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to



Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarr St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N12 to Fochville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 / Losberg Ave to Jakaranda Dienst, offload and load passengers, proceed Losberg Ave turn right into Kerk Street to N12, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed N1 / R41 from Johannesburg to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / R28 / R501 to Anan Road / Station Road to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Main Street / R501 to Potchefstroom), proceed to Caltex garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn left into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R67 to Whittlesea, stop at Engen Garage R67, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Grahamstown), proceed N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 / R335 / R334 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 / M8 to Perridgevale, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0600 BELLVILLE 0635 PAARL 0545 STELLENBOSCH 0630 SOMERSET WEST 0720 CALEDON 0820 RIVIERSONDEREND 0915 SWELLENBOSCH 1005 HEIDELBERG 1040 RIVERSDAL 1105 MOSSEL BAY 1220 GEORGE STATION 1305 GEORGE 1315 SEDGEFIELD 1345 KNYSNA 1410 PLETTENBERG BAY 1450 STORMSRIVIER 1555 HUMANSDORP 1655 JEFFREYS BAY 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 1600 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1630 UITENHAGE 1720 NANAGA 1815 GRAHAMSTOWN 1910 FORT BEAUFORT 2020 QUEENSTOWN 2225 JAMESTOWN 2335 ALI WAL NORTH 0025 ROUXVILLE 0055 SMITHFIELD 0130 REDDERSBURG 0220 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0510 BOTHAVILLE 0610 KLERKSDORP 0700 STILFONTEIN 0715 POTCHEFSTROOM 0745 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0805 CARLTONVILLE 0840 JOHANNESBURG 1015 MIDRAND 1050 PRETORIA 1135 PRETORIA 1530 MIDRAND 1600 JOHANNESBURG 1700 CARLTONVILLE 1820 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1855 POTCHEFSTROOM 1905 STILFONTEIN 1630 KLERKSDORP 1945 BOTHAVILLE 2055 WELKOM 2155 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 REDDERSBURG 0045 SMITHFIELD 0135 ROUXVILLE 0205 ALI WAL NORTH 0235 JAMESTOWN 0330 QUEENSTOWN 0500 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 GRAHAMSTOWN 0740 NANAGA 0845 UITENHAGE 0930 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1025 PORT ELIZABETH 1100 JEFFREYS BAY 0810 HUMANSDORP 0830 STORMSRIVIER 0950 PLETTENBERG BAY 1035 KNYSNA 1110 SEDGEFIELD 1135 GEORGE 1210 GEORGE STATION 1230 MOSSEL BAY 1325 RIVERSDAL 1430 HEIDELBERG 1500 SWELLENBOSCH 1530 RIVIERSONDEREND 1630 CALEDON 1710 SOMERSET WEST 1820 STELLENBOSCH 1855 PAARL 1915 BELLVILLE 1905 CAPE TOWN 1950 36. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Groblaarschoop, stop at SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / R357 to Prieska, stop at GWK Prieska-Kiosk and garage, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

passengers, return to N10 / N12 and proceed to Britstown, stop at Mirage Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N10 / R388 to De Aar, stop at Total Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Garage N1, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N10 to Middelburg, stop at Sasol Volkstud Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet Rd, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0530 BELLVILLE 0615 MALMESBURY 0720 MOORREESBURG 0750 PIKETBERG 0820 CITRUSDAL 0900 CLANWILLIAM 0940 KLAVER 1030 VANRHYNSDORP 1100 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1155 CALVINIA 1300 BRANDVLEI 1455 KENHARDT 1630 KEIMOS 1730 UPINGTON 1830 GROBLAARSHOOP 2045 PRIESKA 2130 BRITSTOWN 2220 DE AAR 0020 HANOVER 0130 MIDDELBURG 0210 GRAAFF REINET 0315 JANSENVILLE 0405 KLEINPOORT 0430 UITENAGE 0500 PERRIDGEVALE 0610 PORT ELIZABETH 0645 PORT ELIABETH 1700 PERRIDGE VALE 1800 UITENHAGE 1910 KLEINPOORT 2010 JANSENVILLE 2020 GRAAFF REINET 2105 MIDDELBURG 2200 HANOVER 2245 DE AAR 2355 BRITSTOWN 0150 PRIESKA 0230 GROBLAARSHOOP 0300 UPINGTON 0600 KEIMOS 0635 KENHARDT 0735 BRANDVLEI 0910 CALVINIA 1120 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1210 VANRHYNSDORP 1305 KLAVER 1345 CLANWILLIAM 1435 CITRUSDAL 1510 PIKETBERG 1545 MOORREESBURG 1610 MALMESBURY 1645 BELLVILLE 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 37. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccand St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 1200 1730 1930 BELLVILLE 1100 1300 1830 2020 PAARL 1135 1335 1910 2100 WORCESTER 1220 1425 2005 2215 DE DOORNS 1240 1445 2025 2235 TOUWSREVIER 1320 1525 2105 2315 LAINGSBURG 1440 1640 2225 2355 LEEU GAMKA 1600 1800 2345 0135 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 1915 0035 0105 HANOVER 2000 2200 0320 0255 COLESBERG 2110 2310 0435 0600 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 0200 0720 0855 WELKOM 0220 0420 0920 1055 KROONSTAD 0310 0515 1015 1150 KROONVAAL 0415 0615 1125 1310 VANDERBIJLPARK 0445 0645 1205 1400 JOHANNESBURG 0550 0750 1315 1445 MIDRAND 0630 0830 1350 1600 PRETORIA 0710 0910 1430 1615 PRETORIA 0945 1045 1615 1800 MIDRAND 1015 1115 1640 1835 JOHANNESBURG 1130 1230 1800 1930 VANDERBIJLPARK 1235 1335 1905 2025 KROONVAAL 1335 1435 2000 2120 KROONSTAD 1425 1525 2040 2200 WELKOM 1530 1630 2145 2300 BLOEMFONTEIN 1745 1845 2355 0100 COLESBERG 2100 2200 0245 0355 HANOVER 2200 2300 0330 0440 BEAUFORT WEST 0055 0155 0620 0710 LEEU GAMKA 0145 0245 0710 0800 LAINGSBURG 0315 0415 0855 0950 TOUWSREVIER 0435 0535 1015 1110 DE DOORNS 0515 0605 1040 1135 WORCESTER 0520 0620

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

1055 1155 PAARL 0605 0705 1145 1430 BELLVILLE 0640 0740 1230 1340 CAPE TOWN 0730 0830 0310 1430 38. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Road, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Protea Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / R63 to Williston, stop at the Vleiskooperasie, offload and load passengers, proceed R63 / R384 to Carnarvon, stop at Carnarvon Maxi Market, load and offloaded passengers, proceed to Vosburg, stop at Vosburg Karoo Country Inn, offload and load passengers, proceed R384 to Britstown, Stop at Shell Express Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Strydenburg, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Hopetown, stop at Quest Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Modderrevier, stop Modderrevier Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Intercape Tourist office and Kauai Engen, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Carnarvon via R361 / R386 / R357 to Prieska, stop at GWK Prieska Kiosk and Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R386 / R357 to Douglas, offload and load passengers, proceed R357 to Kimberley), proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), return to N1, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1800 BELLVILLE 1830 MALMESBURY 1930 MOORREESBURG 1950 PIKETBERG 2020 CITRUSDAL 2055 CLANWILLIAM 2135 KLAVER 2215 VANRHYNSDORP 2250 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 2320 CALVINIA 2340 WILLISTON 0100 CARNARVON 0145 VOSBURG 0240 BRITSTOWN 0320 STRYDENBURG 0355 HOPETOWN 0430 MODDERREVIER 0520 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0545 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0600 WARRENTON 0650 CHRISTIANA 0715 BLOEMHOF 0750 WOLMARANSSTAD 0830 KLERKSDORP 0925 POTCHEFSTROOM 0955 CARLTONVILLE 1030 JOHANNESBURG 1115 MIDRAND 1135 PRETORIA 1200 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1830 CARLTONVILLE 1930 POTCHEFSTROOM 2015 KLERKSDORP 2110 WOLMARANSSTAD 2225 BLOEMHOF 2310 CHRISTIANA 2350 WARRENTON 0030 KIMBERLEY 0135 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0200 MODDERREVIER 0225 HOPETOWN 0315 STRYDENBURG 0400 BRITSTOWN 0440 VOSBURG 0520 CARNARVON 0615 WILLISTON 0730 CALVINIA 0840 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 0930 VANRHYNSDORP 0955 KLAVER 1015 CLANWILLIAM 1050 CITRUSDAL 1130 PIKETBERG 1200 MOORREESBURG 1225 MALMESBURY 1250 BELLVILLE 1320 CAPE TOWN 1345 39. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via COLESBURG, PETRUSVILLE, ORANIA, & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Garage, offload passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R369 / R48 to Petrusville, stop at Petrusville Vulstasie, offload and load passengers, proceed R48 / R369 to Orania, stop at Orania Motors & Knapsak, offload and load passengers, proceed R369 to Hopetown, Stop at the Agri Auto, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Modderrevier, stop at BP Expressmark, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Petrusville R48 to

Koffiefontein, stop at the Costas Supermarket, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jacobsdal, stop at Sakkies Jacobsdal, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1330 1915 BELLVILLE 1415 2000 SOMERSET WEST 1330 1915 STELLENBOSCH 1415 2000 PAARL 1505 2035 WORCESTER REFRESH 1605 2135 WORCESTER 1620 2150 LAINGSBURG 1825 2350 BEAUFORT WEST 2050 0220 THREE SISTERS 2145 0315 RICHMOND 2300 0500 HANOVER 2345 0545 COLESBERG 0035 0635 PETRUSVILLE 0155 0755 ORANIA 0235 0835 HOPETOWN 0305 0905 MODDERREVIER 0355 1055 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0425 1125 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0510 1210 WARRENTON 0600 1300 CHRISTIANA 0630 1330 BLOEMHOF 0700 1400 WOLMARANSSTAD 0745 1445 KLERKSDORP 0845 1545 POTCHEFSTROOM 0925 1625 CARLTONVILLE 1005 1705 JOHANNESBURG 1100 1800 MIDRAND 1120 1920 PRETORIA 1245 1645 PRETORIA 1200 1735 MIDRAND 1230 1805 JOHANNESBURG 1330 1900 CARLTONVILLE 1435 1945 POTCHEFSTROOM 1515 2045 KLERKSDORP 1610 2140 WOLMARANSSTAD 1725 2255 BLOEMHOF 1810 2245 CHRISTIANA 1850 2325 WARRENTON 1925 0105 KIMBERLEY 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2100 0230 MODDERREVIER 2130 0300 HOPETOWN 2200 0330 ORANIA 2230 0400 PETRUSVILLE 2310 0440 COLESBERG 0025 0555 HANOVER 0110 0640 RICHMOND 0150 0720 THREE SISTERS 0255 0825 BEAUFORT WEST 0345 0915 LAINGSBURG 0600 1130 WORCESTER 0750 1310 PAARL 0835 1400 STELLENBOSCH 0900 1425 BELLVILLE 0910 1440 SOMERSET WEST 0930 1455 CAPE TOWN 1000 1500 40. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Engen Anzip Brent St, offload and load passengers), proceed to Caltex garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed N12 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0530 BELLVILLE 0615 MALMESBURY 0720 MOORREESBURG 0750 PIKETBERG 0820 CITRUSDAL 0900 CLANWILLIAM 0940 KLAVER 1030 VANRHYNSDORP 1100 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1155 CALVINIA 1300 BRANDVLEI 1455 KENHARDT 1630 KEIMOS 1730 UPINGTON 1830 OLIFANTSHOEK 2045 KATHU 2130 KURUMAN 2220 VRYBURG 0020 DELAREYVILLE 0130 OTTOSDAL 0210 KLERKSDORP 0315 STILFONTEIN 0350 POTCHEFSTROOM 0405 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0430 CARLTONVILLE 0500 JOHANNESBURG 0610 MIDRAND (MDRND) 0645 PRETORIA 0720 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1700 JOHANNESBURG 1800 CARLTONVILLE 1910 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 2010 POTCHEFSTROOM 2020 STILFONTEIN 2050 KLERKSDORP 2105 OTTOSDAL 2200 DELAREYVILLE 2245 VRYBURG 2355 KURUMAN 0150 KATHU 0230 OLIFANTSHOEK 0300 UPINGTON 0600 KEIMOS 0635 KENHARDT 0735 BRANDVLEI 0910 CALVINIA 1120 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1210 VANRHYNSDORP 1305 KLAVER 1345 CLANWILLIAM 1435 CITRUSDAL 1510 PIKETBERG 1545 MOORREESBURG 1610 MALMESBURY 1645 BELLVILLE 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 41. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable Str, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to Caltex garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departures Times: CAPE TOWN 1330 1915 BELLVILLE 1415 2000 SOMERSET WEST 1330 1915 STELLENBOSCH 1415 2000 PAARL 1505 2035 WORCESTER REFRESH 1605 2135 WORCESTER 1620 2150 LAINGSBURG 1825 2350 BEAUFORT WEST 2050 0220 VICTORIA WEST 2230 0350 BRITSTOWN 2345 0505 HOPETOWN 0110 0635 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0240 0805 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0305 0830 WARRENTON 0350 0920 CHRISTIANA 0430 1000 BLOEMHOF 0510 1040 WOLMARANSSTAD 0610 1130 KLERKSDORP 0715 1230 STILFONTEIN 0745 1300 POTCHEFSTROOM 0800 1315 CARLTONVILLE 0845 1400 JOHANNESBURG 1000 1510 MIDRAND 1035 1545 PRETORIA 1110 1615 PRETORIA 1200 1735 MIDRAND 1230 1805 JOHANNESBURG 1330 1900 CARLTONVILLE 1435 1945 POTCHEFSTROOM 1515 2045 STILFONTEIN 1555 2125 KLERKSDORP 1610 2140 WOLMARANSSTAD 1725 2255 BLOEMHOF 1810 2245 CHRISTIANA 1850 2325 WARRENTON 1925 0105 KIMBERLEY 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2100 0230 HOPETOWN 2235 0410 BRITSTOWN 0020 0545 VICTORIA WEST 0145 0615 BEAUFORT WEST 0330 0800 LAINGSBURG 0555 1020 WORCESTER 0755 1230 PAARL 0845 1310 STELLENBOSCH 0905 1345 BELLVILLE 0925 1345 SOMERSET WEST 1000 1445 CAPE TOWN 1015 1445 42. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY, VRYBURG & MAFIKENG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Agri Auto, offload and load passengers, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Modderivier, stop at Modderivier Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N18 to Jan Kempdorp, stop at Brand Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N18 to Tuang, stop at the Rea Aga Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N18 to Vryburg, stop at the Steers Restaurant Market Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N18, bypass Stella, proceed N18, bypass Setlagole, proceed N18 to Mafikeng, stop at the Sasol Mafikeng, offload and load passengers, proceed R49, bypass Ottoshoop, proceed R49 to Zeerust, stop at BP Zeerust, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Groot Marico, stop at Platinum Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Swartruggens, stop at Engen Garage N4, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Rustenburg, stop at BP Garage opposite McDonald's Waterfall Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R24 to Magaliesburg, stop at the BP Magaliesburg Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R24 to Krugersdorp, stop at Total Garage R24, offload and load passengers, proceed R24 to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed exit to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Rustenburg via R104 / R565 / R556 to Engen Sun Village, offload and load passengers, proceed R556 to Modderspruit Total Energies Ke Ya Rona, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1330 1915 BELLVILLE 1415 2000 SOMERSET WEST 1330 1915 STELLENBOSCH 1415 2000 PAARL 1505 2035 WORCESTER REFRESH 1605 2135 WORCESTER 1620 2150 LAINGSBURG 1825 2350 BEAUFORT WEST 2050 0220 VICTORIA WEST 2230 0350 BRITSTOWN 2345 0505 STRYDENBURG 0040 0545 HOPETOWN 0110 0635 MODDEREVIER 0150 0715 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0240 0805 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0305 0830 WARRENTON 0350 0920 JAN KEMPDORP 0410 0940 TUANG 0445 1015 VRYBURG 0540 1110 MAFIKENG 0745 1315 ZEERUST 0845 1415 GROOT MARICO 0915 1445 SWARTRUGGINGS 0935 1505 RUSTENBURG 1015 1545 MAGALIESBURG 1130 1700 KRUGERSDORP 1150 1720 JOHANNESBURG 1240 1800 MIDRAND 1315 1825 PRETORIA 1335 1840 PRETORIA 1000 1500 MIDRAND 1035 1535 JOHANNESBURG 1100 1600 KRUGERSDORP 1140 1630 MAGALIESBURG 1200 1650 RUSTENBURG 1315 1855 SWARTRUGGINGS 1400 1940 GROOT MARICO 1420 2000 ZEERUST 1450 2030 MAFIKENG 1550 2130 VRYBURG 1725 2305 TUANG 1830 0010 JAN KEMPDORP 1905 0045 WARRENTON 1925 0105 KIMBERLEY 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2100 0230 MODDEREVIER 2200 0335 HOPETOWN 2235 0410 STRYDENBURG 2330 0505 BRITSTOWN 0020 0545 VICTORIA WEST 0145 0615 BEAUFORT WEST 0330 0800 LAINGSBURG 0555 1020 WORCESTER 0755 1230 PAARL 0845 1310 STELLENBOSCH 0905 1345 BELLVILLE 0925 1345 SOMERSET WEST 1000 1445 CAPE TOWN 1015 1445 43. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from George to Willowmore via N12 / N9 Uniondale), proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn via R328), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop at SAPS, Andries Pretorius St, offload and load passengers, N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

to N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0600 BELLVILLE 0635 PAARL 0545 STELLENBOSCH 0630 SOMERSET WEST 0720 CALEDON 0820 RIVIERSONDEREND 0915 SWELLENDAAM 1005 HEIDELBERG 1040 RIVERSDAL 1105 MOSSEL BAY 1220 GEORGE STATION 1305 GEORGE 1315 PLETTENBERG BAY 1430 KNYSNA 1500 SEDGEFIELD 1525 MOSSEL BAY 1530 GEORGE 1615 GEORGE STATION 1650 OUDTSHOORN 1800 DE RUST 1835 WILLOWMORE 2010 ABERDEEN 2130 GRAAFF - REINET 2220 MIDDELBURG 2350 COLESBERG 0110 BLOEMFONTEIN 0350 WELKOM 0545 KROONSTAD 0640 KROONVAAL 0745 VANDERBIJLPARK 0835 JOHANNESBURG 0940 MIDRAND 1010 PRETORIA 1050 PRETORIA 1400 MIDRAND 1425 JOHANNESBURG 1530 VANDERBIJLPARK 1635 KROONVAAL 1730 KROONSTAD 1845 WELKOM 1945 BLOEMFONTEIN 2145 COLESBERG 0040 MIDDELBURG 0145 GRAAFF - REINET 0305 ABERDEEN 0345 WILLOWMORE 0505 DE RUST 0630 OUDTSHOORN 0705 GEORGE STATION 0825 GEORGE 0840 SEDGEFIELD 0850 KNYSNA 0910 PLETTENBERG BAY 1035 MOSSEL BAY 1325 RIVERSDAL 1430 HEIDELBERG 1500 SWELLENDAAM 1530 RIVIERSONDEREND 1630 CALEDON 1710 SOMERSET WEST 1820 STELLENBOSCH 1855 PAARL 1915 BELLVILLE 1905 CAPE TOWN 1950 44. CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Rivieronderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, Proceed N12 to Strydenburg Total Halfway stop, offload and load passengers proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to Caltex garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 0600 BELLVILLE 0635 PAARL 0545 STELLENBOSCH 0630 SOMERSET WEST 0720

CALEDON 0820 RIVIERSONDEREND 0915 SWELLENDAAM 1005 HEIDELBERG 1040 RIVERSDAL 1105  
 MOSSEL BAY 1220 GEORGE STATION 1305 GEORGE 1315 PLETTENBERG BAY 1430 KNYSNA 1500  
 SEDGEFIELD 1525 MOSSEL BAY 1530 GEORGE 1615 GEORGE STATION 1650 OUDTSHOORN 1800 DE  
 RUST 1835 BEAUFORT WEST 1950 THREE SISTERS 2035 VICTORIA WEST 2120 BRITSTOWN 2230  
 STRYDENBURG 2330 HOPETOWN 0015 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0155 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0225 WARRENTON  
 0315 CHRISTIANA 0345 BLOEMHOF 0435 WOLMARANSSTAD 0520 KLERKSDORP 0620 STILFONTEIN  
 0655 POTCHEFSTROOM 0710 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0730 CARTONVILLE 0810 JOHANNESBURG  
 0920 MIDRAND 1000 PRETORIA 1030 PRETORIA 1340 MIDRAND 1415 JOHANNESBURG 1515  
 CARLTONVILLE 1600 POTCHEFSTROOM 1700 STILFONTEIN 1740 KLERKSDORP 1755  
 WOLMARANSSTAD 1910 BLOEMHOF 1955 CHRISTIANA 2045 WARRENTON 2120 KIMBERLEY 2235  
 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2300 HOPETOWN 0035 STRYDENBURG 0125 BRITSTOWN 0220 VICTORIA WEST  
 0325 THREE SISTERS 0410 BEAUFORT WEST 0500 DE RUST 0635 OUDTSHOORN 0715 GEORGE 0940  
 SEDGEFIELD 0850 KNYSNA 0910 PLETTENBERG BAY 1035 MOSSEL BAY 1325 RIVERSDAL 1430  
 HEIDELBERG 1500 SWELLENDAAM 1530 RIVIERSONDEREND 1630 CALEDON 1710 SOMERSET WEST  
 1820 STELLENBOSCH 1855 PAARL 1915 BELLVILLE 1905 CAPE TOWN 1950 45. CAPE TOWN to  
 PRETORIA via RICHMOND, DE AAR, POTFONTEIN & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects,  
 luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto  
 Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City,  
 offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns,  
 stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the Total Garage,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop  
 at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 R388 to De Aar, stop at Quest Filling station, offload and load passengers, proceed R388, bypass Kraankuil,  
 proceed R388 to Hopetown, Stop at the Agri Auto, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Modderrevier,  
 stop at BP Expressmark, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from De Aar R48 to Philipstown,  
 stop at Marino Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R48 to Petrusville), proceed N12 to Kimberley,  
 stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12,  
 refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel  
 Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to  
 Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and  
 load passengers, proceed R500 to Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via  
 R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at  
 Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed N12 / N1 to  
 Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to  
 Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape  
 office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and  
 return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if  
 required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to  
 time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate  
 from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed  
 to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed  
 to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times:  
 CAPE TOWN 1330 1915 BELLVILLE 1415 2000 SOMERSET WEST 1330 1915 STELLENBOSCH 1415 2000  
 PAARL 1505 2035 WORCESTER REFRESH 1605 2135 WORCESTER 1620 2150 LAINGSBURG 1825 2350  
 BEAUFORT WEST 2050 0220 THREE SISTERS 2135 0305 RICHMOND 2240 0410 DE AAR 2355 0525  
 POTFONTEIN 0045 0615 HOPETOWN 0140 0715 MODDERREVIER 0230 0805 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0300  
 0835 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0320 0850 WARRENTON 0400 1010 CHRISTIANA 0430 1040 BLOEMHOF 0510  
 1120 WOLMARANSSTAD 0610 1220 KLERKSDORP 0715 1325 POTCHEFSTROOM 0800 1420  
 CARLTONVILLE 0845 1505 JOHANNESBURG 1000 1620 MIDRAND 1035 1715 PRETORIA 1110 1745  
 PRETORIA 1200 1735 MIDRAND 1230 1805 JOHANNESBURG 1330 1900 CARLTONVILLE 1435 1945  
 POTCHEFSTROOM 1515 2045 KLERKSDORP 1610 2140 WOLMARANSSTAD 1725 2255 BLOEMHOF 1810  
 2245 CHRISTIANA 1850 2325 WARRENTON 1925 0105 KIMBERLEY 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2100  
 0230 MODDERREVIER 2130 0300 HOPETOWN 2220 0350 POTFONTEIN 2315 0445 DE AAR 0005 0530  
 RICHMOND 0120 0645 THREE SISTERS 0230 0755 BEAUFORT WEST 0330 0830 LAINGSBURG 0555 1050  
 WORCESTER 0755 1300 PAARL 0845 1340 STELLENBOSCH 0905 1415 BELLVILLE 0925 1445 SOMERSET  
 WEST 1000 1515 CAPE TOWN 1015 1545 46. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SENEKAL Passengers with  
 their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old  
 Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville,  
 turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop  
 at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Touwsrevier, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Garage, offload passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Shell garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Lady Brandt, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 / R708 to Clocolan, stop at Clocolan Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R708 to Marquard, stop at Engen Goldchip Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R707 to Senekal), proceed R70 / R720 to Steynsrus, stop at Steynsrus Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R720 to Edenville, stop at Quest Edenville, offload and load passengers, proceed R720 / R34 to Heilbron, stop at Heilbron Total Fuel Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg to OR Tambo International, offload and load passengers), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 2200 BELLVILLE 1100 2300 PAARL 1135 2335 WORCESTER 1220 0020 DE DOORNS 1240 0040 TOUWSREVIER 1320 0120 LAINGSBURG 1440 0240 LEEU GAMKA 1600 0400 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 0510 HANOVER 2000 0800 COLESBERG 2110 0910 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 1155 WINBURG 0110 1310 SENEKAL 0200 1400 STEYNSRUS 0230 1430 HEILBRON 0300 1500 VANDERBIJLPARK 0350 1550 JOHANNESBURG 0550 1750 MIDRAND 0630 1830 PRETORIA 0710 1910 PRETORIA 0545 1745 MIDRAND 0615 1815 JOHANNESBURG 0730 1930 VANDERBIJLPARK 0835 2035 HEILBRON 0925 2125 STEYNSRUS 1000 2200 SENEKAL 1030 2230 WINBURG 1120 2320 BLOEMFONTEIN 1300 0100 COLESBERG 1550 0320 HANOVER 1630 0430 BEAUFORT WEST 1920 0720 LEEU GAMKA 2010 0810 LAINGSBURG 2130 0930 TOUWSREVIER 2250 1050 DE DOORNS 2340 1140 WORCESTER 0000 1200 PAARL 0100 1300 BELLVILLE 0130 1330 CAPE TOWN 0200 1400 47. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent St, offload and load passengers), proceed to Caltex garage Stilfontein, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Fochville, turn right into Kerk Street, left into Losberg Ave, stop at Jakaranda Dienste Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R500 to Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers(Alternatively go via R501 / Main street / Station Street from Potchefstroom to Carltonville, stop at Slabbert Motors Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed Station Street / Anan Road to R501 / R28 / R41 to Randfontein, stop at Tambotie Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R41 / N1 to Johannesburg), proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: BELLVILLE 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 MALMESBURY 1915 MOORREESBURG 1950 PIKETBERG 2025 CITRUSDAL 2100 CLANWILLIAM 2140 KLAVER 2250 VANRHYNSDORP 2315 GARIES 0055 SPRINGBOK 0240 AGGENEYS 0405 POFADDER 0450 KAKAMAS 0620 KEIMOS 0655 UPINGTON 0800 OLIFANTSHOEK 1015 KATHU 1100 KURUMAN 1150 VRYBURG 1400 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1500 WOLMARANSSTAD 1555 DELAREYVILLE 1500 OTTOSDAL 1555 KLERKSDORP 1645 STILFONTEIN 1700 POTCHEFSTROOM 1735 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1800 CARLTONVILLE 1830 JOHANNESBURG 1935 MIDRAND 2015 PRETORIA 2045 PRETORIA 0530 MIDRAND 0600 JOHANNESBURG 0715 CARLTONVILLE 0825 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0920 POTCHEFSTROOM 0930 STILFONTEIN 1000 KLERKSDORP 1015 WOLMARANSSTAD 1110 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1205 OTTOSDAL 1110 DELAREYVILLE 1205 VRYBURG 1330 KURUMAN 1515 KATHU 1555 OLIFANTSHOEK 1625 UPINGTON 1930 KEIMOS 2005 KAKAMAS 2045 POFADDER 2215 AGGENEYS 2250 SPRINGBOK 0020 GARIES 0145 VANRHYNSDORP 0330 KLAVER 0425 CLANWILLIAM 0515 CITRUSDAL 0550 PIKETBERG 0625 MOORREESBURG 0650 MALMESBURY 0725 BELLVILLE 0835 CAPE TOWN 0935 48. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via MTHATHA & DURBAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine drive drop pick up passengers and proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Rd turn off and proceed to Intercape Office stop at Mabel Rd, drop pick up passengers, return to N1, take R300 turn off towards N2 in the direction of Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage C/o Firlands Minor Rd & N2 pick up passengers, Alternative route from Bellville stay on N1 towards Paarl drop and pick up passengers at Monument Motors, proceed back to the N1, R44 to Stellenbosch Merriman avenue bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie, drop off and pick up passengers, proceed to Somerset West via R44 and N2 to Shell Garage to N2 towards Caledon LG Travel Joubert St drop and pick up passengers, to N2 and stop at Riviersonderend Shell Ultra City & Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker St and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel drop and pick up passengers and back on the N2 towards Heidelberg, turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg Wimpy 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Riversdal Nissan Garage next to Total Take Aways drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Albertinia Dennegeur Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 towards Mossel Bay Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George take R431 till York St turn right at CJ Langenhoven towards George Station Intercape office / Station St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George Sasol Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield Hardware & Electrical Supplies drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Knysna Waterfront Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 via Waterfront Drive to Plettenberg Bay Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Stormsriver Bridge Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Humansdorp Voortrekker Rd Engen 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Jeffrey's Bay Mentors Plaza drop and pick up passengers, Corner of N2 and St Francis St, alternatively depart Humansdorp via R102 and St Francis St to Jeffreys Bay, N2 to Port Elizabeth, take Cape Rd R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth Perridge Vale Intercape office drop and pick up passengers, move towards City Centre via Strand St towards Algoa Bus terminus and stop at Intercape Office at c/o Flemming & North Union St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Grahamstown stop at Conference Centre Pastoral Education Bathurst St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Peddie stop at Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to King Williams Town stop at Intercape office railway station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 / M17 to Mdantsane Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N2 and take R72 North East Expressway to East London Railway station drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed via Commercial St and East London Beach Front stop at Intercape office, Windmill Park at Moore St drop and pick up passengers, proceed to Shell Garage Kei Bridge, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth stop Ellerines drop & pick up. N2 to Idutywa stop at BP Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Mthatha stop at Intercape office at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, follow approved route through Mthatha to CBD Intercape Office drop and pick up passenger. N2 to Mount Frere Steady's Service Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad Engen 1Stop Mount Currie Hope St stop drop and pick up passengers, take the R56 to Umzimkulu Total Garage Steers, drop off and pick up passengers, R56 to Pietermaritzburg Intercape Office Burger St, drop off and pick up passengers. N2 to Durban use approved route to Intercape Office to Durban beach front Tropicana Hotel stop drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed to Durban station stop drop off and pick up passengers. Follow approved route Proceed to N3 Western Freeway, Marion Hill toll Rd N3 to Pietermaritzburg take Durban Rd R108, Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 right into Burger Rd M40 and join N3 direction Mooi River take P170 off ramp to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Swinburn take S790 turnoff to Swinburn / Montrose drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Harrismith take N5 off ramp right into McKenchnie St stop at Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N3 via Murray St, Plein St and Warden St stay on N3 take R23 off ramp towards Heidelberg take Schoeman St turn off stop at c/o Jacobs and Makapan Rd, Food court Steers Entrance drop and pick up passengers proceed via R23 / R103 to N3 take Southern bypass N3/N12 off ramp run left onto M2 right onto De Villiers Graaff M1 take Smit St off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers, turn right into Rissik St left into Wolmarans St proceed to M1 to off ramp direction Midrand take New Rd M71 turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and



through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: Cape Town 0500 0600 1100 1700 1800 Bellville 0540 0830 1130 1730 1830 Somerset West 0620 1910 1210 1810 1910 Caledon 0735 1035 1325 1925 2025 Riviersonderend 0810 1100 1400 2000 2100 Swellendam 0850 1140 1440 2040 2140 Heidelberg 0905 1155 1455 2055 2155 Riversdal 0935 1225 1525 2125 2225 Albertinia 1000 1345 1645 2245 2345 Mossel Bay 1100 1345 1645 2245 2345 George Station 1205 1450 1750 2350 0050 George 1220 1505 1805 0005 0105 Sedgefield 1300 1545 1845 0045 0145 Knysna 1330 1615 1915 0115 0215 Plettenberg Bay 1410 1655 1655 0155 0255 Stormsriver 1445 1725 2025 0225 0325 Humansdorp 1550 1830 2130 0330 0430 Jeffrey's Bay 1615 1855 2155 0355 0455 Port Elizabeth 1930 2010 2310 0510 0610 Port Elizabeth(Per) 1800 2050 2350 0650 0750 Uitenhage 1850 2140 0040 0740 0840 Grahamstown 2030 2250 0150 0850 0850 Peddie 2120 2340 0240 0940 1040 King Williams Town 2200 0010 0310 1010 1110 East London 2300 0110 0410 1110 1210 Kei bridge 2355 0205 0405 1205 1305 Butterworth 0030 0240 0540 1240 1340 Idutywa 0100 0310 0610 1310 1410 Mthatha 0230 0440 0740 1440 1540 Mount Frere 0350 0600 0900 1600 1700 Kokstad 0530 0800 1100 1800 1900 Port Shepstone 0730 0930 1230 1930 2030 Durban Beach 0730 1000 1300 2000 2100 Durban 0830 1100 1400 2100 2200 Pietermaritzburg 0940 1210 1510 2210 2310 Escourt 1100 1300 1600 2300 0000 Tugela 1215 1415 1725 0045 0145 Swinburne 1230 1430 1740 0100 0200 Harrismith 1250 1450 1805 0125 0225 Heidelberg 1530 1630 1930 0230 0330 Johannesburg 1615 1845 2110 0430 0545 Midrand 1645 1815 2140 0500 0615 Pretoria 1715 1845 2215 00530 0645 Pretoria 0600 0930 1300 1930 2030 Midrand 0630 0945 1345 1945 2045 Johannesburg 0830 1100 1500 2100 2200 Heidelberg 0915 1340 1740 2340 0040 Harrismith 1130 1400 1800 0000 0105 Swinburne 1215 1450 1850 0030 0145 Tugela 1230 1505 1905 0045 0200 Escourt 1500 1645 2045 0300 0400 Pietermaritzburg 1535 1705 2105 0330 0530 Durban 0635 1805 2205 0430 0545 Durban Beach 1705 1830 2230 0500 0615 Port Shepstone 1855 2020 0020 0450 0805 Kokstad 2030 2155 0155 0615 0740 Mount Frere 2155 2320 0320 0735 0905 Mthatha 2345 0210 0510 0915 1015 Idutywa 0100 0325 0625 1030 1130 Butterworth 0130 0355 0655 1100 1200 Kei Bridge 0205 0430 0730 1205 1305 East London 0310 0535 0735 1240 1340 Kings Williams Town 0400 0615 0815 1320 1420 Peddie 0455 1710 0910 1415 1515 Grahamstown 0545 0800 1000 1505 1605 Uitenhage 0730 0945 1145 1650 1750 Port Elizabeth (Per) 0830 1045 1245 1750 1850 Port Elizabeth 0840 1055 1255 1800 1900 Jeffrey's Bay 0940 1155 1355 1900 2000 Humansdorp 1005 1220 1420 1920 2020 Stormsriver 1115 1330 1530 2030 2130 Plettenberg Bay 1205 1420 1620 2120 2220 Knysna 1240 1455 1655 2155 2255 Sedgefield 1310 1525 1725 2225 2325 George Station 1325 1540 1740 2240 2340 George 1355 1610 1810 2310 0010 Mossel Bay 1445 1700 1900 0000 0100 Riversdal 1600 1815 2015 0115 0215 Swellendam 1655 1910 2110 0210 0310 Riviersonderend 1750 2005 2205 0305 0405 Caledon 1835 2020 2250 0350 0450 Somerset West 1950 2205 0005 0505 0605 Stellenbosch 2025 2240 0040 0540 0640 Paarl 2055 2010 0110 0610 0710 Bellville 2035 2250 0050 0550 0650 Cape Town 2100 2230 0130 0630 0703 49. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UPINGTON, POTCHEFSTROOM & VEREENIGING Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Road, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market Street offload and load passengers, proceed R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R53 to Parys, stop at Total Garage Loop street, offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Sasolburg, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed R59 / R57 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at Elpasso Spur General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via N12 / R54 to Vereeniging, stop at McDonalds voortrekker Road, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to

time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: BELLVILLE 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 MALMESBURY 1915 0715 MOORREESBURG 1950 0750 PIKETBERG 2025 0825 CITRUSDAL 2100 0900 CLANWILLIAM 2140 0940 KLAVER 2250 1050 VANRHYNSDORP 2315 1125 GARIES 0055 1255 SPRINGBOK 0240 1450 AGGENEYS 0405 1605 POFADDER 0450 1650 KAKAMAS 0620 1820 KEIMOES 0655 1855 UPINGTON 0800 2000 OLIFANTSHOEK 1015 2215 KATHU 1100 2300 KURUMAN 1150 2350 VRYBURG 1400 0200 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1500 0300 WOLMARANSSTAD 1555 0355 DELAREYVILLE 1500 0300 OTTOSDAL 1555 0355 KLERKSDORP 1645 0445 POTCHEFSTROOM 1735 0535 PARYS 1820 0620 SASOLBURG 1850 0650 VANDERBIJLPARK 1910 0710 VEREENIGING 1925 0725 JOHANNESBURG 2025 0825 MIDRAND 2050 0850 PRETORIA 2115 0915 PRETORIA 0600 1800 MIDRAND 0625 1825 JOHANNESBURG 0645 1845 VEREENIGING 0745 1945 VANDERBIJLPARK 0800 2000 SASOLBURG 0820 2020 PARYS 0850 2050 POTCHEFSTROOM 0930 2130 KLERKSDORP 1015 2015 WOLMARANSSTAD 1110 2310 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1205 0005 OTTOSDAL 1110 2310 DELAREYVILLE 1205 0005 VRYBURG 1330 0130 KURUMAN 1515 0315 KATHU 1555 0355 OLIFANTSHOEK 1625 0425 UPINGTON 1930 0730 KEIMOES 2005 0805 KAKAMAS 2045 0845 POFADDER 2215 1015 AGGENEYS 2250 1050 SPRINGBOK 0020 1220 GARIES 0145 1345 VANRHYNSDORP 0330 1530 KLAVER 0425 1625 CLANWILLIAM 0515 1725 CITRUSDAL 0550 1750 PIKETBERG 0625 1825 MOORREESBURG 0650 1850 MALMESBURY 0725 1925 BELLVILLE 0835 2035 CAPE TOWN 0900 2100 50. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via VRYBURG, MAHIKENG, LICHTENBURG, COLIGNY, VENTERSDORP & POTCHEFSTROOM Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Road, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klaver, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market Street offload and load passengers, proceed N18, bypass Stella, proceed N18, bypass Setlagole, proceed N18 to Mahikeng, stop at Uncle Barney's Filling Station Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N18 / R503 / R52 to Lichtenberg, stop at 4 Ways Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R52 / R503 to Coligny, stop at NWK Coligny Super Service Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R503 / N14 to Ventersdorp, stop at the MBT Fuel Station N14, Offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street M10 off ramp right into Biccard Street left into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Ventersdorp via R53 / Louis le Grange Street / Durr Street / Wolmarans Street N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Johannesburg), return to N1, proceed to Midrand, proceed to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: BELLVILLE 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 MALMESBURY 1915 0715 MOORREESBURG 1950 0750 PIKETBERG 2025 0825 CITRUSDAL 2100 0900 CLANWILLIAM 2140 0940 KLAVER 2250 1050 VANRHYNSDORP 2315 1115 GARIES 0055 1255 SPRINGBOK 0240 1440 AGGENEYS 0405 1605 POFADDER 0450 1650 KAKAMAS 0620 1820 KEIMOES 0655 1855 UPINGTON 0800 2000 OLIFANTSHOEK 1015 2215 KATHU 1100 2300 KURUMAN 1150 2350 VRYBURG 1400 0200 MAHIKENG 1550 0350 LICHTENBERG 1635 0435 COLIGNY 1700 0500 VENTERSDORP 1740 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM 1820 0620 CARLTONVILLE 1900 0700 JOHANNESBURG 1950 0750 MIDRAND 2015 0815 PRETORIA 2030 0830 PRETORIA 0700 1900 MIDRAND 0715 1915 JOHANNESBURG 0730 1930 CARLTONVILLE 0835 2035 POTCHEFSTROOM 0915 2115 VENTERSDORP 0955 2155 COLIGNY 1035 2235 LICHTENBERG 1100 2300 MAHIKENG 1145 2345 VRYBURG 1330 0130 KURUMAN 1515 0315 KATHU 1555 0355 OLIFANTSHOEK 1625 0425 UPINGTON 1930 0730 KEIMOES 2005 0805 KAKAMAS 2045 0845 POFADDER 2215 1015 AGGENEYS 2250 1050 SPRINGBOK 0020 1220 GARIES 0145 1345 VANRHYNSDORP 0330 1530 KLAVER 0425 1625 CLANWILLIAM 0515 1715 CITRUSDAL 0550

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

1750 PIKETBERG 0625 1825 MOORREESBURG 0650 1850 MALMESBURY 0725 1925 BELLVILLE 0835 2035 CAPE TOWN 0935 2135 51. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1820 PAARL 1715 WORCESTER 1955 LAINGSBURG 2215 BEAUFORT WEST 0025 ABERDEEN 0205 GRAAFF - REINET 0305 CRADOCK 0440 TARKASTAD 0540 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0630 QUEENSTOWN 0700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1825 TARKASTAD 1920 CRADOCK 2010 GRAAFF - REINET 2200 ABERDEEN 2230 BEAUFORT WEST 0010 LAINGSBURG 0250 WORCESTER 0455 PAARL 0545 BELLVILLE 0635 CAPE TOWN 0730 53. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxygim Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1630 BELLVILLE 1740 PAARL 1715 STELLENBOSCH 1745 SOMERSET WEST 1845 CALEDON 1940 RIVIERSONDEREND 2035 SWELLENHAM 2120 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2205 RIVERSDAL 2225 ALBERTINIA 2255 MOSSEL BAY 2350 GREAT BRAK 0005 GEORGE 0030 GEORGE STATION 0045 OUDTSHOORN 0145 DE RUST 0215 WILLOWMORE 0335 ABERDEEN 0450 GRAAFF - REINET 0540 CRADOCK 0725 TARKASTAD 0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0900 QUEENSTOWN 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1500 TARKASTAD 1555 CRADOCK 1650 GRAAFF - REINET 1840 ABERDEEN 1910 WILLOWMORE 2035 DE RUST 2150 OUDTSHOORN 2220 GEORGE STATION 2335 GEORGE 2350 GREAT BRAK 0005 MOSSEL BAY 0045 ALBERTINIA 0130 RIVERSDAL 0200 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0225 SWELLENHAM 0315 RIVIERSONDEREND 0410 CALEDON 0450 SOMERSET WEST 0555 STELLENBOSCH 0625 PAARL 0655 BELLVILLE 0705 CAPE TOWN 0640 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 0735 55. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PORT ELIZABETH & GAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsrivier Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1730 0530 BELLVILLE 1815 0615 PAARL 1855 0655 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2010 0810 ROBERTSON 2055 0855 ASHTON 2120 0920 MONTAGU 2135 0935 BARRYDALE 2215 1015 LADYSMITH 2310 1110 CALTZDORP 2345 1145 OUDTSHOORN 0020 1220 GEORGE STATION 0105 1305 GEORGE 0130 1330 SEDGEFIELD 0150 1350 KNYSNA 0215 1415 PLETTENBERG BAY 0250 1450 STORMSRIVIER 0345 1545 HUMANSDORP 0445 1645 JEFFREYS BAY 0545 1745 UITENHAGE 0625 1845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0705 1905 NANAGA 0745 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 2105 FORT BEAUFORT 1010 2210 QUEENSTOWN 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 FORT BEAUFORT 0530 1730 GRAHAMSTOWN 0640 1840 NANAGA 0700 1900 PORT ELIZABETH 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0750 1950 UITENHAGE 0820 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0905 2105 HUMANSDORP 1005 2205 STORMSRIVIER 1105 2305 PLETTENBERG BAY 1210 0010 KNYSNA 1235 0035 SEDGEFIELD 1300 0100 GEORGE 1320 0120 GEORGE STATION 1345 0145 OUDTSHOORN 1430 0230 CALITZDORP 1455 0255 BARRYDALE 1530 0330 MONTAGU 1620 0420 ASHTON 1635 0435 ROBERTSON 1705 0505 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1830 0630 PAARL 1910 0710 BELLVILLE 1945 0745 CAPE TOWN 2020 0820 56. CAPE TOWN to VELDRIFF via LANGEBAAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed R311 / R45 to Hopefield, stop at Spar, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Malmesbury N7 / R45 to Hopefield), proceed R45 to Langebaan, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed Oostewal Rd R559 / R399 to Saldanha, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 to Vredenburg, stop at Vredenburg Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 / R27 to Velddrif, stop at Engen MKB Trade Centre, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1850 BELLVILLE 1730 MALMESBURY 1915 MOOREESBURG 1945 HOPEFIELD 2015 LANGEBAAN 2050 SALDAHA BAY 2120 VREDENBURG 2130 VELDRIFF 2200 VELDRIFF 0500 VREDENBURG 0530 SALDAHA BAY 0540 LANGEBAAN 0610 HOPEFIELD 0645 MOOREESBURG 0715 MALMESBURY 0745 BELLVILLE 0900 CAPE TOWN 1000 57. CAPE TOWN to ZEERUST via JOHANNESBURG, KRUGERSDORP & RUSTENBERG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard Street to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Road R302, turn left into Mable Street, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage & Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Road, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker Street, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Road, stop at EP Building Buiten Street, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog Street, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding Street, offload and load passengers, proceed to N4 to Rustenburg, stop at BP Garage Gareth Roberts Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Midrand, proceed exit to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage South, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, proceed Smit Street off ramp turn into Biccard Street then into Leyds Street and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R24 to Magaliesburg, stop at BP Magaliesburg Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R509 to Koster, stop at the Millennium Dienste Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R509 / N4 to Swartruggens, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Groot Marico, stop at Econo Petroleum garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Zeerust, stop at BP Garage N4, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. Routes in and through Towns and Cities must be prescribed by the relevant authorities from time to time. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip by 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. The permit holder is allowed to use a detouring route in cases where roads are unusable due to their condition. The permit holder is allowed to stop at a South African Police Station in the event of intimidation or emergency situations. Departure Times: CAPE TOWN 1000 BELLVILLE 1100 PAARL 1135 WORCESTER 1220 DE DOORNS 1240 TOUWSREVIER 1320 LAINGSBURG 1440 LEEU GAMKA 1600 BEAUFORT WEST 1710 HANOVER 2000 COLESBERG 2110 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 WELKOM 0220 KROONSTAD 0310 KROONVAAL 0415 VANDERBIJLPARK 0445 PRETORIA 0630 MIDRAND 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0800 MAGALIESBURG 0930 KOSTER 1025 SWARTRUGGINGS 1055 GROOT MARICO 1125 ZEERUST 1200 ZEERUST 1300 GROOT MARICO 1330 SWARTRUGGINGS 1400 KOSTER 1430 MAGALIESBURG 1525 JOHANNESBURG 1800 MIDRAND 1835 PRETORIA 1900 VANDERBIJLPARK 2025 KROONVAAL 2120 KROONSTAD 2200 WELKOM 2300 BLOEMFONTEIN 0100 COLESBERG 0355 HANOVER 0440 BEAUFORT WEST 0710 LEEU GAMKA 0800 LAINGSBURG 0950 TOUWSREVIER 1110 DE DOORNS 1135 WORCESTER 1155 PAARL 1430 BELLVILLE 1340 CAPE TOWN 1430

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2668	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	May, Eric	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2A Beyers Road , Woodstock, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Swallow Walk Sunbird Park Kuils River 7580, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2712	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Khwephe Zakhele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898798	<b>Address:</b>	43 Ntepang Street, Ongegund, Vredenburg, 7380

#### Local Minibus Taxi

854 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA HAWE - Vanaf Taxi Staansplek te Saldanhaweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat na Saldanha Hawe Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

918 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staansplek Te Hoofweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Haweweg na Saldanha Staal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

922 - VREDENBURG - HOPEFIELD - Vanaf Taxi Staansplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg, in R45 na Hopefield en terug oor dieselfde roete.



928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegend Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

929 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, links na Sea Harvest Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A19 - LAAIPLEK - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Neptunestraat Laaiplek, regs in Almalaan, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Jamesonstraat, regs in R27, regs in R399 tot in Veldrifuweg Vredenburg, reguit in Saldanhaweg, regs in Stephenstraat, links in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C7 - PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, in Jacob Sadiestraat na Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G12 - BRITANJABAAI - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Britanjabaai, regs in St. Helenaweg oor Columbine, oor Midwest na Sany Point Hawe, oor Steenbergs Cove na Laingville, links in Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs in Veldrif - Vredenburg Kruising na Vredenburg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H89 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Hofweg tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwartiere, links op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebiede te Langebaan en terug.

K87 - SALHANHA - VREDENBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI STAANPLEK IN HOOFWEG SALDANHA, REGS IN DIAZWEG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS IN JACOB SADIE STRAAT, LINKS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINIEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Q12 - LAINGVILLE - BRITTANJA BAY - VANAF HOOFSTRAAT LAINGVILLE, REGS IN ST HELENAWEG, OOR MIDWEST OOR STEENBERGS COVE NA SANDY POINT, VERBY COLUMBINE, NA STOMPNEUSBAAI, BRITTANJA BAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

L48 - SALDANHA - ENGCOCO - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUIRING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN REGS NA COFIMVABA NA ENGCOCO TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L49 - SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG, REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUIRING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR, NA MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L51 - SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE - VANAF SALDANHA NA VREDENBURG OOR LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, TULBAGH, OOR CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, NA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUIRING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINET, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N24 - SALDANHA - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD), REGS OP N2 NA SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSELBAAI NA GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP NA PORT ELIZABETH WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

080 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2781	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sesman Mbulelo Leslie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1857854	<b>Address:</b>	276 Bester Homes, Old Cross Roads, Nyanga, 6820

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staankplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSLOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2806	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Papu Thulani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1952153	<b>Address:</b>	1 Louw Road, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, 6820

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klaver to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2917	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JJ Keiller Transport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1934260	<b>Address:</b>	Lindida Rylaan 28, Lindida, Stellenbosch, Lindida, Stellenbosch, 7600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Lindida Rylaan 28, Lindida, Stellenbosch, 7600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Rietbosch Primary and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00-8h45 / Afternoon: 13h00-17h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch to place(s) of employment at Lanzerac, 1 Lanzerac Road, Karinsdal, Stellenbosch and return. Timetable --- 24hrs

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch to place(s) of employment at Oude Werf, 30 Church Street, Stellenbosch, 7600 and return. Timetable --- 24hrs

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch to place(s) of employment at Rupert Museum, Stellantia Road, Stellenbosch and return. Timetable --- 24hrs

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2948	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HENDRICKS, SULEIMAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	67 RUIJTE RD MANENBERG, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 67 RUIJTE RD MANENBERG, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2952	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MEARNS, Shameegh	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Settlers Drive, Edgemead, 7650

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 37 SETTLERS DRIVE EDGE MEAD to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2961	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------



<b>Applicant:</b>	Chigama, Washington	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	94 CURRY STREETMILNERTON7441, 7441
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 94 CURRY STREET, DU NOON, MILNERTON to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2973	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yhukutwana, Bulumko G.	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	161 Gasela Street, Gugulethu, 7750
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 161 Gasela Street, Gugulethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2976	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dalmar Cabs Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	56 Balvenie Avenue, Elsies River 7490, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 56 Balvenie Avenue, Elsies River 7490, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2980	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nyambi, Pozisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Joe Slovo Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Joe Slovo Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-2999	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	steenkamp, mathys	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	posbus 183, caledon, 7230
<b>Charter</b> - From place of business situated at Overberg H.S. to points within the Western Cape and return.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in caledon to their respective school(s) hs overberg and return. Timetable --- 06:00-18:00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3012	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sir Bastians Shuttle Service (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Flight Street, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 4 Flight Street, Zeekoevlei to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3019	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Petronille Tshimwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	, 7945
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 5 Parow, Business Park, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3043	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MARKETOOLS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AND CONSULTING (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	49 Kliphout Street, Delft South, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 49 Kliphout Street, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3070	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Swanepoel Juan Renaldo O'Donovan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	48 Eike Avenue, Montagu, Montagu, 6720

**Local Minibus Taxi**

725 - MONTAGU - ASHBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, regs in Badstraat, regs in Ashbury Pad, links in Eikelaan tot by Taxi Staanplek in Eikelaan Ashbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

830 - MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

872 - KOO DISTRIK MONTAGU - MONTAGU - Vanaf Plaas Versameling Koo distrik Montagu, langs R318, links in Badstraat, links in Markstraat Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB69 - WORCESTER- MONTAGU - FROM TULBAGH STREET LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TOWARDS MUNNIK RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROBERTSON ROAD R60 PROCEED TO ASHTON ON THE R62 TOWARDS MONTAGU, TO THE MONTAGU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D59 - MONTAGU - KLIPHEUWEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Markstraat Montagu, links in Langstraat, in R62, langs R62 tot by Klipheuwel Rigtingswyser en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O86 - MONTAGUE - ASHTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE REGS OP R60 NA ASHTON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ASHTON.

O87 - MONTAGUE - ROBERTSON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, MONTAGUE OP R60 NA ROBERTSON EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE, HIERDIE ROETE IS ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDE: SLEGS AFLAAI IN ROBERTSON.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3084	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAXHWELE, NONDODA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1814914	<b>Address:</b>	8832 Middelpoos drive, Middilepos, Saldanha, 7365

**Local Minibus Taxi**

919 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Vraagomstraat Diazville, in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, links in Hoofweg Saldanha na Taxi Staanplek in Hoofweg Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K86 - SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST (SALDANHA) - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI STAANPLEK IN HOOFWEG, SALDANHA, REGS IN DIAZWEG, LINKS IN SALDANHA WEG TOT BY SEA HARVEST EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

K87 - SALHANHA - VREDENBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI STAANPLEK IN HOOFWEG SALDANHA, REGS IN DIAZWEG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS IN JACOB SADIE STRAAT, LINKS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradocfk, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

N21 - SALDANHA - JOHANNESBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG, REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD) NA KAAPSTAD, REGS OP N1 NA PAARL, VERBY TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, NA LEEU GAMKA, NA BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, LINKS OP M12 NA BRITSTOWN, KIMBERLEY, NA WARRENTOWN, REGS OP M12 NA WOLMARRANSTAD, NA KLERKSDORP NA POTCHEFSTROOM TOT BY JOHANNESBURG STASIE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U24 - KLEINMOND - MQUANDULI - From Kleinmond taxi rank left into Main Road R44 turn left into R43 and turn to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town to R63, Komga turn left to N2, Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right into Viedgersville along an unknown road to Mquanduli and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3142	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Haji, Abdugachi Hussien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Kruger Street, Kemperville, Bellville, 7530

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Kruger Street, Kemperville,, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3181	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alam J	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1933809	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 1070, Zwelihle, Hermanus, 7200

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zwelihle, Hermanus to place(s) of employment at Prestige Clothing, Caledon and return. Timetable --- mornings :05h30-07h00, afternoon:17h00-21h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3201	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Masiya, Earnest	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	62 Gail Road, Retreat, Cape Town, 7945

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Trinidad Crescent, Manenberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3206	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Aphane, Lerato	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit i31 Ihlathi Estate, 23 Morningford Road, Parklands, Cape Town, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit i31 Ihlathi Estate, 23 Morningford Road, Parklands, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3219	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SAMBAKANYA, ATHI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	85 GM SIYONI STREET OVERHILLS KLEINMOND, 7195

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 85 GM Siyoni Street, Overhills to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

768 - HAWSTON - HERMANUS - Vanaf Hawston, in Kerkstraat, in Woodlandsstraat, in Essexstraat, in Chesterstraat, in George Viljoenstraat, in R43, in Onrus Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Sandbaai Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Hoofweg Hermanus, in Lord Robertsstraat, in Mitchellsstraat na Taxi Staankplek te Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

769 - MOUNT PLEASANT HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Mount Pleasant, in Asterstraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofweg, in Hibiscusstraat, in Alwynstraat, in Hoofweg, in Alwynstraat, in Angeliestraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofweg na Taxi Staankplek te Mitchellsstraat Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

770 - ZWELIHLE HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Zwelihle Hermanus, in Swartdamweg, in Hoofweg, in Stillstraat, in Westcliff Hoofstraat, in Patterson Straat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug soos volg: in Aberdeenstraat, in Mitchellsstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofstraat, in 7de Straat, in 18de Laan, in 10 de Straat.

AA56 - Hermanus to Pearly Beach - Hermanus Taxi Rank, down Long Street, left at Mitchel Street, right at Lord Roberts into Main Road towards Stanford Gansbaai and Pearly Beach.

M15 - HERMANUS - BELLVILLE STASIE - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43, VANAF R43 LINKS NA N2, VANAF N2 REGS NA R300, LINKS VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS NA CHARL MALAN STRAAT TOT BY DIE STOP STRAAT BY DIE MINIBUS TAXI STAANPLEK NO 12.

Y53 - HERMANUS - VERMONT - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Mandela Street, left into Mbeki Street, right into Schulphoek Road, left onto the R43, left into Main Road (Kidbrooke Robots), right into Vermont Avenue until Ctraffic Circle, right into Duiker Street, , right into Glasolien Street, right into Serpia Street, right into Amber Avenue, left into Keurboom Street, right into Lynx Avenue, left onto the R43 to Zwelihle Taxi Rank

Y54 - HERMANUS - SANDBAAI MALL - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Schulphoek Road, LEFT INTO Bergsig Road to Sandbaai Mall and return along the same route.

Y55 - SANDBAAI MAAL - KLEINMOND - From Sandbaai Mall Taxi Rank, right into Bergsig Road, right into Sandbaai Main Road, left onto the R43, towards Botrivier, left onto the R44 towards Kleinmond, to Kleinmond Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Z46 - SANDBAAI MALL - CALEDON - From Sandbaai Mall, turn right into Bergsig Street, turn right at Sandbaai Main Road, cross over R43 into R320 towards Caledon, at Caledon turn left at R316, follow to Prince Alfred Street at the Taxi Rank and return on the same route. ENDENDEND

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA54 - Hermanus to Umtata - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, to Middelburg, Rosmead, turn right towards Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, turn left on R396 towards Mahasana, Mcedu, Tsolo, Mbutho, Mgungundlovu to Umtata.

AA55 - Hermanus to Cofimvaba - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, R61 to Qamata, Cofimvaba.

M16 - HERMANUS - MQANDULI - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43 REGS NA N2, LINKS NA R43 OP PAD NA WORCESTER, REGS NA N1 BEAUFORT WES, REGS NA R61 ABERDEEN, DRAAI LINKS NA R57 NA GRAAFF REINET, REGS NA CRADOCK NA R61 TARKASTAD TOT OP QUEENSTOWN NA N6, REGS NA R61 TOT NA MQANDULI TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

W53 - HERMANUS - ELLIOTDALE - From Hermanus taxi rank to Stanford, left on R326 towards N2 turn right onto N2 towards George and Port Elizabeth turn right in Buffalo Road turn left onto Grey Street continue to Maitland Road. R63 turn left onto N2 and turn right into Elliotsdale taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3233	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ERASMUS, L	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	507799	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 168, Stanford, 7210

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zwelihle to place(s) of employment at Prestige Clothing, Caledon and return. Timetable --- mornings :05h30 -07h00, afternoon:17h00-21h00

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA54 - Hermanus to Umtata - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, to Middelburg, Rosmead, turn right towards Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, turn left on R396 towards Mahasana, Mcedu, Tsolo, Mbutho, Mgungundlovu to Umtata.

AA55 - Hermanus to Cofimvaba - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, R61 to Qamata, Cofimvaba.

M16 - HERMANUS - MQANDULI - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43 REGS NA N2, LINKS NA R43 OP PAD NA WORCESTER, REGS NA N1 BEAUFORT WES, REGS NA R61 ABERDEEN, DRAAI LINKS NA R57 NA GRAAFF REINET, REGS NA CRADOCK NA R61 TARKASTAD TOT OP QUEENSTOWN NA N6, REGS NA R61 TOT NA MQANDULI TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

W88 - GANSBAAI - ELLIOTDALE - From Gansbaai onto R43 towards Stanford, at Stanford turn right on R326 towards N2, turn right onto N2 continue on N2 towards George and Port Elizabeth, turn right Buffalo Road, left onto Grey Street continue onto Maitland Road R63, turn left onto N2, turn right into Elliotsdale Taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3235	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ERASMUS, L	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1948813	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 168, Stanford, 7210

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zwelihle to place(s) of employment at Prestige Clothing, Caledon and return. Timetable --- mornings:05h30 -07h00- 17h00-21h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

I10 - STANFORD - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Queen Victoriastraat, Stanford, links op R43 hoofpad rigting Bellville regs op R300 hoofpad links in Voortrekkerweg (Bellville) na Bellville stasie en terug op dieselfde roete na Stanford.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3241	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	mahamud, hassan shir	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Durban Road Bellville, 7530

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Bloem Street, Bosbell Estate, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3254	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bangani, Masithembe David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19962 Simon Street Nomzamo Strand, 7550

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19962 Simon Street Nomzamo Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3255	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alam Zolile Jeffrey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1927689	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 1070, Hermanus, Hermanus, 7200

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hemel and Aarde to their respective school(s) Mount Pleasant Primary School and return. Timetable --- mornings:07h00 -08h00, afternoon:14h30 -15h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zwelihle, Hermanus to place(s) of employment at Prestige Clothing, Hermanus and return. Timetable --- morning:07h00-08h00, afternoon:14h30 -15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3256	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bangani, Masithembe David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19962 Simon Street Nomzamo Strand, 7550

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19962 Simon Street, Nomzamo, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3269	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdi MO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Flat 40513 Hope Street Gardens Cape Town, 13 Hope Street, Gardens, Cape Town, 8001

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at X1 Bella Verona, Building No1, Unit 103, 26 Parklands Main Road Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3279	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ngambu, Mhleli Victor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Block G28B Number 2 Gugulethu Hostels, 7750



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Block G28B Number 2 Gugulethu Hostels 7750, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3286	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sithole, Tendayi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7026 Rarabe StreetHout Bay, 7806

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Bisschop road , Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3291	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moyo, Jones	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 Stimberg Road ,Dunoon, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Stimberg Road , Dunoon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3299	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matenga, Janet	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Flat 501 , 188 Ocean View Drive,Unit 11 , 47 St Johns Road,Seapoint, 8005

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Flat 501 , 188 Ocean View Drive, Unit 11 , 47 St Johns Road, Seapoint, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3304	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MEARNS, Shameegh	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Settlers Drive, Edgemead, 7650

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 37 SETTLERS DRIVE EDGE MEAD to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3318	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams , Danielle Taylor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 magnolia way lentregeur Mitchell's plain , 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Magnolia Street lentregeur Mitchell's plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3359	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams, Wayne	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	22 Magnolia crecent lentregeur Mitchell's plain , 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 22 Magnolia crecent lentregeur Mitchell's plain , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3372	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	New Era Tours (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6, Fourth AvenueCravenby EstateCape Town, Cravenby Estate, Cape Town, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31 Piet Retief Street Parow Valley Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3379	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lessing, Chantel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Kontiki Ave, Glen Ive, Eversdal, Durbanville, 7550

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Kontiki Avenue, Durbanville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3380	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jeftas Ricardo V	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898753	<b>Address:</b>	Dahliastraat 26, Franschoek, 7690

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

755 - FRANSCHHOEK - PAARL - Vanaf Winkelsentrum Franschhoek, in R45 tot by Wemmershoek Skool, regs in R303 via Victor Verster tot by sirkel, links in Markstraat weer tot by Sirkel, regs in Bergrivier Boulevard, links in Van Der Lingenstraat tot by Shoprite Paarl en terug oor dieselfde roete.

873 - FRANSCHHOEK - PAARL - Vanaf Staanplek te Spar Franschhoek, in Reservoirstraat, links in Hoofweg met R45 tot by Franschhoek Noord, regs in La Provincieweg, links in Skoolstraat, regs in Boonzaaierveg tot by omdraaipunt in Langrug Plakkerskamp, terug in Boonzaaierveg, in Le Rouxweg, regs in R45, links in Waterwesepad, in gruispad na SAFCOL en terug, draai by winkel en terug, links op R45, langs R45 met omliggende plase via Lubeck, Groot Drakenstein, Simondium, Corobrick (R45) tot by T-aansluiting, regs in Ou Paarl Pad, regs in Stasiestraat, links in Hartfordstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Van Den Lingenstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek by Shoprite Paarl en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3463	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hendricks Jo-Wayne Dylan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	66
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Eikehoutlaan 5 Kluitjieskraal Wolseley, 6830

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Eikehoutlaan 5 Kluitjieskraal Wolseley to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Woseley, Pine Valley, Kluitjieskraal, Montana to their respective school(s) St Martin Willie Walie Voorskool and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h00-08h00, afternoon: 14h00 -16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wolseley, Pine Valley, Montana to place (s) of employment at JC Alien Clearing Services PTY LTD, Wolseley and return. Timetable --- 05h00-07h00, afternoon: 18h00-19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3476	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ettiene Moses	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Christine Court, 8th Avenue Ravensmead, 7493

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Voortrekker Vasco, Parow, Parow East, Parow North to their respective school(s) Westcliff Primary School, Vorentoe Primary School, Webnerstraat Primere Skool and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3477	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ettiene Moses	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Christine Court, 8th Avenue Ravensmead, 7493

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ravensmead, Voortrekker Vasco, Parow, Parow East, Parow North to their respective school(s) Westcliff Primary School, Vorentoe Primary School, Webnerstraat Primere Skool and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3496	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nkomo Lungisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1767374	<b>Address:</b>	6214 Sithembile Mathiso Street , Samora Machel, Cape Town, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Philippi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

F51 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

F52 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont, from Taxi rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

F53 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu, into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, from Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to Taxi Rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

G55 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From taxi rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, Along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg, from taxi rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street, Claremont, left into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped off in Claremont and not picked up.

I73 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5 right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, right into Lansdowne, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road, along the bridge, right into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I74 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to the Claremont taxi rank, drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road along the bridge right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into NY72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

I78 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I79 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

K34 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur, left into Lansdowne Road over the Bridge, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank drop-off into Fir Street, right into Station Road, left into Main Road, left into Wetton Road along Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

K35 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around the Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank drop-off into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into the Main Road, right into Ralph, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

L5 - DELFT - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION. FROM TAXI RANK IN CLAREMONT INTO NEWRY ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, WYNBERG ALONG WETTON ROAD, INTO OLD WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN MORON ROAD WYNBERG.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3502	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Niyonkutu Moise	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	201 Watercrest Street, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 201 Watercrest Street, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3505	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Manana, Fundile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 Restio Road, Bardale Village, Blue Downs, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 Restio Road, Bardale Village, Blue Downs 7580, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3506	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzamomhle Petros	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31001 Bakaville Road, Delft South, Eerste River, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31001 Bakaville Road, Delft South, Eerste River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3507	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Subramoney, Sachiel**Seat Capacity:** 5**Licence No:****Address:** 4 Belmont Road Rondebosch, 7700**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Belmont Road Rondebosch, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3508**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)**Applicant:** Maqungo Sibusiso**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:** 1791104**Address:** 38 Godongwana Street, Crossroad, Nyanga, 7750**Local Minibus Taxi**

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staankplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchell's Plain Taxi Rank Mitchell's Plain and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riversonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3509	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismail Mohamed Yusuf	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Majorca Crescent, Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Trampoline Street, Beacon Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3516	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bou-ce Buya Mukwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Plein Street, Parow, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Plein Street, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3521	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fani Loyiso David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2850 Luntu Street Masiphumelele Fish Hoek, 7975

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2850 Luntu Street Masiphumelele Fish Hoek, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3525	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kholiseka Mazula	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1417 Bhobhoyi Street, Phillipi, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1417 Bhobhoyi Street, Phillipi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Phillipi to their respective school(s) Bonga Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00, Afternoon: 13H00 - 15H30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3528	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Robin Dale Vermaak	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 Watercres Lane, Pelican Park, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 Watercres Lane, Pelican Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3531	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

**Applicant:** Ismail Mohamed Yusuf **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 20 Majorca Crescent Portlands, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 20 Majorca Crescent, Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3532 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Simbarashe Chamboko **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 30335 Grootboom Street Kraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30335 Grootboom Street Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3533 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ismail Mohamed Yusuf **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 20 Majorca Crescent Portlands, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Ellis Park Crescent, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3534 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ismail Mohamed Yusuf **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 20 Majorca Crescent Portlands, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 120 Dagbreek Street, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3539 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Wagenaar, Charlene **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 21 Surinsingel Northpine, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Surinsingel Northpine 7560, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3543 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Isaac Africa Rumanya **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 40 Eyeberry Crescent, Wesbank, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 59 Lovemore Street, Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3547 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Dhansay, Mohammed Tashriq **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Vanguard Residential Village 2, Building 1, Unit 70, 2 Jade Street, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Vanguard Residential Village, Building 4, Unit 48, 9 Larimar Drive, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3556 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Gomia-Mona, Adelard **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 111 Wynne Street, Parow, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Weimer Street, Parow, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3597	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAPUMA, GCOBANI GAGRAM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	X531 Lali StreetSite BKhayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3598	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	YALEZO, MP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	L72, Site B, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3600	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matomela, Zuko	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1997 Ncora Street Extension 6 Mfuleni, Extension 6, Mfuleni, 7100

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heet The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.



M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3603	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MKUKU CHRISTOPHER LUBABALO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	A269 THULANI STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heet The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3604	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Petrus Sharon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38 Sharon Street Tafelsig Mitchells Plain, Hyde Park, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3610	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ngqambuza Mbuyiseli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14517 Daza Street, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3611	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAART, SHAYNE MAURICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	90 Van Riebeeck Street Kuils River, HYDE PARK, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7580

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heet The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3612	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CAIN, LANCE DOUGLAS STEVEN ANDRE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Night Jar Street , Pelican Heights , Cape Town, 7785

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road , around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3613	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mdludlu MM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	71 Holst Street, Delft South, Delft, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road , around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3614	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOOPMAN, GD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 KOKERBOOM STREET, DELFT, 7580

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.



CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1 September 2023  
September

No. 49218

**PART 2 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3615	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Modise Heisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20541 Mzuzu Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7580

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3616	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matejoa, Chencho	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20541 Mzuzu Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3617	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HOHO, KHWEZI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28526 NKANI STREET, WALLECEDENE, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3618	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VILAKAZI, SAMUEL MDUDUZE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	BergendalModderivierGeorge, Bloekombos, Wallacedene, 6536

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heet The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3619	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tsholoba Lonwabo Lucas	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Tugela Street, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaan, links in Erica Rylaan, regs in Belhar Rylaan, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaan, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofwegen tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3620	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bosman, Justin	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Vergenoegd Street Voorbrug Delft, Delft, 7100

#### Local Minibus Taxi

399 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven Delft, right into Eindhoven Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into Charles Road, left into 3rd Ave, right into 7th Ave to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

597 - UNIBELL - THE HAGUE DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op regter-hand wat heer The Hague Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

598 - UNIBELL - VOORBRUG DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by Taxi Staanplek op die linkerkant te Voorbrug Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

599 - UNIBELL - EINDHOVEN DELFT - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg en hou aan tot by verkeerssirkel in Eindhovenweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Eindhoven Delft en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C62 - DELFT SOUTH - UNIBELL - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Proton Road to Unibell Railway Station and return along the same route.

E39 - UNIBELL - DELFT-SUID - Vanaf Unibell Spoorwegstasie Unibell, in Protonweg tot by aansluiting by Erica Rylaar, links in Erica Rylaar, regs in Belhar Rylaar, oor Stellenbosch Arterial Rylaar, in Delft Hoofweg, links in Voorbrugweg, links in Delft Hoofweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Delft-Suid en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F40 - DELFT SOUTH - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony Road, left into A Z Berman Drive, right into 10th Ave, left into 7th Ave, along 7th Ave to Taxi Rank on Open Ground opposite Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

M23 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M26 - LEIDEN DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM VOORBRUG DELFT, DOWN VOORBRUG AVENUE, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO LEIDEN AVENUE, ALONG LEIDEN AVENUE. RIGHT AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, ALONG DELFT MAIN ROAD, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ALONG R300, LEFT INTO A-Z BERMAN DRIVE TO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3630	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGOMBO, Mami Bindama Ekando	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8B Glen Close GRASSY PARK, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 8B , Glen Close, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3633	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MK IMPORTS AND TRADING	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Bloukrans Road Unit 9 Heideveld, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 bloukranz road heideveld , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3664	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zvaper, Evans	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	49 deptford crescent parklands north capetown, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From license holder's place of business situated at 49 Deptford Crescent, Parklands north , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3669	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hester Salomina Horn	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Salmone Crescent Protea Heights Brackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Salmone Crescent Protea Heights Brackenfell, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3672	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LENNARDS MARIO THOMAS ERNEST	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 Hartbees Street, Parow Valley, Cape Town, 7500

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 21 HARTBEES BELHAR to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3673	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Naidoo Sidney	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 ER Syfret Road Brooklyn Milnerton, Crawford, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Geelmeikhout Street, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3694	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CALVERT, LAMEEZ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 FLAMINGO CRESCENT MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 FLAMINGO CRESCENT MITCHELLS PLAIN, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3698	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	WILLIAMS MAURICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>	1866098	<b>Address:</b>	15 Pokkiesdoring Singel Roosendal, Roosendal, Delft, 7500

**Charter** - From pick-up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated in Roosendal, Delft to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3706	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Provincial Motors(PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Firs Road, Westridge-Somerset West, 7129

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Firs Road, Westridge-Somerset West, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3711	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Garikai Mutsvanga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Duff Street Parow Valley Parow, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Southfork Close, Southfork, Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3718	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matyatya , Farirai	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Kingsley road Saltriver , 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Kingsley road saltriver Cape , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3722	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Elezine Justine Leana Delport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> Niel straat 1850BridgtonOudtshoorn, 6620		
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at Niel straat 1850 Bridgton Oudtshoorn 6620 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Oudtshoorn Municipality Area, Toekomsrus, Bridgton to their respective school(s) Eljada - Kairos Skool, Oudtshoorn High School, Langenhoven Gimnasium , Principia Independent School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3729	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	OCTOBER, IVAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1849687	<b>Address:</b>	46 KONINGKLIPSTRAAT, UITBREIDING 26, MOSSELBAAI, 6500

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mossel Bay Municipality Area, Santos, De Bakke, Point, Tarka, Ext. 6,8,22,26,13,23, Hartenbos, Mossel Bay CBD, Heiderand, Highway Park, Asla Park, Illangeni, Kwanongaba to place(s) of employment at Nestle (South Africa), 1 Depot Road, Voorbaai, Mossel Bay, 6500 and return. Timetable --- 24 Hours

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mossel Bay Municipality Area, Sonskyn Valley Hartenbos, Kleinbrak to place(s) of employment at Mossel Bay Sea Shells B&B, 28 Bland street Mossel Bay 6500 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 14h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3735	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	OCTOBER, IVAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 13 to 13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1910568	<b>Address:</b>	46 KONINGKLIPSTRAAT, UITBREIDING 26, MOSSELBAAI, 6500

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mossel Bay Municipality Area, Santos, De Bakke, Point, Tarka, Ext. 6,8,22,26,13,23, Hartenbos, Mossel Bay CBD, Heiderand, Highway Park, Asla Park, Illangeni, Kwanongaba to place(s) of employment at Nestle (South Africa), 1 Depot Road, Voorbaai, Mossel Bay, 6500 and return. Timetable --- 24 Hours

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mossel Bay Municipality Area, Sonskyn Valley Hartenbos, Kleinbrak to place(s) of employment at Mossel Bay Sea Shells B&B, 28 Bland street Mossel Bay 6500 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 14h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3741	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MXATHULE, DUMISANI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1899132	<b>Address:</b>	07 NDZONDZA STREET, JOE SLOVO, MOSSEL BAY, 6500

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Asla Park, New Rest, Elangeni Park, Kwanongaba, Pretoria Park, Luthuli, Heiderand, Extension, 13 and Extension 8 to their respective schools namely TM Ndanda Primary School, Isalathiso Primary School, Erika Primary School, Diaz Primary School, Ridgeview Primary School, Imekhaya Primary School, Hillcrest Secondary School and St Blaize R.K. Primary School and return. Timetable Mornings: 06H30 - 08H00 Afternoons: 12H30 - 15H00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3755	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Beaufort West Luxury Couches	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	45
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 56 Blyth Street, Lande, Beaufort West, 6970		

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kanaan, Gamka Wes, Erfgenaam & JP Nel to their respective school(s) High School Calitzdorp and return. Timetable --- 06:00 - 15:00

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract B/WCED 2568/19 awarded on Route 340 permitting the transportation of 93 learners over a distance of 32,7 km from Kwessie Farm 2, Wegwaai Farm (Leon Oosthuizen), Saayman Farm 1, Kwessie Farm 1, Rooikloof Farm 3, Rooikloof Farm 2, Rooikloof Farm 1, JP Nel Farm, Barry Camp & Dirkie Brink Farm to Gamka Oos Primary School and return. This will apply from 2022/08/22 to the 2023/12/15.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

WCED Contract B/WCED 2584/19 awarded on Route T673 permitting the transportation of 92 learners over a distance of 65,6 Km km from Uitvlugt Primary (Closed), Koos Potgieter Farm, Frans Ferreira Farm, Ernie Fourie Farm, Langverwacht/Armand Vermaak Farm Shop & Badshoogte to Gamka Oos Primary School and return. This will apply from 2022/08/22 to the 2023/12/15.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3759	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kutu Makheleni Sakhie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1739378	<b>Address:</b>	14961 Mema Street, Lusaka, Nyanga, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3762	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ERASMUS, L	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	507799	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 168, Stanford, 7210

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zwelihle to place(s) of employment at Prestige Clothing, Caledon and return. Timetable --- mornings:05h30 -0700, afternoon:17h00-21h00

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA54 - Hermanus to Umtata - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, to Middelburg, Rosmead, turn right towards Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, turn left on R396 towards Mahasana, Mcedu, Tsolo, Mbutho, Mgungundlovu to Umtata.

AA55 - Hermanus to Cofimvaba - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, R61 to Qamata, Cofimvaba.

M16 - HERMANUS - MQANDULI - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43 REGS NA N2, LINKS NA R43 OP PAD NA WORCESTER, REGS NA N1 BEAUFORT WES, REGS NA R61 ABERDEEN, DRAAI LINKS NA R57 NA GRAAFF REINET, REGS NA CRADOCK NA R61 TARKASTAD TOT OP QUEENSTOWN NA N6, REGS NA R61 TOT NA MQANDULI TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

W88 - GANSBAAI - ELLIOTDALE - From Gansbaai onto R43 towards Stanford, at Stanford turn right on R326 towards N2, turn right onto N2 continue on N2 towards George and Port Elizabeth, turn right Buffalo Road, left onto Grey Street continue onto Maitland Road R63, turn left onto N2, turn right into Elliotsdale Taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3769	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nyabaza, Zamilé	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1908264	<b>Address:</b>	AW 75 Lilian Ngoyi Street, Zwelihle, Zwelihle, Hermanus, 7200

#### Local Minibus Taxi

768 - HAWSTON - HERMANUS - Vanaf Hawston, in Kerkstraat, in Woodlandsstraat, in Essexstraat, in Chesterstraat, in George Viljoenstraat, in R43, in Onrus Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Sandbaai Hoofweg, terug in R43, in Hoofweg Hermanus, in Lord Robertsstraat, in Mitchellsstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

769 - MOUNT PLEASANT HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Mount Pleasant, in Asterstraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofweg, in Hibiscusstraat, in Alwynstraat, in Hoofweg, in Alwynstraat, in Angelierstraat, in Malvastraat, in Hoofstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofweg na Taxi Staanplek te Mitchellsstraat Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

770 - ZWELIHLE HERMANUS - HERMANUS - Vanaf Zwelihle Hermanus, in Swartdamweg, in Hoofweg, in Stillstraat, in Westcliff Hoofstraat, in Patterson Straat na Taxi Staanplek te Hermanus en terug soos volg: in Aberdeenstraat, in Mitchellsstraat, in Lord Robertstraat, in Hoofstraat, in 7de Straat, in 18de Laan, in 10 de Straat.

AA56 - Hermanus to Pearly Beach - Hermanus Taxi Rank, down Long Street, left at Mitchel Street, right at Lord Roberts into Main Road towards Stanford Gansbaai and Pearly Beach.



M15 - HERMANUS - BELLVILLE STASIE - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43, VANAF R43 LINKS NA N2, VANAF N2 REGS NA R300, LINKS VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS NA CHARL MALAN STRAAT TOT BY DIE STOP STRAAT BY DIE MINIBUS TAXI STAANPLEK NO 12.

Y53 - HERMANUS - VERMONT - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Mandela Street, left into Mbeki Street, right into Schulphoek Road, left onto the R43, left into Main Road (Kidbrooke Robots), right into Vermont Avenue until Ctraffic Circle, right into Duiker Street, , right into Glasolien Street, right into Serpia Street, right into Amber Avenue, left into Keurboom Street, right into Lynx Avenue, left onto the R43 to Zwelihle Taxi Rank

Y54 - HERMANUS - SANDBAAI MALL - From Zwelihle Taxi Rank, Hermanus, into Jikaleza Street, left into Sisulu Street, right into Schulphoek Road, LEFT INTO Bergsig Road to Sandbaai Mall and return along the same route.

Y55 - SANDBAAI MAAL - KLEINMOND - From Sandbaai Mall Taxi Rank, right into Bergsig Road, right into Sandbaai Main Road, left onto the R43, towards Botrivier, left onto the R44 towards Kleinmond, to Kleinmond Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Z46 - SANDBAAI MALL - CALEDON - From Sandbaai Mall, turn right into Bergsig Street, turn right at Sandbaai Main Road, cross over R43 into R320 towards Caledon, at Caledon turn left at R316, follow to Prince Alfred Street at the Taxi Rank and return on the same route. ENDENDEND

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA54 - Hermanus to Umtata - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, to Middelburg, Rosmead, turn right towards Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, turn left on R396 towards Mahasana, Mcedu, Tsolo, Mbutho, Mgungundlovu to Umtata.

AA55 - Hermanus to Cofimvaba - From Hermanus R43 to Botrivier, at Botrivier turn right on N2 towards Caledon, turn left to Villiersdorp and Worcester, at Worcester, turn right on N1 towards De Doorns, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right towards Aberdeen, turn left on N9 towards Graaf Reinet, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, R61 to Qamata, Cofimvaba.

M16 - HERMANUS - MQANDULI - VANAF HERMANUS TAXI RANK, LINKS NA SPENCE STRAAT OP HOOFWEG, REGS NA R43 REGS NA N2, LINKS NA R43 OP PAD NA WORCESTER, REGS NA N1 BEAUFORT WES, REGS NA R61 ABERDEEN, DRAAI LINKS NA R57 NA GRAAFF REINET, REGS NA CRADOCK NA R61 TARKASTAD TOT OP QUEENSTOWN NA N6, REGS NA R61 TOT NA MQANDULI TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3772	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MBANZI, NDODA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898794	<b>Address:</b>	7429 Ntlongonane Street Lower Cross Road Phillipi, PHILLIPI EAST, PHILLIPI, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

T67 - NYANGA - KHAYELITSHA (SITE B, MAKHAZA, TOWN 2) - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at c/o Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Emms Drive, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Weltevreden Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left into Oliver Tambo Drive to Samora Machel Minibus Taxi Terminus (Drop offs only) proceed straight onto Oliver Tambo Drive, left into White Hart Lane, right into New Eisleben, left into Highlands Drive, left into Swartklip Road, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Maphongwana Avenue, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Khayelitsha (Nolungile Station Site C Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only), left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive, left into Sulani Road to Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station Site B Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only) right into Bonga Drive left Pama Road, right Japhta K Masemola Road, proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road right into Fukutha Road, right into Cekeke Road to Khayelitsha (Makhaza Public Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only) right Fukutha Road, right into Walter Sisulu Road, to (Khayelitsha Station Transport Interchange Town Two) (Drop offs only) proceed straight along Walter Sisulu, right into Spine Road, right into Japhta K Masemola Road proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road, which becomes Govan Mbeki Road proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus. (Forward Journey) The above routes is strictly, only for dropping off passengers. (Return Journey) On the return journey that no passengers must be picked up along the routes back to Nyanga.

**T68 - NYANGA - KHAYALITSHA (SITE C, HARARE)** - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at c/o Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Emms Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Stock Road, left into Market Street, which becomes Ngqwangi Drive proceed straight along Ngqwangi Drive, left into Umyezo Drive, right into Indwe Street, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Maphongwana Avenue, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Khayelitsha (Nolungile Station Site C Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only), left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusasa Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, right into Ntlazane Road, right into Jobela Street, right into Msobomvu Drive, left into Ngcwalazi Drive, straight over Steve Biko Road into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, right into Oscar Mpetha Street, left into Mew Way proceed straight along Mew Way, left into Gqabi Street, proceed along Gqabi Street straight over Ntlazane Road, into Lindela Road, left into Japhta K Masemola Road, proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road, which becomes Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus. (Forward Journey) The above routes is strictly, only for dropping off passengers. (Return Journey) On the return journey that no passengers must be picked up along the routes back to Nyanga.

**V14 - NYANGA - MFULENI** - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at corner of Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Stock Road, left into Market Street, which becomes Ngqwangi Drive, proceed straight along Ngqwangi Drive, right into Luzuko Drive, right into Govan Mbeki Drive, left into Swartklip Road, left into Old Faure Road, left into Nqilo Road, right into School Street, left into Inciniba Street, left into Main Street, right into Ulunthu Street which becomes, left into Tokwana Street, right into Nkubela Street, left into Icora Street, right into Parliament Street, right into Minister Street, right into Eerste River Way, right into Old Faure Road to Busasa Township. Pick up and drop off only, then right into Old Faure Road, which becomes Swartklip Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Luzuko Drive, right into Ngqwangi Drive, left into Market Street, right into Stock Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

**A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

**A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

**C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

**T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

**T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

**T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

**T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

**T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (KHORHA)** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

**T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

**T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON** - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3778	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Obey Chako	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	195 Connaught Road Cravenby Belhar, 7493

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 195 Connaught Road Cravenby Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3784	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mwembo Bin Mwembo Greg Vincent	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31 6th Avenue, Belgravia Estate, Athlone, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31 6th Avenue, Belgravia, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3792	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Aleck Chinguru	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Nevada Road, Monte Video, 7490

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26B Frank Landman Avenue, Fairview, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3793	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Colesburg Circle, , Heideveld, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Colesberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3795	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams, Rameez	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	48 Dove Street Salt River , 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 48 Dove Street Salt River , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3799	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PJJ Petersen Transport (Pty) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Licence No:</b>	1920053	<b>Address:</b>	80 Linden East Street Ravensmead, 7493

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 80 Linden East Street, Ravensmead to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ravensmead to their respective school(s) Parow East Primary School, Parow Valley Primary School, Tygerberg High School, Parow High School, Saffier Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 18H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3800	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PJJ PETERSEN TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>	1841031	<b>Address:</b>	80 Linden Street, Ravensmead, 7493

**Scholar** - The Conveyance of Learners from their place of residence situated at Ravensmead and Uitsig to their respective schools namely Parow Valley Preparatory School, Saffier Primary School, Parow East Primary School and return along the same route. Timetable --- Mornings 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoons 12h00 - 17h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3801	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hilal Abdulle Hassan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 Stasie WegFisantekraalDurbanvilleCape Town, 7550

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Stasie Weg Fisantekraal Durbanville Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3804	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdi Noor Hassan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	50 Park RoadWynberg, 7800

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 90 Ottery Road Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3805	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Newton Tinashe Takaya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Tygerhof Street, Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Tygerhof Street, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3806	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ansar Noordien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	43 Cerise RoadParkwoodCape Town, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 43 Cerise Road Parkwood Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3809	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Aliem Anthony	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	71 Stallion WayWestridgeMitchell's Plain, 7798

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 71 Stallion Way Westridge Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3810	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nwanochie Ernest Ahinze	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 North RoadTable View, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 North Road Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3811	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kashiefa Wallace	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	22 Janari Road, Grassy Park, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 22 Janari Road, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3813	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Farah Mohamed Ali	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	345 Main StreetPaarlCape Town, 7646

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Elizabeth Street Kalkfontein Kuilsrivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3815	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ackerman , Craig	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26 39th avenue elsies river , 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 26 39th avenue elsies river to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Belhar elsies river bonteheuwel bishop lavis ryterwaght parow to their respective school(s) Belhar high elsies high js kloppers ryterwaght and return. Timetable --- 6am-8am and 12:00-17:00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchell Plain Strandfontein Maitland Kuilsriver Parow Elsies river Tygervally Brackenfell Blouberg Lansdowne Hanoverpark Ravensmead Durbanville Crawford Retreat to place(s) of employment at Come Alive Shuttles , 323 Voortrekker road Goodwood and return. Timetable --- 4am-8am 19:30-23:00 and 00:30-03:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3818	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismael Mohamud Hussein	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Felicia StreetRetreatCape Town, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Felicia Street Retreat Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3826	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Asanele Twenya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Jacobi StreetBelhar, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Jacobi Street Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3828	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Kreupelhout Lane, Lentegeur Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3830	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 77 Tennyson Road Windsor Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3833	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DOLLIE, YUSHRIQ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Flat 8Parc Dumonte StreetDurbanville, 7550

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Stormberg Crescent Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3836	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Colesburg Circle, , Heideveld, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Colesburg circle Heideveld to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3842	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jessica Canham	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	15 Leeds CrescentRondevlei ParkMitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Leeds crescent Rondevlei Park, Mitchells Plain, 7785, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3847	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phadziri, Mulalo Gerald	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Ashwood GardensParklandsCape Town, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Ashwood Gardens Parklands Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3848	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MDELISWA, ZIBULELE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1880706	<b>Address:</b>	A73 Heinz Park Drive, Phillipi, , 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillippi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I72 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I75 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebeba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into NY72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

I79 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

I80 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

I81 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

I82 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

J15 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - From Samora Machel into Oliver Tambo Drive, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont and return.

J7 - JOE-BURG (CROSS ROAD) - CLAREMONT - From Joe-burg taxi rank Lansdowne Road, proceed down Lansdowne Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Drive, then left into Turfhall Road, then right into Prince Arthur Road, then left into Lansdowne Road, then right into Fir Road to the Claremont taxi rank and return.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILIPPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

J25 - NYANGA - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Nyanga rank onto Vanguard Drive onto N1, Paarl route via Mbekweni Paarl via Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West to Graaff-Reinet onto R61 to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere onto R56 to Elliot, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riversonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchersds Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riversonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchersds Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchersds Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchersds Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchersds Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mquanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3849	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Licence No:</b>	1953715	<b>Address:</b>	784 Kolstert Street, Plettenberg Bay, PO BOX 609, 6600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 373 Kerkstraat, Kranshoek to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Harkerville, Kranshoek, Witterdrift, The Grags, New Horizon, Plettenberg Bay CBD, Kwanokuthula, Quelweni, Bossiegif Pinetrees to their respective school(s) Witterdrift High Schools, Murray High Schools Van Kervel School, Hoerskool Outeniqua High, Hreenwood College, Plettenberg Bay Secondary School and return. Timetable --- 06h00-09h00, 12-h00-16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3851	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid Close Woodlands Mitchells Plain, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Cloner Close Highlands Village Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3853	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Stofile Phumeza Precious	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Nompumelelo Street, Milnerton, Du noon, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Nompumelelo Road, Dunoon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3854	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hanad Abdala Muhamud	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 Parkwood Avenue Parkwood, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Parkwood Avenue Parkwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3856	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maqanda Monde	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	76 Fadane Street, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6852

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3857	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DREYER RASHAAD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 Vine Road Wynberg Cape Town, BYRNES AVENUE, WYNBERG, 7800

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Foxglove Crescent Bridgetown Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3858	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maqanda Monde	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	76 Fadane Street, Zweletemba, Worcester, 6852

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3860	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lakay Mogamat Ganie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	23
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Colesburg Circle, , Heideveld, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Colesburg Circle Heideveld to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3862	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------



**Applicant:** Ahmed Ismail Farah **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 25 Montague Road Maitland Cape Town, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Robert Sobukwe Road Belrail Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3866 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Faez Busch **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 3 Galway Court Hanover Park, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Grove Road, Hanover Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-3869 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Daybooi **Seat Capacity:** 16  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 614 Thyodi Avenue, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850

**Local Minibus Taxi**

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

**App. No:** 2023-08-3871 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Ngavu Bulelwa Mieta **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 1805447 **Address:** No 6 Kwartel Street, Kuilsrivier, Cape Town, 7580

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I70 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Vuyani taxi rank, turn right into Spine Road, turn left into Nooiensfontein Road, which becomes Eerste River Way, turn left into Main Road to Mfuleni taxi rank and return via the same route.

I83 - KHAYELITSHA - EERSTE RIVER - From Vuyani taxi rank, Khayelitsha turn right into spine road, turn left into Nooiensfontein road, turn into Forest Drive, turn right into strand road, turn left into Ryneveld Street to Eerste River station and return via the same route.

I84 - KHAYELITSHA - BLACKHEATH - From Vyani taxi rank, Khayelitsha, turn into Spine road, turn left into Nooiensfontein road, which becomes Eerste River Way, which extends into Butskop road, turn left into Range road to Blackheath station and return via the same route.

I85 - KHAYELITSHA - KUILS RIVER - From Vyani taxi rank, Khayelitsha, turn into Spine road, turn left into Nooiensfontein road, which becomes Eerste River Way, turn left into Wimbledon road, turn left into Range road, turn right into Stellenbosch Arterial, turn left into Van Riebeeck road, turn left into Station road and turn via the same route.

I86 - KHAYELITSHA - LWANDLE - From Vuyani taxi rank, Khayelitsha, turn right into Spine road, turn right into N2, turn right into Lwandle main road to Lwandle hostel and return via the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

I71 - KHAYELITSHA - GRABOUW - From Vuyani taxi rank, turn right into Spine Road, turn right into N2, turn left into South Rock View which becomes the Main Road, turn left into Grabouw taxi rank and return via the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-3872 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Daybooi **Seat Capacity:** 16  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 614 Thyodi Avenue, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850

**Local Minibus Taxi**

992 - ZWELENTENBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

**App. No:** 2023-08-3875 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Abdinasir Ali Alasow **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 50 Welkom Street Portlands Mitchell's Plain, 7785

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 50 Welkom Street Portlands Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3877	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hendricks Jo-Wayne Dylan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951480	<b>Address:</b>	Eikehoutlaan 5KluitjieskraalWolseley, 6830

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Wolseley, Pine Valley, Kluitjieskraal and Montana to their respective school(s) Montana Martin Wielie Walie School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h00 - 08h00, afternoon:14h00-16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wolseley, Pine Valley and Montana to place(s) of employment at JC Alien Clearing Services PTY Ltd, Wolseley and return. Timetable --- pick up 05h00- 07h00, drop off 18h00 -19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3878	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Majiet Rushdien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Broad Bill Road, Pelican Park, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Broad Bill Road, Pelican Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3879	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jeremiah Kuzhazha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 Gebele Street, Wimbledon Estate, Blackheath, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Alexander Court, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3880	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Khalid Nishakaye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Spencer Road, Maitland, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Spencer Road, Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3885	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LUNATHI WELCOME NJOTINI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Ntsikelelo Street, Montana, PHAKAMISA LOKASIE, KHAYELITSHA, 7490

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Ntsikelelo Street, Montana, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3887	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Pumza Grace Mbobi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	50 Ixia Crescent, Montclair, Mandalay, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 50 Ixia Crescent, Montclair, Mandalay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3889	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jennifer Visser	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Vangaurd J10, Klipfontein Road, Surrey Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Vangaurd J10, Klipfontein Road, Surrey Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3890	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Menziwa, Thulethu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1817172	<b>Address:</b>	20489 Simon Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7140

**Local Minibus Taxi**

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

406 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, right into Vulindlela Street, along Vulindlela Street, left into N2, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargent Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into Somerset Railway Station Somerset West and return along the same route.

41 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

43 - LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.

480 - LWANDLE - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwaghtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D23 - LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F47 - LWANDLE - LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensbrug tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F65 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset - Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L85 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR - VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L86 - LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L87 - LWANDLE - SANDVLEI - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN MACASSARWEG BY FIRGROVE BRUG TOT BY SANDVLEI PLAKKERSKAMP EN WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE (SLEGS AFLAAI).

L88 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M46 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

O22 - LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE) - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

G31 - LWANDLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Rienet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

M58 - LWANDLE - IDUTYWA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N25 - LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTENO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3891	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	V MANIRARORA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 089, Royal Road, Maitland Royal 1, 7905

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Moonbeam Crescent, Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3892	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hussan Iqbal Rasool	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	143 12th Avenue, Kensington, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 143 12th Avenue, Kensington, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3895	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lutumba Bethy Bethy-Mbuyi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 De Wet Road, Richmond, Goodwood, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 De Wet Road, Richmond, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3897	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Veliswa Ngqakamba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	C29 Main Road Maitland YethuHout Bay, 7806

**Charter** - From holders place of business at C29 Main Road, Maitland Yethu, Hout Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3904	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mavila M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P.O Box 291, Grabouw, 6820

**Local Minibus Taxi**

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeriset Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKESKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhostraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riversonderend and return along the same route.



V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greyhead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Roodakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinette, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinette, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumra, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinette proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinette along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsoomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y29 - GRABOUW - NGQELENI - From Grabouw Taxi Rank, into Main Road, onto the N2, along the N2, to Caledon, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Plettenberg Bay, Hummersdorp, Port Elizabeth, Alexandria, Port Alfred, Great Fish Point, Hamburg, East London, Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, turn right to Libode, turn right into Ngqeleni and return along the same route. \* DROP OFF ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITION - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23 return to R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusisiki, Flagstaff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NO RETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3909	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lipoko Bongunzo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	78 Townsend Street, Goodwood, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 78 Townsend Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3910	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntsholo-Njipetu, Nolwethu Princess	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Marinus StreetBerverley Hills Grabouw, 7340

**Local Minibus Taxi**

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeriset Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKEKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhosstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riviersonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greymead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reiniet, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobob, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaf Reiniet, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reiniet proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinet along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23return ro R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusisiki, Flagstuff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NORETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY ANDASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3911	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tsholodi ZP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P.O Box 1230, Grabouw, Grabouw, 6820

#### Local Minibus Taxi

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeret Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKEKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhostraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.



F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riviersonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greymead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinette, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinette, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinette proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.



W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinet along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y29 - GRABOUW - NGQELENI - From Grabouw Taxi Rank, into Main Road, onto the N2, along the N2, to Caledon, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Plettenberg Bay, Hummersdorp, Port Elizabeth, Alexandria, Port Alfred, Great Fish Point, Hamburg, East London, Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, turn right to Libode, turn right into Ngqeleni and return along the same route. \* DROP OFF ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITION - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23 return to R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusisiki, Flagstaff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NO RETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3913	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	V MANIRARORA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 089, Royal Road, Maitland Royal 1, 7905

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 Walme Crescent, Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-3914	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 1134, Grabouw, Grabouw, 6820

#### Local Minibus Taxi

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeriset Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKEKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekiststraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhosstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riviersonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greymead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalffontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinet proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinet along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y29 - GRABOUW - NGQELENI - From Grabouw Taxi Rank, into Main Road, onto the N2, along the N2, to Caledon, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Plettenberg Bay, Hummersdorp, Port Elizabeth, Alexandria, Port Alfred, Great Fish Point, Hamburg, East London, Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, turn right to Libode, turn right into Ngqeleni and return along the same route. \* DROP OFF ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITION - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23 return to R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusisiki, Flagstaff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NO RETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4007	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yussuf Manirambona	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Happiness Street Wesbank, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 102 Happiness Street, Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4008	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOGIDASHE LUVU LOVE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1884642	<b>Address:</b>	4 NYAMAKAZI ROAD, LUZUKO PARK, PHILLIPI, 7751

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Grace Square, Fountain Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4009	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOGIDASHE LUVU LOVE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1884641	<b>Address:</b>	4 NYAMAKAZI ROAD, LUZUKO PARK, PHILLIPI, 7751

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8 Fellowship Street, Fountain Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4014	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KHUNJWA, ZIPHO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40774 BALMHORN STREET FOREST VILLAGE EERSTE RIVER, 7785

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Delft, Mfuleni, Eester River, Blue Downs to their respective school(s) Symphony Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h30 - 08h30, Afternoon: 12h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4020	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SIKAHLA, ZUKILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 248 Zone 4, Thembaletu, George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4021	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mtetho Z	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1930879	<b>Address:</b>	15872 Mpinga Square, Nyanga, Cape Town, 7750

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 25km from place of business at Phillipi to points within the RSA and return along the same route.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4023	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	QEBEYI, PHELIBHONGO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23721 BADE STREETMFULENI CAPE TOWN , 7100

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Milnerton, Table View, Edgemead, Goodwood, Belhar, Mannenberg, Mitchell's Plain to place(s) of employment at Keedo Kids, Paarden Eiland and return. Timetable --- Night Shift Pick:22h00- 04:00am

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4028	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LETSESANE , THOBA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1759 Piet Myvrou StreetPrince Albert, 6840

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1759 Piet Myvrou Street Prince Albert to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4035	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Morgan Ngongoshe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36342 Mahlangu Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, 7570

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kraaifontein, Wallacedene to their respective school(s) Trevor Manuel Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, Afternoon:12h30-16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4036	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Mkhululi Adimire Zuma **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 55220 Mbila Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 55220 Mbila Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4038 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** FIKILE, BUSISWA **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 5875 Nonkqubela Street llingeletu Malmesbury, 7300

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Malmesbury to their respective school(s) Hoerskool Swartland and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h30 - 08h30, Afternoon: 12h30 - 16h30

**App. No:** 2023-08-4040 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Mkoko Nomsomi **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** 1783797 **Address:** P O Box 11019, Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6502

**Staff** - Staff Transport Services

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

075 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - 075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-4042 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Mkoko Nomsomi **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 1899621 **Address:** P O Box 11019, Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6502

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

075 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - 075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-4045 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** PHINDANI, **Seat Capacity:** 12  
 NKOSEKHAYA  
**Licence No:** 1879494 **Address:** NO 45 MACABANGQA STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

075 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - 075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-4048 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Yashegan Reddy **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 74 Range Road Kenwyn, 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 74 Range Road Kenwyn, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4051 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence



<b>Applicant:</b>	TWAHIRWA BEATRICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Victoria StreetBellville, 7530
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Victoria Street, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4055	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chikavhanga , Tendai	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	ERF 3704340 SHERE ROAD DELFT, 7100
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at ERF 37043, 40 Shere Road, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4056	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samuel Makanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 Royal RoadMilnerton, 7441
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Royal Road, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4057	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Suleman Shahied	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12 Falstaff CrescentEast RidgeMitchells Plain, 7785
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Falstaff Crescent East Ridge Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4058	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ruchen Richardo Daniels	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	67 London WayMalibu VillageEerste River, 7100
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 67 London Way Malibu Village Eerste River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4059	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KARRIEM YAGHA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Glenbawn CloseWsetbridge, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 1 Glenbawn Close, Westbridge to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4060	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tiffany Daniels	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	67 London WayMalibuBlue Downs, 7100
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Chatres Crescent Malibu Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4061	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Luvuyo Aubrey Ntoni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7256 Kubisi Street Ext6Mfuleni, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 7256 Kubisi Street Ext6 Mfuleni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4064	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zikhona Magopheni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38446 Dumbe StreetHarareKhayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 38446 Dumbe Street Harare, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4065	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jimta , Simphiwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P460, Poponi Crescent, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at P460, Poponi Crescent, Site B, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4067	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROWN MOGAMAT ARMEN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Bamboeberg Road, Heideveld, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4068	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROWN MOGAMAT ARMEN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Bamboeberg Road, Heideveld, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4071	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Odwa Samantha Ndabeni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	131 Power StreetBellville, 7535

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 131 Power Street Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4074	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	57 Stofilr Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4075	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mudau, Khuliso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B2 Stepney Green, Parklands Main Road, Parklands, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at B2 Stepney Green, Parklands Main Road, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4081	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	57 Stofilr Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4082	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KUDIMANA MATHIEU	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 CALEDON STREET, GOODWOOD, GOODWOOD, 7460

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3 Caledon Street, Goodwood to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4083	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anywhere Muchemwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	46 Joubert StreetParow Valley, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 46 Joubert Street Parow Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4084	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Brighton Furusai	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Johanneson DrivePenlyn EstateLandsdowne, 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4A West Beach Terraces, Unit 4, 6 Rochester Road, Blouberg Sands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4086	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Osman Mohamed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	134 Durban RoadBellville, 7800

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 43 Barnard Street, Bellville, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4087	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Louw, Mikhial	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 snipe close pelican park , 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Snipe Close, Pelican Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4097	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNDI, NONKOHLA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:****Address:**32286 PHUKULA STREETMAKHAZA  
KHAYELITSHACAPE TOWN, MAKHAZA,  
KHAYELITSHA, 7784**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA92 - Delft – Morgan Industria (Brakengate) - From taxi rank Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, proceed along Delft Main Road at the traffic circle take the third exit, right into Hindle Road (M54), left onto R300 on ramp onto the R300 (Kuilsvier Road), proceed along the R300 (Kuilsvier Road), left at Exit 25, onto R300 off ramp, left onto (R102) Strand Street, right into La Belle Road, proceed along La Belle Road, right into Bottellary Road, proceed along Bottellary Road (M23) left onto Cecil Morgan, left into Eskom Road, proceed along Eskom Road to Brackenfell Station, turn around at Brackenfell Station and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers and only picked up or set down at the identified strategic boarding and alighting points along Cecil Morgan Drive and Eskom Road in the Cecil Morgan ("Brakengate") Industrial area. Furthermore, no passengers may be picked up or set down on Strand Street/Voortrekker Road/R300 on the forward and return journeys.

M7 - DELFT SOUTH - EPPING - FROM TAXI RANK AT DELFT SOUTH VIA DELFT MAIN ROAD INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD INTO MODDERDAM ROAD INTO VALHALLA DRIVE, INTO CARRIER WAY, INTO BOFORS CIRCLE INTO EPPING TWO RANK AT BONTEHEUWEL STATION ON EPPING SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X64 - DELFT - KUILSRIVER CBD (1) - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route.

X65 - DELFT - KUILSRIVER CBD (2) - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Eersteriver Way, right into Buttskop, left into Range Road, right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Van Riebeeck, left into Nooiensfontein, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route.

X66 - DELFT - BLACKHEATH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Eersteriver Way, right into Buttskop, left into Range Road to Taxi Rank at Blackheath Station and return along the same route.

X67 - DELFT - MFULENI - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, right into Sax Down Road, left into Nqubelani Road into Mfuleni Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

X68 - DELFT - EPPING - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, proceed along Delft Main Road, left into Hindle Ext, right into Symphony Way, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, across Modderdam Road into 35th Street, left into Owen Road, right into Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive into Gunners Circle, proceed around Gunners Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive to Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Station on Epping Side and return along the same route. No passengers to be picked up on the forward journey along Stellenbosch Arterial, 35th Street and Owen Road.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.



L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-08-4099

**Applicant:** Daniels RW

**Licence No:**

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 7

**Address:** 6 Hollywood Street, Malibu Village, Blue Downs, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Fisante Road, Loucharmante, Kuilsriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4100	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bodla Alfred Mcedisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1847829	<b>Address:</b>	C100 Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo Village, Mossel Bay, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4101	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Letitsia Chacha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19393 Gqogqorha Street, Brown's Farm, Phillipi, 7750

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19393 Gqogqorha Street, Brown's Farm, Phillipi, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4110	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jacobs Monray Isaac	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	63B Blombos Road, Bonteheuwel, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 63B Blombos Road, Bonteheuwel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Grassy Park, Pelican Park, Wynberg, Athlone and Lansdowne to their respective school(s) Kenwyn Primary and Simon Vanderstel Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon: 14h30 - 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4113	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Msimelelo Sydwell Mantyi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Nebella StreetEerster Rivier, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Nebella Street Eerster Rivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4116	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ali Ahmed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	106 Pieterse StreetWallacedeneKraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 106 Pieterse Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4117	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gunya Jei Mhlangabezi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	12
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898061	<b>Address:</b>	C105 Ndanda Street, JCC Camp, Mossel Bay, 6500

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4119	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ELY, N	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1897841	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 216, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

90 - RONDO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - LENTEGEUR STATION - From Taxi Rank at Rondo Square Mitchells Plain, right into 3rd Ave, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, left into Merrydale Road, right in to Caravelle Road, right into Weltevreden Road, right into Cedars Road, left into Park Ave, right into Dagbreek Ave, left into Morgenster Road, into Westgate Mall, from Westgate Mall left into Morgenster Road, left into Mitchells Plain Ave, right into Eros Way, straight across into Snapdragon Way, right into Merrydale Ave to Lentegeur Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4121	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bodla Alfred Mcedisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1816518	<b>Address:</b>	C100 Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo Village, Mossel Bay, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4122	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maria Mpho Ubaka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Santa Barbara, Building No1 Unit 1563 Blaauberg Road Table View, 7439

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Santa Barbara, Building No1 Unit 15 63 Blaauberg Road Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4123	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Christopher Chiponya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	33 Libra Crescent, Phoenix, Milnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Libra Crescent, Phoenix, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4124	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

<b>Applicant:</b>	Calta Transport Services	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900981	<b>Address:</b>	56 Ajax Way Woodlands Mitchell's Plain, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

90 - RONDO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - LENTEGEUR STATION - From Taxi Rank at Rondo Square Mitchells Plain, right into 3rd Ave, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, left into Merrydale Road, right in to Caravelle Road, right into Weltevreden Road, right into Cedars Road, left into Park Ave, right into Dagbreek Ave, left into Morgenster Road, into Westgate Mall, from Westgate Mall left into Morgenster Road, left into Mitchells Plain Ave, right into Eros Way, straight across into Snapdragon Way, right into Merrydale Ave to Lentegeur Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4125	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Regis Muganza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 Vuurpyl Weg Belhar Ext 17, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Vuurpyl Weg Belhar Ext 17, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4126	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ABRAHAMS, MR	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900784	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 216, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

90 - RONDO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - LENTEGEUR STATION - From Taxi Rank at Rondo Square Mitchells Plain, right into 3rd Ave, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, left into Merrydale Road, right in to Caravelle Road, right into Weltevreden Road, right into Cedars Road, left into Park Ave, right into Dagbreek Ave, left into Morgenster Road, into Westgate Mall, from Westgate Mall left into Morgenster Road, left into Mitchells Plain Ave, right into Eros Way, straight across into Snapdragon Way, right into Merrydale Ave to Lentegeur Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4127	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Noel Charuma	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Boston Court Dalton Road Fishhoek, 7975

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Boston Court, Dalton Road, Fishhoek, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4132	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ferdinand ngabonziza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	83 Hutchinson Road Retreat, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Wiltshire 36 Josephs Road Plumstead, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4141	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Telesphore Maniriho	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	195 Connaught Road Cravenby, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 195 Connaught Road Cravenby, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4142	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOBI, SIYASANGA VINCENT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 SIGCU STREET KHAYALETHUKNYSNA, 6571

**Local Minibus Taxi**

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkie, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaaipunt in Nekkie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasi na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concoradiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaaipunt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerastasie, Witlokasi en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTERBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTERBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTERBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.



P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4143	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Memani Abongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23403, 1 Malindi Crescent, T2 V3, Khayelitsha , 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at T2, V3 Khayelitsha, 1 Malindi Crescent, Mandela Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4144	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moses Khanku	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	H441, Ext. 2, New Plots, Mfuleni, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at H441, Ext. 2, New Plots, Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4145	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Marua Walema	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Valparzio CourtWilson RoadWynberg, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Valparzio Court Wilson Road Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4146	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TAYERS CO (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1864437	<b>Address:</b>	109 Epping Avenue , Elsie's River , Cape Town, 7490

**Scholar** - Conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Elsie's River to their respective school namely De Vrije Zee Primary School and return. Time table --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4147	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adow, Osman Adam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26 Kasselsvlei Road , Bellville , 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Deer Road Bishop Lavis, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4150	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Soga GH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1945532	<b>Address:</b>	102, 2nd Avenue, Belmont Park, Kraaifontein, 7480

**Local Minibus Taxi**

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4151	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Danny Bazambanza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Wesbank 126 Goodeve Street Blue Downs, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 67 Watsonia Street Kleinvllei Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4153	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mambumbu Nomatheko	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1869798	<b>Address:</b>	63 Canola Crescent, Bernadino Heights, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staankplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4154	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7

**Licence No:** **Address:** PO BOX 44845 Claremont, 7735

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteenvontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4157	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Goqa Edward	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1945751	<b>Address:</b>	16367 Babalaza Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaar, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaar, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F43 - BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into South Road, right into Durban Road, along Durban Road which becomes Willie Van Schoor Road, along Willie Van Schoor Road which becomes Durbanville Road, along Durbanville Road, at Circle in Durbanville into Koeberg Road, into Adderley Street, into R304, along R304 to Atlantis, left into Reygersdal Road, right into Wesfleur Circle, left into Taxi Rank at Wesfleur Atlantis and return along the same route.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QANZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.



T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearson, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4158	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maliti EF	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1783752	<b>Address:</b>	15162 Gelem Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

173 - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wallacedene, in Labohemeweg, regs met Buitesingel, links in Josephlaan, links in Buitesingel, regs in Parklaan, links in Da Gamastraat, links in Voortrekkerweg, in Ou Paarweg tot in Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie en terug soos volg: in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Ou Paarweg, langs Ou Paarweg, regs in Northpine Rylaan, links in Eastwood Rylaan, regs in Howard Rylaan, regs in Central Rylaan, links in Northpine Rylaan, in Buitesingel tot by Laboheme Rylaan, regs in Laboheme Rylaan tot by Bharusstraat na staanplek te Wallacedene.

E89 - WALLACEDENE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into La Boheme Street, right into Botfontein Road, into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route.

F16 - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wallacedene, in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, links Ou Paarweg tot in Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N84 - WALLACEDENE - CAPE GATE - FROM WALLACEDENE TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN STREET, JOIN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN OFF OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.



**Applicant:** Maliti EF  
**Licence No:** 1859328

**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 15162 Gelem Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.



T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearson, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4162	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohammed Hussein	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Ficus Street Goodwood Tygerdal, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Irene Street Kemperville Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4164	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735		
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteentfontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4165	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Haabso Wali Mahamed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 3 Avero Close, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785		

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Avero Close, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4166	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735		
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteenfontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4168	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735		
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteenfontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4171	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735		
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteenfontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4173	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735		
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteenfontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4174	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Megan Parkins	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 53 School Road, Fisherhaven, Hermanus, 7200		
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 53 School Road, Fisherhaven, Hermanus to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4179	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteefontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4180	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROLL PROPERTY GROUP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 44845Claremont, 7735
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Epping, Belhar, Bellville, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Eersteriver, Elsiesriver, Gugulethu, Heideveld, Kalksteefontein, Khayelitsha, Kraaifontein, Kulsrievr, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Matroosfontein, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Valhalla Park to place(s) of employment at Kimberly- Clark, Epping and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 20h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4181	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kutu Makheleni Sakhie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951166	<b>Address:</b>	14961 Mema Street, Lusaka, Nyanga, 7750

**Local Minibus Taxi**

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klaver to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riversonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4182	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SIJAJI, NONZALISEKO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1873679	<b>Address:</b>	8 Pakatita street, kwa, mossel bay, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN RIGHT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4186	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nonkuthazo Francina Gqada	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30201 Mandla Street Asanda Village Strand, 7140

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand areas to their respective school(s) False Bay Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 05h30 - 08h00. Afternoons 12h00 - 15h00

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand to their respective school(s) Firgrove Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 05h30 - 08h00. Afternoons 12h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4190	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzwamadoda Patrick Siyata	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	32 Wilton Mkwai Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 32 Wilton Mkwai Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4197	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PIKE, TEMBEKA W	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1897551	<b>Address:</b>	6595 Nqwilo Crescent, Lower Cross Roads, 7785

#### Local Minibus Taxi

**T67 - NYANGA - KHAYELITSHA (SITE B, MAKHAZA, TOWN 2)** - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at c/o Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Emms Drive, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Weltevreden Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left into Oliver Tambo Drive to Samora Machel Minibus Taxi Terminus (Drop offs only) proceed straight onto Oliver Tambo Drive, left into White Hart Lane, right into New Eisleben, left into Highlands Drive, left into Swartklip Road, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Maphongwana Avenue, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Khayelitsha (Nolungile Station Site C Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only), left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive, left into Sulani Road to Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station Site B Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only) right into Bonga Drive left Pama Road, right Japhta K Masemola Road, proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road right into Fukutha Road, right into Cekeke Road to Khayelitsha (Makhaza Public Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only) right Fukutha Road, right into Walter Sisulu Road, to (Khayelitsha Station Transport Interchange Town Two) (Drop offs only) proceed straight along Walter Sisulu, right into Spine Road, right into Japhta K Masemola Road proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road, which becomes Govan Mbeki Road proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus. (Forward Journey) The above routes is strictly, only for dropping off passengers. (Return Journey) On the return journey that no passengers must be picked up along the routes back to Nyanga.

**V14 - NYANGA - MFULENI** - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at corner of Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Stock Road, left into Market Street, which becomes Ngqwangi Drive, proceed straight along Ngqwangi Drive, right into Luzuko Drive, right into Govan Mbeki Drive, left into Swartklip Road, left into Old Faure Road, left into Nqilo Road, right into School Street, left into Inciniba Street, left into Main Street, right into Ulunthu Street which becomes, left into Tokwana Street, right into Nkqubela Street, left into Icora Street, right into Parliament Street, right into Minister Street, right into Eerste River Way, right into Old Faure Road to Busasa Township. Pick up and drop off only, then right into Old Faure Road, which becomes Swartklip Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Luzuko Drive, right into Ngqwangi Drive, left into Market Street, right into Stock Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

**A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

**A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE** - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Badingville into Libode via Ntaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 to Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

T68 - NYANGA - KHAYALITSHA (SITE C, HARARE) - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at c/o Emms Drive and Sithandathu Avenue, left into Emms Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Stock Road, left into Market Street, which becomes Ngqwangi Drive proceed straight along Ngqwangi Drive, left into Umyezo Drive, right into Indwe Street, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Maphongwana Avenue, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Khayelitsha (Nolungile Station Site C Transport Interchange) (Drop offs only), left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusasa Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, right into Ntlazane Road, right Jobela Street, right Msobomvu Drive, left into Ngcwalazi Drive, straight over Steve Biko Road into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, right Oscar Mpetha Street, left into Mew Way proceed straight along Mew Way, left into Gqabi Street, proceed along Gqabi Street straight over Ntalazane Road, into Lindela Road, left into Japhta K Masemola Road, proceed straight along Japhta K Masemola Road, which becomes Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus. (Forward Journey) The above routes is strictly, only for dropping off passengers. (Return Journey) On the return journey that no passengers must be picked up along the routes back to Nyanga.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4210	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Duntsu Zolile C	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** 1806900**Address:**No 1355 Nyathi Street, Phillipi, Cape Town,  
7784**Local Minibus Taxi**

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndong Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4211	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nobakade ME	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1815074	<b>Address:</b>	3895 Bongolwethu , Old Crossroads, Nyanga, 7755

#### Local Minibus Taxi

Q4 - SUBURBAN BLISS - WYNBERG - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS TAXI RANK RIGHT ONTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SYMPHONY WAY RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD AROUND WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD, LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q5 - SURURBAN BLISS - CLAREMONT - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS TAXI RANK ONTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SYMPHONY WAY RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LANSLOWNE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, THEN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE, THEN RIGHT INTO FIRS AVENUE TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 Onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaff Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Badingville into Libode via Ntla to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4212	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mqomboti, Sakhele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	no 2 Louis trichardt, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Koningshof, Unit 2, 118 King Edward Road, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4215	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	martin, Faldie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Sidney GoldblattNew Woodlands, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 44 Sidney Goldblatt, New Woodlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4216	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Patrick Mukeba Lutumba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	69 Exmouth RoadPlumsteadCape Town, 7800



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8Eghamhof, Unit 8, Egham Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4219	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Estelle Natasha Hans	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 St. Williams Crescent Seawind Lavender Hill, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 20 St. Williams Crescent, Seawind, Lavender Hill, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4220	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LATEGAN, ELROY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 2829, MAIN STREET, KNYSNA, 6570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at CB 270 Concordia, Knysna 6570 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Khayaletu, Concordia, Hornlee, Damse Bos, Nekkies, White Location to their respective school(s) Hornlee PS, Fraaisig PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Khayaletu, Concordia, Hornlee, Damse Bos, Nekkies, White Location to place(s) of employment at Spur , Waterfront, Falcon Creek, Knysna 6570 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h30 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 17h00 17h00 - 23h00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA ) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4222	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Raziyah Van Der Schyff	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	107 Trampoline Street Beacon Valley, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 107 Trampoline Street, Beacon Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4224	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mfundo Voyi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	3
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26 Marra Road, Delft 1 & 2, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Marra Road, Delft 1 & 2, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4226	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phangwa, John Mphitizeli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1937554	<b>Address:</b>	481 Eikeboom Singel, Darling, Swartland, 7345

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Darling to place(s) of employment at Built It, Yzerfontein Construction cc, Lee Construction Projects, R & P Property Management, Yzerfontein and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4231	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KATO, ASHLIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 AKKER STREET BRACKENHILL KNYSNA, 6571

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokassie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASSIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokassie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4233	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phangwa, John Mphitizeli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1937553	<b>Address:</b>	481 Eikeboom Singel, Darling, Swartland, 7345

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Darling to place(s) of employment at Built It, Yzerfontein Construction cc, Lee Construction Projects, R & P Property Management, Yzertontein and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4235	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JOHN, SIBONGISENI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2555 CONCORDIAKNYSNA, 6571

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasi na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concoridiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokasi en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somers West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgefield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgefield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYNSA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgefield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYNSA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4240	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Boola Mahamed Ahmad	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	60 Van Niekerk Street Bellville, 7530
--------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 63 Sonneblom Street Stellenridge, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4243	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mangala Juma Shomari	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	84 St Patrick Avenue, Seawinds, 7945
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 84 St Patrick Avenue, Seawinds, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4247	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mowliid Hasan Omar	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	43 Barnard Street Kensington Cape Town, 7530	

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 43 Barnard Street Kensington Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4249	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	George Muhire	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	7 Grant Street Kenilworth Cape Town, 7708	

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Ferndown, Unit 6 - 7 Grant Street Kenilworth, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4250	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelique Kabagwila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	3 Ida Hof 223 Voortrekker Road CNR Bernard Street Belleville, 7530	

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 53 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4252	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelique Kabagwila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	3 Ida Hof 223 Voortrekker Road CNR Bernard Street Belleville, 7530	

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 53 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4253	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kenneth Tichatakam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	97 Alexander Parow Cape Town, 7500	

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 St James Street Oakdale, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4254	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelique Kabagwila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Ida Hof223 Voortrekker RoadCNR Bernard StreetBelleville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 53 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4258	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samson Ndererimana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	27 Elim crescentEerste RiverCape Town, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Sunflower Crescent Eerterivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4259	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelique Kabagwila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Ida Hof223 Voortrekker RoadCNR Bernard StreetBelleville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 53 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4260	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Njokwana , Asemahle	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	78 Renoster Street, Leiden, Delft, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 78 Renoster Street, Leiden, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4262	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelique Kabagwila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Ida Hof223 Voortrekker RoadCNR Bernard StreetBelleville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 53 Tecoma Crescent, Platteklouf, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4264	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZILWA, NOMSANGAPHI THELMA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1890436	<b>Address:</b>	62 Tohalis Street, Ext 4, Mfuleni, 7100

**Local Minibus Taxi**

S67 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - ILTHA PARK - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right to Msobomvu Street, turn left to Vukuthu Street, turn left Sinqolamthi Street, and turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44) and return.

S68 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - NDLOVINI VIA KHAYELITSHA CEMETERY - TEMBANI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right into Msobomvu Street, turn left into Sinqolamthi Street, turn left next to False Bay College, turn left Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn right into Steve Biko Road, to Khayelitsha Cemetery, return to Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left to M9 at Kuyasa, turn right to Zola Mtsoni Street, turn left in Ntenetya Street and return.

S69 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA KUYASA FEDERATION - NKANINI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndondo Road, turn right into Tambo Road in Makhaya, right into Oscar Mpetha Road, turn left into Ntlazane Road, turn right into Mqha Road, turn left into Mpofu Road in Kuyasa Federation, turn left into Hashe Street straight to Mfene Street, turn left into Phimpi Street, turn right into Dima Road turn right into Lidelani Street, turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left R310, turn left to M45, turn left Ntlazane Road in Nkanini and return.

S70 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - MAKHAZA - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank to Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndoboo Street, right into Tambo Road, turn right into Steve Tshwete Road, turn left into Walter Sisulu Road, turn left into Fukutha Road in Makhaza cross Lansdowne Road, into Desmond Tutu Road, turn right to Lansdowne Road in Makhaza and return.

S71 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into Makhabeni Street in Khayelitsha next to Bonjour Total Garage fuel station, turn left in Kusasa Road, left into Victoria Mxenge Road, turn right into Mew Way, turn left to Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

S72 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - SITE B TO SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road cross Spine Road straight to Lwandle Road, cross Pama Road to Bonga Drive, turn left into Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4268	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faustin Mugiraneza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Sunlit, 42 Fifth Avenue, Retreat, 7806

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Sunlit, 42 Fifth Avenue, Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4276	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mjaza, Luthando	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898176	<b>Address:</b>	56, Zone 18, Langa, Cape Town, 7455

#### Local Minibus Taxi

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

J6 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK - From Site C taxi rank, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around Traffic Circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, left into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Surry, into Beach Road, left into taxi rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from taxi rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road to Khayelitsha transversing the same route on the return journey subject to the following condition: no picking up of passengers after leaving the taxi rank on the forward and return journey and no ranking.

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD** - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

**Y86 - KHAYELIYSHA SITE C - CLAREMONT VIA JAN SMUTS DRIVE** - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Jan Smuts Street, left into Turfhaal Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Claremont and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA** - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

**537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON** - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

**C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN** - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

**E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

**E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

**E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

**E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

**E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA** - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

**E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE** - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

**F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA** - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

**F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

**F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE** - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4279	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HANDISO TESHOME WOLDEGIORGIS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1651 Riverside Tygervalley WaterfrontTyger Valley, 7530

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1651 Riverside Tygervalley Waterfront Tyger Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4280	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hendricks, Rodney Ronald	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 Bamboeberg Road, Heideveld, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 Bamboeberg Road, Heideveld, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4281	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adnaan Appies	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Rainbow Street, Lotus River, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Rainbow Street, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4282	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LUBWA NGALULA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 33, 20 Belsam CourtParowCape Town, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 33, 20 Belsam Court, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4283	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KWAYINTO, ELSIE NOPESI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1806208	<b>Address:</b>	T146 CORSA AVENUE, SITE B, KHAYALITSHA, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

S67 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - ILTHA PARK - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right to Msobomvu Street, turn left to Vukuthu Street, turn left into Singolamathi Street, and turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44) and return.

S68 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - NDLOVINI VIA KHAYELITSHA CEMETERY - TEMBANI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right into Msobomvu Street, turn left into Singolamathi Street, turn left next to False Bay College, turn left Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn right into Steve Biko Road, to Khayelitsha Cemetery, return to Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left to M9 at Kuyasa, turn right to Zola Mtsoni Street, turn left in Ntenetya Street and return.

S69 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA KUYASA FEDERATION - NKANINI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndondo Road, turn right into Tambo Road in Makhaya, right into Oscar Mpetha Road, turn left into Ntlazane Road, turn right into Mqha Road, turn left into Mpofu Road in Kuyasa Federation, turn left into Hashe Street straight to Mfene Street, turn left into Phimpi Street, turn right into Dima Road turn right into Lidelani Street, turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left R310, turn left to M45, turn left Ntlazane Road in Nkanini and return.

S70 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - MAKHAZA - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank to Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndobo Street, right into Tambo Road, turn right into Steve Tshwete Road, turn left into Walter Sisulu Road, turn left into Fukutha Road in Makhaza cross Lansdowne Road, into Desmond Tutu Road, turn right to Lansdowne Road in Makhaza and return.

S71 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into Makhabeni Street in Khayelitsha next to Bonjour Total Garage fuel station, turn left in Kusasa Road, left into Victoria Mxenge Road, turn right into Mew Way, turn left to Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

S72 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - SITE B TO SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road cross Spine Road straight to Lwandle Road, cross Pama Road to Bonga Drive, turn left into Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4286	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KWAYINTO, ELSIE NOPESI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1897555	<b>Address:</b>	T146 CORSA AVENUE, SITE B, KHAYALITSHA, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

S67 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - ILTHA PARK - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right to Msobomvu Street, turn left to Vukuthu Street, turn left Sinqolamthi Street, and turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44) and return.

S68 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - NDLOVINI VIA KHAYELITSHA CEMETERY - TEMBANI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right into Msobomvu Street, turn left into Sinqolamthi Street, turn left next to False Bay College, turn left Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn right into Steve Biko Road, to Khayelitsha Cemetery, return to Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left to M9 at Kuyasa, turn right to Zola Mtsoni Street, turn left in Ntenetya Street and return.

S69 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA KUYASA FEDERATION - NKANINI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndondo Road, turn right into Tambo Road in Makhaya, right into Oscar Mpetha Road, turn left into Ntlazane Road, turn right into Mqha Road, turn left into Mpofu Road in Kuyasa Federation, turn left into Hashe Street straight to Mfene Street, turn left into Phimpi Street, turn right into Dima Road turn right into Lidelani Street, turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left R310, turn left to M45, turn left Ntlazane Road in Nkanini and return.

S70 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - MAKHAZA - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank to Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndobo Street, right into Tambo Road, turn right into Steve Tshwete Road, turn left into Walter Sisulu Road, turn left into Fukutha Road in Makhaza cross Lansdowne Road, into Desmond Tutu Road, turn right to Lansdowne Road in Makhaza and return.

S71 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into Makhabeni Street in Khayelitsha next to Bonjour Total Garage fuel station, turn left into Kusasa Road, left into Victoria Mxenge Road, turn right into Mew Way, turn left to Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphomgwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

S72 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - SITE B TO SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road cross Spine Road straight to Lwandle Road, cross Pama Road to Bonga Drive, turn left into Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4287	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rashid Chimwaza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Southwark Road Parklands Cape Farms, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Dartford Road, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4311	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sotondoshe, Nothabile Nancy	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1814481	<b>Address:</b>	10146 Lahlangubo Street, Lower Crossroads, Guguletu, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

14 - NYANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, right into Vanquard Drive, left at off-ramp to Bosmansdam Road, proceed along Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4312	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jacobs, Zahir	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Rhodes Avenue, University Estate, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 Rhodes Avenue, University Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4313	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thulani Stokwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	100 Adam Street, Klappmuts, Paarl, 7625

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 100 Adam Street, Klappmuts, Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4314	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makhubele, Matsilele Richard	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	R131 River Side Du Noon Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at R131 River Side Du Noon, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4317	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zingisa Goodman Mbana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	57 Goodeve Road Wesbank Delft, 7580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 57 Goodeve Road, Wesbank, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Caradale Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4319	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Namhla Sobekwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1929401	<b>Address:</b>	43 Dongwe Street, , Makhaza, , Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 43 Dongwe Street, Makhaza - Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha and Makhaza to their respective school(s) Caradale Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Langa and Phillipi to their respective school(s) Prestwich Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4321	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNYIPHIKA, PP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1780095	<b>Address:</b>	31289 TUPIL STREET, MILNERTON, 7441

#### Local Minibus Taxi

F25 - DU NOON - BOTHASIG - From Taxi Rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Montague Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Vryburger Road to Bothasig Shopping Centre Bothasig and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked-up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped-off before reaching Du Noon.

F26 - DU NOON - MAITLAND RAILWAY STATION MAITLAND - From Taxi Rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Station Road to Maitland Railway Station, Maitland and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

F27 - DU NOON - FRANKDALE - From Taxi Rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, left into N7, along the N7, left into Frankdale and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey, once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

I19 - DU NOON - TABLE VIEW - MELKBOSSTRAND - From taxi rank Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road then right into Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, till 6th Avenue, Melkbosstrand and return along the same route.

I20 - DU NOON - TABLE VIEW - MELKBOSSTRAND - From taxi rank Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road, then right into Marine Drive, which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive till 6th Avenue, Melkbosstrand, then proceed along Otto Du Plessis Drive, till R27 West Coast Road, proceed over R27 West Coast Road, till N7 Intersection then turn right into N7, then right into Potsdam Road to Du Noon rank.

I21 - DU NOON - MONTAGUE GARDENS - From Du Noon taxi rank, left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, then left into Montague Drive, Montague Gardens and return along the same route.

I22 - DU NOON - JOE SLOVO PARK - From Du Noon taxi rank, left into Potsdam Road which becomes Koeberg Road, left into Racecourse Road, then right into Omuramba Road then right into Freedom Way, and left into Koeberg Road till Centre Point, Milnerton and return along the same route.

J61 - DU-NOON - CAPE TOWN - From Du-Noon taxi rank in Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, proceed along Koeberg Road, take off-ramp onto Tablebay Boulevard, left onto Oswald Pirow, right onto Cape Town Station Deck and return along the same route.

J62 - DU-NOON - SUMMER GREENS - From Du-Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Racecourse Road, right into Omuramba, left into Freedom, right into Montague Drive, then left into Summer Greens Drive till Seven Eleven Shopping Centre and return along the same route.

J63 - DU-NOON - PARKLANDS - From Du-Noon taxir ank into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road, then right into Gie Road, left into Parklands Main Road, until Shopping Centre, left into Link Road cross R27, West Coast Road, into Porterfield Road, right into Willow Road, right into Winchester Road, left into Sandown Road till last circle and return along the same route to Du-Noon.

M65 - DU NOON - BELLVILLE - FROM DU NOON TAXI RANK INTO POSTDAM ROAD INTO PLATTEKLOOF INTO MCINTYRE, FRANS CONRADIE INTO DURBAN ROAD TO TAXI RANK BELLVILLE AND RETURN.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M67 - DU NOON - UMTATA - FROM DU NOON VIA N1 PASS LAINGSBURG, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M68 - DU NOON - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM DU NOON VIA N2, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLEDAM, MOSSEL BAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M70 - DU NOON - UGIE - FROM DU NOON VIA N1, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RICHMOND, MIDDELBURG, STEYNSBURG, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4322	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Namhla Sobekwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	43 Dongwe Street, , Makhaza, , Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 43 Dongwe Street, Makhaza - Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha and Makhaza to their respective school(s) Caradale Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Langa and Phillipi to their respective school(s) Prestwich Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4326	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nangamso Tshaka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 Z Bholompo StreetMfuleni, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Z Bholompo Street Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4327	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	FONK, NI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	506923	<b>Address:</b>	KOLO STREET 52B, ZWELETEMBA, WORCESTER, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

992 - ZWELETEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4331	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mandlevu Desmond	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1932901	<b>Address:</b>	25612 Mgidlana Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7140

**Local Minibus Taxi**

478 - LWANDLE - SIR LOWRY'S PAS DORP - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle Hostel Lwandle, regs in N2, links in Sir Lowrys Pad na Sun City en Wakkerskamp te Sir Lowrys Pas Dorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

479 - LWANDLE - KOGGELBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Faure Marine Rylaan tot by Koggelbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

M48 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND VERBY MEDI CITY, SOMERSET WES WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT, SOMERSET WES TOT BY TAXI RANK SHOPRITE EN TERUG.

N74 - LWANDLE - SIR LOWRY'S PASS - FROM TAXI RANK IN LWANDLE TO LWANDLE HOSTEL LWANDLE, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT IN SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWN AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O42 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT AT GARAGE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD STRAND, PASS MEDI CITY, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O43 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK AT LWANDLE, LEFT INTO N2, PASS W MILLER, ROBOTS, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O44 - LWANDLE - SIR LOWRY'S PASS - FROM LWANDLE RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWN AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

596 - LWANDLE - ST. MARKS - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort -Wes, in Beaufort Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by St. Marks en terug op dieselfde roete.

G36 - LWANDLE - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - Vanaf Lwandle, links in N2, langs N2 tot by R310 brug, regs in R310, langs R310, regs in Klipheuwel Pad, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61 tot by Cradock, in R63 tot by Taxd Staanplek te King Williamstown en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I98 - LWANDLE - INDWE - Vanaf Lwandle taxi rank draai regs in Vulindlelastraat en draai links op die N2, draai weer regs op die R43, weer regs op die N1 verby Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort Wes, weer regs in die R61 verby Aberdeen, draai links in die N9 verby Graaf-Reinet, Middelburg, draai regs in R56 verby Milteno, Dordrecht tot by Indwe en terug.

J49 - LWANDLE - DURBAN - From Lwandle via N1, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return.

M58 - LWANDLE - IDITYWA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N20 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N25 - LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTENO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N38 - LWANDLE - EAST LONDON - FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N39 - LWANDLE - COFIMVABA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, TO COFIMVABA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N75 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, ALONG IN R44, PASSED TO STELLENBOSCH, VIA N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, ALONG R57, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N76 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, PASSED GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENBAY, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, NGQAMAKWE TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q10 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO N2 GRABOUW, CALEDON, MOSSEL BAY, SWELLENBAY, TSITSI, KAMA, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, BEDFORD, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATOCART TO ALICE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Q11 - LWANDLE - IDITYWA - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK LEFT INTO N2, R44, STELLNBOSCH, INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, TOUWSRIVER, R57, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA AND RETURN SAME ROUTE AND DROP OFF.

V27 - LWANDLE - MATATIELE - From Lwandle Minibus Taxi Terminus right into Vulindlela Road, left onto N2 via Broadway Road (R44) Stellenbosch, Paarl, N1 pass Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, R61 along R57 Graaff- Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown left into R56 right along R410 Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4333	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bayanda Sbuza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	SM-128 Sit BKhayelitsha, 7784
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at SM-128 Sit B to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4337	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sonwabiso Ngozi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31875 Sandalhout Road Delft, 7100

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31875 Sandalhout Road Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4352	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	jonah, Victor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Ashley wayBelhar Ext 18, 7493
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 40 Ashley WAy Belhar Ext 18 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in behar and surrounds ,bellville south to their respective school(s) Kasselsvlei comprehensive high school,Dr van der Ross primary school,Accordion street primary school and return. Timetable --- pick up 06.30 drop off 08.00 pick up 15h00 drop off 16h00			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4358	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Blessing Radzilani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	J461 Ntlangano StreetNyanga East, 7550

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Buttskop Road Blackheath Industria, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4359	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nokubonga Ngwane	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 50 On North50 North RoadTable ViewCape Town, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Waterford Crescent Lentegour Mitchell;s Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4361	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JONY SUPERMARKET (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	EngcoboEastern Cape, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Springfield Terrace G, Unit 6 - 28 Springfield Terrace District Six, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4362	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sulaiman Philander	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	66 St. Titus Crescent, Seawinds, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 192 Downberg Road Hanover Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4364	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gloria Nyirasafari	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Gladstone RoadElsies RiverCape Town, 7490

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 20 Gladstone Road Elsies River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4367	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzamo Nkululeko Sithebe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Dundas StreetStrand, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Dundas Street Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4369	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yeshak Bedru Yesuf	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Irene RoadKempenvilleBellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Irene Road Kempenville Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4370	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kenneth Tichatakam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	97 AlexanderParowCape Town, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 44 Duff Street Parow Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4371	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kenneth Tichatakam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	97 AlexanderParowCape Town, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 68 3rd Avenue Boston Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4373	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kenneth Tichatakam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	97 AlexanderParowCape Town, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Rissik Street Parow Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4374	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simnikiwe Matthews Sonandi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Tottenham StreetRondevlei ParkMitchell's Pain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Tottenham Street Rondevlei Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4377	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Richard Chengetayi Dumba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Atlas DrivePhoenixMilnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Atlas Drive Phoenix Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4379	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Oasis StreetElsies River, 7490

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 34 Balfour Road Glenlily Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4381	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>Applicant:</b>	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Oasis StreetElsies River, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Anderson Street Townsend Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4383	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Oasis StreetElsies River, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Omnia Avenue Chrismar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4384	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fredericks, Sherwin Ralph	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	35 VICTORIA ROAD, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, 7945
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 VICTORIA ROAD, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, 7945, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4390	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Oasis StreetElsies River, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 47 Impala, Unit 47 - 38 De Kock Street Parow Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4391	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cladius Sunde Ebaneck	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Oasis StreetElsies River, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Toner - South Street Avondale, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4394	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Protai Ruzibiza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Gladstone RoadElsies River, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Holloway Road Clarkes Estate Elsies River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4395	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Remi Mouhamed Sinyigaya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	49 Second AvenueRetreatCape Town, 7945
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Prince George Drive Grassy Park Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4396	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Benjamini Mwanyangapo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4



<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29 Venus Avenue Phoenix Milnerton, 7441
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 29 Venus Avenue Phoenix Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4397	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SAC TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Kambro Street Lainsburg Western Cape, 6900
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 3 Kambro Street Lainsburg Western Cape to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Laingsburg to their respective school(s) Acacia Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H30 - 07H30 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4403	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Junaid's Transport Solutions	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Frederick Street Highbury Cape Town, Highbury, Kuilsriver, 7580
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 14 Frederick Street Highbury Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville, Goodwood, Kleinvele, Kraaifontein, Wallacedene, Langa, Delft, Mitchell's Plain, Milnerton, Nyanga, Crossroads, Lower Crossroads, Samora, Kuilsriver, Mfuleni, Eersterivier, Belhar, Retreat, Bloekombos, Khayelitsha, Gugulethu, Mahkaza, Klappmuts, and Wellington to place(s) of employment at Equicap Trading (PTY) LTD, 29-31 De Kock Street Strand and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 06H00 Evening: 18H30 - 20H15			
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kraaifontein, Wallacedene, Langa, Delft, Mitchell's Plain, Milnerton, Nyanga, Crossroads, Lower Crossroads, Samora, Kuilsriver, Mfuleni, Eersterivier, Belhar, Retreat, Bloekombos, Khayelitsha, Gugulethu, Mahkaza, Klappmuts, and Wellington to place(s) of employment at Finlar Fine Foods, 4 Danie Uys Street Stikland, Bellville and return. Timetable --- Monday - Sunday: 20H00 - 04h30 (Shifts included)			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4432	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Eugene Mark Langeveld	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Derby Road Lansdowne, 7780
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 Derby Road Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4434	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kagura Janda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Birkenhead Crescent, Goodwood, 7460
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Shere Road, Delft 3, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4440	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chibaya, Keith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Stanley Road Observatory, 7925
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Jean Simons, Parow East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4442	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chibaya, Keith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Stanley Road Observatory, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Jean Simons, Parow East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4444	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chibaya , Keith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Stanley Road Observatory, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Jean Simons, Parow East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4445	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chibaya , Keith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Stanley Road Observatory, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Jean Simons, Parow East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4446	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chibaya , Keith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Stanley Road Observatory, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Jean Simons, Parow East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4460	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ibrahim Mubiro	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Koningshof, Louis Trichard Street, Parow, 7500

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Koningshof, Louis Trichard Street, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4473	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Beziyane Masimphiwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1950152	<b>Address:</b>	L566 Joe Slovo Stree, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at L566 Joe Slovo Stree to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4483	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Majija Mandisi Abongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1890004	<b>Address:</b>	81 Mali Street, Elangeni, Mossel Bay, 6500

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P96 - MOSSEL BAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK JOIN N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N9 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61 TO STEYNSBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT LADY GREY TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4487	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Majija Mandisi Abongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1889239	<b>Address:</b>	81 Mali Street, Elangeni, Mossel Bay, 6500

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J9 - MOSSELBAY - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P96 - MOSSEL BAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK JOIN N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N9 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61 TO STEYNSBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT LADY GREY TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U35 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimbaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimbaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4499	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siphelele Templeton Qubeka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 29 Ugaga StreetMfuleniEerste River, 7100		
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 29 Ugaga Street Mfuleni Eerste River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4500	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MZANYWA, SIPHELO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTERBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinette via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4505	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MZANYWA, SIPHELO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyslaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.



N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Unionale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4512	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Stofile, Bongani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1806762	<b>Address:</b>	D11 Springfield Terrace, Queen Street, Cape Town, 8001

#### Local Minibus Taxi

101 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Sir Lowry Road, along Sir Lowry Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Main Road to Main Road Wynberg, into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to drop-off passengers only in Moram Road Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Road with the rest of the route the reverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

243 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG VIA M3 - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right onto Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard taking the M3, along M3, left at Wolsac Drive Rondebosch, right into Main Road Rondebosch, along Main Road through Rondebosch, Newlands, Claremont, Harfield, Kenilworth to Wynberg, into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to drop-off passengers only in Moram Road Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Road with the rest of the route the reverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontien Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

624 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, onto M3, along M3, left into Klipper Road, right into Newlands Ave, left into Dean Street, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Newlands, Claremont, Kenilworth, left into Kenilworth Road, right into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off in Moram Road and further subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

A2 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Sir Lowry Road, into Victoria Road which becomes Main Road, left onto Settlers Way, left onto Black River Park Way, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein, right into Black River Park Way, onto M5, left onto N2, left onto Mowbray off-ramp, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

C65 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return as follows: left into Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, into De Wall Drive, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

L23 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MELKBOSSTRAND - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TOP DECK LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AT ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TOWARDS KILLARNEY, LEFT INTO BLAAUBERG ROAD, ALONG BLAAUBERG ROAD UNTIL OTTO DU PLESSIS TURN-OFF, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD, ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, CONTINUE ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE TOWARD MELKBOSSTRAND, ONTO M14, CONTINUE OVER WEST COAST ROAD, INTO M18, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD TO KILLARNEY INTERCHANGE, INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, ALONG MONTAGUE DRIVE INTO SUMMER GREENS MAIN ROAD, TO THE STATION AND RETURN INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO SECTION ROAD, LEFT INTO PAARDEN EILAND ROAD TO PAARDEN EILAND AND RETURN INTO SECTION ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE RAILWAY STATION.

L24 - CAPE TOWN STATION TOP DECK - FRANKDALE - FROM TOP DECK INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, AT LAST ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO THE N1 FREEWAY, CONTINUE TILL BROOKLYN TURN-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SECTION STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUMMER GREENS MAIN ROAD TOWARDS CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG MAIN ROAD, INTO RAILWAY ROAD MONTAGUE GARDENS, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARCONI ROAD, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, INTO POTSDAM ROAD THROUGH KILLARNEY GARDENS, DU NOON, LEFT INTO N7, ALONG N7 PAST FRANKDALE AND MORNIGSTAR, RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO M19, ALONG M19 LEFT INTO WEST COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, TURN BACK INTO WEST COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ZASTRON ROAD RIGHT INTO ASCOT ROAD, INTO UNION ROAD, LEFT INTO BOUNDARY ROAD, RIGHT KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, CONTINUE INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW LEFT ONTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN STATION.

L25 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - SANDRIFT - MONTAGUE GARDENS - DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION TOP DECK TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, PROCEED TILL THE LAST SET OF ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED ALONG THE N1 UNTIL THE KOEBERG ROAD TURN OFF AT BROOKLYN, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD VIA SANDRIFT, LEFT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE MONTAGUE GARDENS AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO FREEDOM ROAD OR RACE COURSE ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD VIA CAMBRIDGE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TO CAPE TOWN AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 AND PROCEED UNTIL OSWALD PIROW ROAD TURN-OFF AND TURN ONTO THE TOP DECK CAPE TOWN STATION.

L26 - CAPE TOWN STATION - MILNERTON - FROM TOP DECK TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO THE N1 CONTINUE ALONG THE N1 UNTIL EXIT R27 ONTO MARINE DRIVE CONTINUE THROUGH PAARDEN EILAND TURN RIGHT INTO SECTION STREET THEN LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AS FOLLOWS: TURN LEFT INTO ZASTRON ROAD LEFT INTO ASCOT ROAD, LEFT INTO LOXTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD VIA CAMBRIDGE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD UNTIL VOORTREKKER ROAD MAITLAND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO ALBERT ROAD INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN STATION TAXI INTERCHANGE.

L28 - CAPE TOWN - KOEBERG POWER STATION - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, INTO DOCK ROAD AND OVER MARINE DRIVE, THROUGH PAARDEN EILAND RIGHT AT SECTION STREET, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT AT BLAAUWBERG ROAD INTO TABLE VIEW BAYSIDE, CONTINUE TO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE TO KOEBERG POWER STATION AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS ONTO WEST COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT CORONATION ROAD, ROYAL OR VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT STATION ROAD, VIA MAITLAND STATION THEN ONTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS SALTRIVER ROAD TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, LEFT INTO THE CAPE TOWN STATION DECK AND RETURN.

L29 - CAPE TOWN - TABLEVIEW - MELKBOSSTRAND - DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION DECK LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, RIGHT ONTO THE N1, LEFT INTO SECTION STREET, LEFT INTO KINGS ROAD ALONG KINGS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WEMYSS STREET, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BOUNDARY ROAD OR LOXTON ROAD OR RACE COURSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO MARINE CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD, INTO PERLEMOEN STREET, LEFT INTO WAVE STREET, INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, TO MELKBOSSTRAND AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG BOULEVARD, BAYSIDE CENTRE TABLE VIEW PICK-UP POINT LEFT INTO RAATZ DRIVE, INTO JANSSENS AVENUE, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, ALONG BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO FREEDOM ROAD, RETURN INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO TYGERHOF ROAD, RIGHT INTO DANIEL ROAD, INTO CHEPTOWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO GANNET ROAD, LEFT INTO CLUCKMANN ROAD, LEFT INTO NAHUM ROAD, INTO WILLIAM MASON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO PIET GROBELR ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS ALICE ROAD, LEFT INTO CLARENDON STREET OR LADY ANNE ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO CORONATION ROAD OR VOORTREKKER ROAD TO SALT RIVER CIRCLE INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW, LEFT ONTO TOP DECK TAXI INTERCHANGE.

M12 - CAPE TOWN - PHOENIX, JOE SLOVO, SUMMER GREENS, CENTURY CITY SHUTTLE STOP - DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION TOP DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW RIGHT ONTO THE N1, LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE AT EXIT R27 CONTINUE ALONG MARINE DRIVE THROUGH PAARDEN EILAND INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BORDER ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZASTRON STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO LOXTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ASCOT ROAD INTO BORDER ROAD INTO ZASTRON STREET, THEN LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL STREET WHICH BECOMES MILKY WAY, RIGHT INTO FREEDOM WAY, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE INTO SUMMER GREENS DRIVE DROPPING PASSENGERS OFF ALONG THE WAY WITH THE JOURNEY TERMINATING AT 7-ELEVEN TAXI DROP OFF POINT IN SUMMER GREENS. RETURN JOURNEY IS AS FOLLOWS: DEPART SUMMER GREENS INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE INTO FREEDOM WAY, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO N1 TURN-OFF TO CAPE TOWN STATION TAXI INTERCHANGE.

M13 - CAPE TOWN - SUMMER GREENS - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TOP DECK, TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, AT OFF-RAMP TO N1 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TILL THE EXIT 10 FOR THE N7 CONTINUE ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAMRAOD AND LEFT INTO SUMMER GREENS DRIVE TERMINATE JOURNEY AT THE TAXI DROP OFF POINT AT 7-ELEVEN. RETURN TO CAPE TOWN AS FOLLOWS: PROCESS ALONG SUMMER GREENS DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE LEFT INTO FREEDOM WAY LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT MAITLAND STATION AND RETURN TO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET TURN LEFT ONTO TOP DECK TAXI INTERCHANGE CAPE TOWN STATION.

M14 - CAPE TOWN - BROOKLYN, RUGBY, CAMBRIDGE - DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW, RIGHT ONTO N1, LEFT INTO SECTION STREET, LEFT INTO KINGS ROAD, RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO KOEBERGS ROAD OR CONTINUE ALONG KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTIN STREET, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TILL CAMBRIDGE CENTRE POINT AND RETURN ALONG KOEBERG ROAD TO MAITLAND STATION, TURN LEFT INTO CORONATION ROAD OR ROYAL ROAD OR VOORTEKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN EITHER VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO ALBERT ROAD AT SALT RIVER TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, LEFT ONTO CAPE TOWN STATION DECK TAXI INTERCHANGE.

Q1 - CAPE TOWN - BELLVILLE VOORTREKKER ROAD - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, ON THE N1 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER CONTINUE ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UPS RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION. DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD TO CAPE TOWN STATION DECK.

Q2 - CAPE TOWN - BELLVILLE VIA N1 ROUTE (FULL LOAD) - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT INTO N1 HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD - DROP OFF ONLY, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET TO RANK AT BELLVILLE RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD (NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON DURBAN ROAD TO BELLVILLE OR FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OR VOORTREKKER ROAD TO OTHER BELLVILLE/TYGER VALLEY AREAS.

R78 - CAPE TOWN - CENTURY CITY - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT ONTO THE SABLE ROAD OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WHICH BECOMES RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF RATANGA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4527	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GUZGAY ABDUL KADER	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1902833	<b>Address:</b>	19 QUASAR CRESCENT, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business 19 Quasar Crescent, Surrey Estate, Athlone to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Heideveld, Surrey Estate, Manenberg, Primrose Park, Rylands and Athlone to Kenwyn Primary School and Livingstone High School and return as per timetable. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 07h45 Afternoon : 14h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4532	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Marunguza Walter	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Mahler Road, Delft South, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Mahler Road, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4541	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Levy, Taariq	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	253 Iman Haroon Road Claremont, 7708

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Hercules Way, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4549	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Swartz PB	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15



**Licence No:** **Address:** PO Box 1986 , Voorbrug, Delft, 7535

#### Local Minibus Taxi

115 - VOORBRUG DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft along Main Road Delft, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Ave, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Taxi Facility at Bellville Railway Station Bellville and return along the same route.

133 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left at traffic signal, into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right at Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right in Amandel Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

330 - BELLVILLE - DELFT - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Amandel Road, left into Chestnut Road, right into Belhar Drive, right into Batavia Road, right into Alabama Road, turn around at Enrich Close, right at Bloemendal Road, right at Belhar Drive to Delft Interchange Taxi Rank Delft and return along the same route.

49 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - From the Taxi Rank at The Hague Delft, along Delft Main Road, right into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, left into R300, left into Strand Road which becomes Voortrekker Road, left into Charl Malan Street to Bellville Railway Station and return along the same route.

520 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek The Hague Delft, links in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, oor Erica Rylaan, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

54 - UNIBELL - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Unibell Railway Station, along Proton Street, left into Erica Drive, right into Belhar Drive, across Stellenbosch Arterial Drive to Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Road, into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road to Voortrekker Road, into Charl Malan Street to Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station and return along the same route.

A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H59 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Eindhoven taxi staanplek, regs Delft Hoofweg, regs Voorbrug Rylaan, regs Delft Hoofweg via Belhar Rylaan, links Erica Rylaan, regs Symphony Weg, via Modderdamweg, links Belrailweg, links Charl Malan Weg na taxi staanplek Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete tot by Ericarylaan wat gekruis word via Symphony Weg tot by Stellenbosch Arterial waar links gedraai word, regs Delft Hoofweg, links Voorbrug Rylaan, links Delft Hoofweg tot by Mangostraat waar passasiers afgelaai word en terug.

L18 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM THE TAXI-RANK IN LEIDEN-C/O LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT AT BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TAXI INTERCHANGE BELLVILLE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

L52 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM TAXI RANK IN LEIDEN-CNR LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO INTERCHANGE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

X1 - BELHAR - BELLVILLE - From Minibus Taxi Terminus situated c/o Alabama Drive and Hanover Avenue, right into Alabama Drive, left into Hanover Avenue, right into Bloemendal Avenue, left into Batavia, right into De Mist Avenue, right onto Adam Tas Avenue, right into Haarlem Way, left into Anreith Avenue, right into Alabama Drive, right into Symphony Way proceed straight along onto Symphony Way straight into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into Belrail Road, left onto Bellville Station Transport Interchange and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4555	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GONTSA, X	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 HUNTER'S GREEN, SUMMER GREENS, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Hunters Green, Summer Greens, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4557	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zainab Arnold	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	68 Fourth Street,, Welcome Estate , Cape Town, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 68 Fourth Street, Welcome Estate, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4558	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Zandile Gwagwa **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 24 Ndleko Street Mfuleni, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Ndleko Street Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4560 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** LAQHWESHA, **Seat Capacity:** 15  
 ZAMUXOLO  
**Licence No:** 1925816 **Address:** 20 Charlotte Maxeke Street Bredasdorp,  
 Zwelitsha, Bredasdorp, 7280

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 20 Charlotte Maxeke Street Bredasdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bredasdorp, Struisbaai to their respective school (s) De Heide Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoon: 15h00 - 16h00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4561 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Zainab Arnold **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 68 Fourth Street,, Welcome Estate , Cape  
 Town, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 68 Fourth Street, Welcome Estate, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-4562 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Luvo Avela Makalima **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 37 Nondumiso Street, Bloekombos, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Nondumiso Street, Bloekombos, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4563 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** LAQHWESHA, **Seat Capacity:** 15  
 ZAMUXOLO  
**Licence No:** 1944435 **Address:** 20 Charlotte Maxeke Street Bredasdorp,  
 Zwelitsha, Bredasdorp, 7280

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 20 Charlotte Maxeke Street Bredasdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bredasdorp and Struisbaai to their respective school(s) De Heide Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoon: 15h00 - 16h00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4564 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Zainab Arnold **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 68 Fourth Street,, Welcome Estate , Cape  
 Town, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 68 Fourth Street, Welcome Estate, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-4565 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Terrence Shonhe **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 2B Cambridge Road, Goodwood, 7459

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2B Cambridge Road, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4573	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kaya Lofana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4883 Liwani streetThembalethuGeorge, 6529
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembalethu, Lawaaiikamp, Bojas, Borchards, Parkdene, Conville, Rosemoor, Lavalia, Blanco, Pacaltsdorp, George CBD, Oubaai, Heroldsbay to place(s) of employment at Kingswood Golf Estate, 1 Kingswood Blvd, Kingswood Golf Estate, George 6529 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h30 - 10h00 , Afternoon:16h00 - 23h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4575	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DLAYEDWA, T	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1875536	<b>Address:</b>	P.O Box 11019, Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6500

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4584	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZWENI, VELILE VERON	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Lusaka RoadNyanga, 7750
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, Philippi to their respective school(s) Langa High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h30. Afternoon 12h00 - 16h30			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4585	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Timizo Nicole Korora	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Oceanus WayPhoenixMilnerton, 7435

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Oceanus Way Phoenix Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4586	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntshayi, Mqonoisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	506312	<b>Address:</b>	19914 Manengele StreetNomzamo Strand, 7140

**Local Minibus Taxi**

178 - MACASSAR - ZANDVLIETWEG - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, links in Bindlaan, links in Ringlaan, regs in Lookstraat, regs in Soekmekaarstraat, links in Krymekaarstraat, regs in Soekmekaarstraat, links in Akkerstraat, links in Ringlaan, regs in Robstraat, regs in Seemeeustraat, links in Duikerstraat, links in Malgasstraat, na Chris Hani Park, regs in Ringlaan, regs in Kabeljoustraat, regs in Miragestraat, regs in Dakostastraat, links in Buccaneerstraat, regs in Kabeljoustraat, links in Fishstraat, regs in Ringlaan, regs in Visstraat, regs in Charlie Brownstraat, na Snoopystraat, regs oor die Rooibrug in Dohstraat, regs in Raystraat, links in Fahstraat, regs in Sohstraat, regs in Musicalaan, regs in Zandvlietstraat, links in Macassarweg, regs in R102, links in N2, links in Victoriaweg, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

179 - MACASSAR - DE BEERS - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, links in Musicalaan, links in Bindlaan, links in Ringlaan, links in Cliftonlaan, regs in Belvederelaan, in Edenstraat, regs in Cornelystraat, regs in Cliftonlaan, regs in Brightonstraat, regs in Cliftonlaan, regs in Sunset Crescent, regs in Cliftonlaan, regs in Linklaan oor Kramat tot by Braafse Plaas, in Linklaan, regs in Carnationweg, in Maxberrylaan, links in Japonicastraat, in Mountain Rose, in Nandena, regs in Carnationweg, regs in Linklaan, regs in Irisweg, regs in Anthiriumstraat, regs in Fuchiastraat, regs in Tulipstraat, links in Anthiriumstraat, regs in Irisweg, regs in Roseweg, regs in Sharon Crescent, regs in Roseweg, regs in Millyweg, regs in Irisweg, regs in Linklaan, regs in Albatrosweg, links in Macassarweg, regs in N2 met R44 oprit, regs in R44, links na Somerset Mall tot by Somerset Mall Taxi Staanplek, links in De Beersweg, regs in N2, links in Victoriaweg, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete

181 - MACASSAR - FIRGROVE - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, links in Musicalaan, regs in Gershwinstaat, links in Showboatstraat, regs in Hawaiistraat, links in Oklahomastraat, regs in Idahoustraat, links in Nagtegaalstraat, links in Swavellaan, links in Koedoesstraat, links in Kiewitstraat, regs in Koedoesstraat, links in Nagtegaalstraat, links in Tortelduifstraat, regs in Piet My Vroustraat, links in Hoepoesstraat, links in Tarentaalstraat, in Tintinkiestraat, links in Hoepoesstraat, links in Tortelduifstraat, links in Nagtegaalstraat, links in Musicalaan, links in Sopraanstraat, links in Basestraat, regs in Sopraanstraat, links in Musicalaan, regs in Zandvlietweg, links in Macassarweg, oor N2 in die Ou Firgrove Pad, in Hoofstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat na Taxi Rank in Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

182 - MACASSAR - R102 - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, regs in Musicalaan, regs in Zandvlietweg, oor Macassarweg in Reebweg, tot by Donald Cook, in Nuwe Uitbreiding (Deep Freeze), terug in Reebweg, links in Brandwagstraat, links in Reebweg, regs in Macassarweg, regs in 3de Straat, regs in Skoolstraat, links in 6de Laan, links in Grovestraat, regs in Eikelaan, links in Port Jacksonstraat, links in Jakarandastraat, regs in Bloekomlaan, links in 2de Straat, regs in Orchardstraat, regs in 1ste Straat, links in Grovestraat, links in R102, regs in Ou Firgrove Pad, in Hoofstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Rank in Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete

183 - FIRGROVE - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Winery Pad Firgrove in by al die Plaaspaaie langs Winery Pad, links in Watsonweg, regs in R44, langs R44, links in Ou Stellenbosch Pad, links in Hoofstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Rank in Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

184 - MACASSAR - BLACKHEATH - Vanaf Staanplek te Macassar, in Linklaan, regs in Kramatweg, links in R102, links in Blitskoplaan, regs in Traffordlaan, links in Anfieldlaan, regs in Rangelaan links in by Continental China Blackheath en terug oor dieselfde roete.

185 - MACASSAR - EERSTERIVIER - Vanaf Staanplek te Macassar, in Linklaan, regs in Kramatweg, links in Boys Town, weer in Kramatweg, links R102, regs in by Faure Spoorwegstasie, weer op R102, regs by Eerste Rivier Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

188 - FIRGROVE - EERSTERIVIER - Vanaf Firgrove Spoorwegstasie Firgrove, links in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in R102, regs in Faure, weer in R102, regs na Eersterivier Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

190 - MACASSAR - STEYNSRUS - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, regs in Musicalaan, regs in Zandvlietweg, links in Macassarweg oor R102 in Ou Firgrove Pad, regs in Steynsrus, regs in Ou Stellenbosch Pad, links in Hoofweg Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

501 - SOMERSET WES - RUSTHOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Hoofweg Strand, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Hammondstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Noltestraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Oosterligstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Breweryweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Boschstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Naomstraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Abbotoirweg, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Webbstraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 3de Straat tot by Rusthofstraat, terug na Onverwachtstraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 4de Straat tot by Rusthofstraat, terug na Onverwachtstraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 5de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 6de Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 7de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 8ste Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 9de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 10de Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 11de Straat, regs in Broadlands Pad tot by Gordonsbaaiweg Rusthof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

503 - SOMERSET WES - STELLENBOSCH - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, links in Hoofweg, regs in R44 na Stellenbosch, regs in Alexanderstraat, regs in Blomstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Stellenbosch en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat op die heenrit mag passasiers alleenlik opgelaaai word tussen Die Valley Pad en Blomstraat nie.

511 - MACASSAR - GRABOUW - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, regs in Musicalaan, regs in Zandvlietweg, links in Macassarweg, regs in N2, langs N2, oor Sir Lowrys Pas, links in Ou Kaapseweg na Grabouw, in Hoofweg, links in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat passasiers sleg by Grabouw afgelaai word en nie opgetel mag word nie

A73 - MACASSAR - LOURENSFORD LANDGOED SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Musicalaan Macassar, regs in Musicalaan, regs in Nagtegaallaan, links in Tortelduifstraat, regs in Zandvlietweg, links in Macassarweg, oor R102, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofweg Somerset-Wes, links in Lourensfordweg, regs in Vergelegen Plaas, weer regs in Lourensfordweg tot by Lourensford Landgoed Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P17 - MACASSAR - EERSTE RIVIER STASIE - VANAF MACASSAR TAXI RANK LINKS IN MUSICALAAN LINKS IN BINDLAAN REGS IN LINKLAAN REGS IN STEVE BIKO STRAAT LINKS IN MAGDELINE GILA STRAAT REGS IN OLIVER TAMBO STRAAT LINKS IN NEW ROAD REGS IN KRAMAT WEG LINKS IN R102 REGS IN AN FAURE STASIE EN WEER REGS IN R102 IN NA EERSTE RIVIER STASIE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

P18 - MACASSAR - SOMERSET WEST - VANAF MACASSAR TAXI RANK LINKS IN MUSICALAAN LINKS IN LINKLAAN LINKS IN RINGLAAN LINKS IN LINKLAAN LINKS IN IRIS WEG LINKS IN LINKLAAN REGS IN BEYERS NAUDE STRAAT, LINKS IN SHEIK YUSUF STRAAT LINKS IN OSCAR MPETHA STRAAT REGS IN ANDREW SINDEN REGS IN SHEIK YUSUF STRAAT REGS IN BEYERS NAUDE STRAAT REGS IN MACASSAR WEG REGS IN R102 LINKS IN OU KAAPSE WEG IN SOMERSET WES MAIN ROAD REGS IN KERK STRAAT REGS IN SOMERSET WES TAXI RANK EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

P19 - MACASSAR - SOMERSET WEST - VANAF MACASSAR TAXI RANK IN MUSICA LAAN REGS IN NAGTEGAAL LAAN LINKS IN MUSICA LAAN REGS IN HOSPITAAL STRAAT REGS IN LINK LAAN REGS IN CLIFTON STRAAT REGS IN LINKLAAN REGS IN BERMUDA ROAD, LINKS IN MAGDELINE GILA LINKS IN WALTER SISULU STRAAT REGS IN STEVE BIKO STRAAT LINKS IN GOVAN MBEKI STRAAT REGS IN CHARLIE ETSON STRAAT LINKS IN DORETHEO ESAU STRAAT REGS IN HADJIE ARNOLD STRAAT LINKS IN NEW ROAD LINKS IN KRAMAT WEG LINKS IN MACASSAR WEG REGS AT NA N2 LINKS OP NA R44 REGS IN R44 LINKS IN NA SOMERSET WES MALL DEUR DIE MALL OOR DEBEERSLAAN IN LINKROAD LINKS IN VICTORIA STRAAT REGS IN REITZ STRAAT LINKS IN KERK STRAAT LINKS IN BY SOMERSET WES TAXI RANK EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4589	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thabiso Gobe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12291 Coffee Streetwallacedenekraaifontein , Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12291 Coffee Street wallacedene kraaifontein , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4591	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MKHAHLE, VELISWA CAROLINE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:** **Address:** 14 Corntail Street Electric city delft, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Black Heart, Blue Downs to their respective school(s) Silversands High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h30 - 08h30. Afternoon 12h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4596	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samuel , Moosa Siboongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:** **Address:** 125 Gier RoadParklands, 7441

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Du Noon, Milnerton, Parklands to their respective school(s) Table View High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h30 - 08h30. Afternoon 12h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4598	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MANENGELA, MANDLA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:** **Address:** F3153 Hlati Street, Nyanga, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, rith into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4600	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Duntsu Zolile C	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	No 1355 Nyathi Street, Phillipi, Cape Town, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakte Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4601	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdigani Dahir Mohamed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29075 Cnr Molefe And Sexwala StreetWallacedene, Parow, Cape Town, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Molefe Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4602	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAWENI, DM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	GG 205, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakke Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIwal NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephtha K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4606	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38816 Bukwayo Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndong Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.



E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M38 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA TO UMTATA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING UMTATA AND NOT BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M40 - KHAYELITSHA - ST MARKS - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO ST MARKS AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4611	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38816 Bukwayo Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Nondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Soloman Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4614	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1937945	<b>Address:</b>	POSBUS 539, SEDGEFIELD, 6573

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Smutsville, Barrington, Sedgfield to place(s) of employment at Bright Berries, Off N2, Ruigtevlei, Sedgfield 6573 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h00 - 11h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4616	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbali MMseleli Mayford	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38816 Bukwayo Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakke Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDA, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDA, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDA, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsoalo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4617	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1910592	<b>Address:</b>	POSBUS 539, SEDGEFIELD, 6573

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Smutsville, Barrington, Sedgfield to place(s) of employment at Bright Berries, Off N2, Ruigtevlei, Sedgfield 6573 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h00 - 11h00 , Afternoon: 14h00 - 19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4618	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mnyaka, Siyabonga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8826 Road 11, Phillipi East, Cape Town, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.



E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephtha K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephtha K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4620	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dambisa, Lubabalo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	35710 Fuphi Street Harare Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X73 - Khayelitsha - Philippi Station - From taxi rank in Khayelitsha Site C - off Solomon Tshuku, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Luzuko Dr into Ngqwangi Dr, across Market Street, right into Acacia, left into Sheffield Road, left into Ngulube Dr to Philippi Station rank, drop off only and return along the same route.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1 September 2023  
September

No. 49218

**PART 3 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Moltano, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4629	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zibaya Fudumele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31551 Rala Rala Road, Greenfields, Strand, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31551 Rala Rala Road, Lwandle Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4637	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makala Luzuko	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	22 Ncanda Avenue, Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 22 Ncanda Avenue, Joe Slovo Park, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4638	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Soganga Loyiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1817720	<b>Address:</b>	36 Bettie Street , Kalkfontein, Cape Town, 7580

#### Local Minibus Taxi

398 - KUILSRIVER - BELLVILLE - From Chris Hani Street Kalkfontein Kuilsriver, left into Reuter Street, right into Rietvlei Street, left into Grove Street, left into Nooiensfontein Road, right into Carinus Street, left into Shoprite Kuilsriver, right into De Kuilen Street, left into Murray Street, left into Station Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, along Van Riebeeck Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Voortrekker Road, along Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Street to Taxi Rank at Bellville and return along the same route.

577 - SAREPTA - KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank at Mimosa Street Sarepta, right into Iris Street, right into Mission Road, left into Rietvlei Road, left into Grove Street, left into Nooiensfontein Road, right into Carinus left to the Taxi Rank at Shoprite Kuilsriver and return along the same route.

578 - SAREPTA - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Mimosa Road Sarepta, right into Iris Road, left into Mission Road, left into Sarepta Road, left into Strand Road, into Voortrekker Road left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Road to the loading / offloading facility Bellville and return along the same.

579 - KUILS RIVER - INDUSTRIAL AREA KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite, Kuils Rivier, right into Lang Street, right into Station Road, right into Murray Street, cross Station Road, into Fabriek Street Industrial Area Kuilsriver and return as follows: left into Compange Street, left into Strand Street, left into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Carinus Street left to the Taxi Rank at Shoprite Kuils Rivier.

583 - KUILS RIVER STATION - BELLVILLE - From the taxi rank at Kuils River Railway Station Kuils River, right into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Strand Road, into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Road to the taxi offloading / loading facility Bellville and return along the same route.

605 - KUILS RIVER - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Kuils River, right into Carinus Road, right into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Strand Road which becomes Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Road to the off-loading / loading facility at Bellville and return along the same route.

606 - KUILS RIVER STATION KUILS RIVER - SAREPTA - From Taxi Rank at Kuils River Railway Station Kuils River, into Grove Street, right into Rietvlei Street Mission Street, , left into Iris Street to Taxi Rank at Mimosa Street Sarepta and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

G4 - KALKFONTEIN - BELLVILLE - From the taxi rank at Mount Fletcher Street, Kalkfontein, left into Reuters Street, right into Belhar Drive, left into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Strand Road/Voortrekker Road, left into Charl Malan Street to the taxi rank at Bellrail, Bellville and return to Kalkfontein along the same route with the restriction that no persons are picked up after the boundary of Kalkfontein is left on the forward journey and no persons are set down before the boundary of Kalkfontein is reached on the return journey.

L66 - KALKFONTEIN - KUILSRIVER - FROM TAXI RANK AT MOUNT FLETCHER STREET, KALKFONTEIN, LEFT INTO REUTERS STREET, RIGHT INTO BELHAR DRIVE, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT ALONG STATION ROAD INTO TAXI RANK AT KUILSRIVER RAILWAY STATION. RETURN ALONG STATION ROAD IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CARINUS STREET, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE, KUILSRIVER. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

M99 - KALKFONTEIN - SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT MOUNT FLETCHER STREET KALKFONTEIN, LEFT INTO REUTERS STREET, RIGHT INTO BELHAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOISEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIGBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q33 - SHOPRITE KUILS RIVER - ZEVENWACHT MALL - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER RIGHT INTO CARINUS STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, OVER THE INTERSECTION WITH VAN RIEBEECK ROAD WHERE THIS BECOMES POLKA DRAAI, INTO THE ZEVENWACHT MALL AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4655	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gunya Khanya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1743768	<b>Address:</b>	105 Dickens Drive Mitchell's Plain, Mandalay, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidehout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdale to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

**T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

**T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

**T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

**T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE** - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4657	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mofati , Rojas Patrick	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	27676 Ngqolwana Street, Asanda Village, Strand, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 27676 Ngqolwana Street, Asanda Village, Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4674	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNDWANE, GODFREY FUZILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

Licence No: 1922054

Address:

P O BOX 3680, THEMBALETHU, GEORGE,  
6530**Local Minibus Taxi**

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AND PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEW EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINET - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 - GEORGE - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmee proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4680	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MZILENI, Z	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1894996	<b>Address:</b>	1491 BROWNS FARM, PHILLIPI, 7785

#### Local Minibus Taxi

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebebe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I62 - GUGULETU - NYANGA - From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

I63 - GUGULETU - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebebe, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return.

I72 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I75 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Nqwebebe Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



178 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

179 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

180 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

181 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

182 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

K33 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P45 - JOE BURG - WYNBERG - FROM JOE BURG TAXI RANK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD AROUND WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V29 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga Taxi Rank into Emms Drive, left into Eisleben, right into Baden Powell Drive into Muizenberg turn left into Main Road straight into Fish Hoek turn left into Suray Stand drop off in the Taxi Rank.

V30 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga left into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Weltevreden Road, right into Varkensvlei Road, left into Dieboom Road, right into Schaap Road straight to 5th Avenue, straight into Retreat Station, left into Lake Road, straight into Muizenberg and straight into Fish Hoek Station. Route Verification Not Supported By City Of Cape Town.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandalia, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntla to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4686	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cleto Gusha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	15 Ngwamza CrescentJoe Slovo Park, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Ngwamza Crescent Joe Slovo Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4690	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Combo , Manduleli Wanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Thyme StreetJubilee ParkKuil River, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Wembley Road Blue Downs Kuils River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4691	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Combo , Manduleli Wanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Thyme StreetJubilee ParkKuil River, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Jesse Crescent River Estate Kuils River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4694	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Combo , Manduleli Wanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Thyme StreetJubilee ParkKuil's River, 7100
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Thyme Street Jubilee Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4718	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	George Simbi Gutuza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12 khakulu street Harare Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Kanti Street Harare Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4722	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ayoob Greef	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Bonteheuwel AvenueBonteheuwel, 7764
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Bonteheuwel Avenue Bonteheuwel, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4727	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gloria Nombulelo Tyandela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Tamarisk avenueWellway Park EastDurbanville, 7550
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 8 Tamarisk avenue Wellway Park East Durbanville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4733	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mogamat Rashard Rossie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Sorrel WayPelican park, 7941
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Sorrel Way Pelican park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4739	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Brian Ramsay Barnes	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Gull RoadBloubergStrand, Blaauwberg , 7441
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Gull Road, Bloubergstrand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4791	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	African Spirit Travel and Tours	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	12
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	87 Rooikrans AvenueGrassy Park, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4833	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anicet Ndayisaba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23 Lourenshof 55 Hofmeyer StreetParow Valley, 7500

www.westerncape.gov.za

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Lourenshof 55 Hofmeyer Street Parow Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4837	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abshir Mahamed Hussien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	15 Ikhala StreetNyanga, 7755
--------------------	-----------------	------------------------------

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Ikhala Street Nyanga, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4839	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gaston Nimbeshaho	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	7 Ivoorhout StreetDelft, 7100
--------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Ivoorhout Street Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4844	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MUSUNGU KEVIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	41 MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAS, ROYAL ROAD, CAPE TOWN, 7405	

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 39 Karreeboom Road, Thornton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4846	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MUSUNGU KEVIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	41 MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAS, ROYAL ROAD, CAPE TOWN, 7405	

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Mountain View villas, Building 5, Unit 41, 21 Royal Road, Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4849	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ACT3 TRANSPORT SERVICES (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	27 Coronation RoadWalmer EstateCape Town, 7925	

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Trimax, 27 Liscard Street Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4850	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MUSUNGU KEVIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	41 MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAS, ROYAL ROAD, CAPE TOWN, 7405	

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1&2 Rooy Park, Unit 3, 2 Monte Vista Boulevard, monte Vista, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4858	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nkosikho Kenny Kalkop	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	28721 Mary Gold StreetN2 GatewayDelft, 7100	



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28721 Mary Gold Street N2 Gateway Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4859	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sandile Ntshangase	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	68 Trafalgar Centre 31B Heerengracht Boulevardforeshore Cape Town, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 68 Trafalgar Centre 31B Heerengracht Boulevard foreshore Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4863	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TAFADZWA MANYEMBERE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900493	<b>Address:</b>	28 13TH STREET, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28, 13th Street, Kensington, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4864	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sakhekile Waphi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20231 Rhigala Street Bloekombos, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Rhigala Street Bloekombos, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4881	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mervin John Macdonald	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	46 Baracco Crescent North Pine Brackenfell, 7560

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kraaifontein to their respective school(s) Kraaifontein High School, Eikendal Primary School, Brooklyn Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4886	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mervin John Macdonald	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	46 Baracco Crescent North Pine Brackenfell, 7560

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kraaifontein to their respective school(s) Kraaifontein High School, Eikendal Primary School, Brooklyn Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4889	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	27
<b>Licence No:</b>	1926643	<b>Address:</b>	36 Blomvlei Road, Lansdowne, Lansdowne, 7780

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 36 Blomvlei Road, Lansdowne to points within Western Cape and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Westridge, Rocklands, Portlands, Colorado Park, Eastridge, Tafelsig, Beacon Valley, Lentegeur, Strandfontein, Pelican Park, Pelican Heights, Lotus river and Grassy Park to their respective school(s) Muizenberg High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h30 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4893	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Pieter Vorster  
**Licence No:**

**Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Address:** 15 Keurboom Avenue, Protea Heights,  
 Brackenfell, 7560

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Keurboom Avenue, Protea Heights, Brackenfell, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4900	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bushula Christopher Kranzo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900517	<b>Address:</b>	V6 Mphakalazi Street , Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

**Charter** - From holders place of business situated at V6 Mphakalazi Street, Mbekweni, Paarl to points within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

767 - MBEKWENI - PAARL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Mbekweni, in Mphakalasistraat, in Phokengstraat, links in Drommedarisstraat, regs in Oosboschstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs in Lady Greystraat, links in Waterkantstraat tot by optelpunt by Shoprite, in Nuwestraat, regs in Bredastraat, links in Lady Greystraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Brugstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, links in Van Der Lingenstraat, regs na Shoprite Optel Punt Paarl en terug soos volg: links in Van der Lingenstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs met Lady Greystraat, links in Huguenot Verby Pad, links in Klein Drakensteinweg tot by Huguenot Spoorwegstasie, links in Klein Drakensteinweg, links met Huguenot Verby Pad, links met Jan Van Riebeeckweg tot by Max Garage na Mbekweni Taxi Staanplek.

780 - MBEKWENI - AMBAGSVALLEI PAARL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Mbekweni, in Mphakalasistraat, in Phokengstraat, regs in R303, in Jan Van Riebeeckstraat, regs in Ambagsvalleistraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Ambagsvalleistraat Paarl en terug oor Huguenot verby Pad.

803 - MBEKWENI - PAARL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Mbekweni, in Mphakalasistraat, in Phokengstraat, regs en weer regs in R303, in Jan Van Riebeeckweg tot by Spilo Robot, regs in Oosboschstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs in Lady Greystraat, links in Waterkantstraat tot by optelpunt by Shoprite, in Nuwestraat, regs in Bredastraat, links in Lady Greystraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Brugstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, links in Van Der Lingenstraat, regs na Shoprite Optel Punt Paarl en terug soos volg: links in Van der Lingenstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs met Lady Greystraat, links in Huguenot Verby Pad, links in Klein Drakensteinweg tot by Huguenot Spoorwegstasie, links in Klein Drakensteinweg, links met Huguenot Verby Pad, links met Jan Van Riebeeckweg tot by Max Garage na Mbekweni Taxi Staanplek.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

644 - MBEKWENI - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergrivier Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, into Main Road to Paarl Station, left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Graaff-Reinette, into R57, along R57 to Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A12 - MBEKWENI - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4903	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	27
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Blomvlei Road, Lansdowne, Lansdowne, 7780

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Strandfontein, Pelican Park, Pelican Heights, Lotus River and Grassy Park to their respective school(s) Muizenberg High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00 - 08h30. Afternoons 12h00-16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4906	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DESMOND BUS DIENS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	28
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Blomvlei Road, Lansdowne, Lansdowne, 7780

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mornings 06h00 - 08h30. Afternoons 12h00-16h00 to their respective school(s) Muizenberg High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00 - 08h30. Afternoons 12h00-16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4909	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DE LILY BRIAN COLIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 Cambridge Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 21 Cambridge Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Portlands, Westridge, Lentegur, Beacon Valley, Colorado, Tafelsig, Rocklands to their respective school(s) Princeton High School, Liesbeeck Primary School, Rocklands Primary School, Hazeldene Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h30 - 15h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Phillippi, Samora Machel, Gugulethu, Manenberg, Primrose Park to place(s) of employment at KZ Automotive Motorcycle, SA Caspian Place, Hanover Park and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 17h00 - 19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4946	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZOZI, ZOLISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	142 Harmony Road, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Vrygrond, 7945

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route

Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton on sea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route. Conditions: - On the forward journey that no commuters are picked up along the route within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town; and - On the return journey that no commuters to be picked up along the route within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4954	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kwezi, Mzamo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Ny5 No 73Gugulethu, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Ny5 No 73 Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4958	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Applicant:</b>	Kwezi, Mzamo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Ny5 No 73Gugulethu, 7750
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at Ny5 No 73 Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4960	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kwezi, Mzamo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Ny5 No 73Gugulethu, 7750
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at Ny5 No 73 Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4965	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jasmina Hamid	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 11th AvenuePelican Park, 7941
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Eagle Park to their respective school(s) Pelican Park Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 16h00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4974	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SELANI , THULANI COLLIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	104 KIPLING AVENUE, ROOM 293, GUGULETHU, 7755
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at No.293, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4977	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SELANI , THULANI COLLIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	104 KIPLING AVENUE, ROOM 293, GUGULETHU, 7755
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at No. 293, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-4986	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	gallow, abdu-samad	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Korvette RoadStrandfontein Village, 7798
<b>Metered Taxi</b> The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Korvette Road, Strandfontein Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5041	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bilkees Waja	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Hardepeer RoadBonteheuwelCape Town, 7764
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 44 Hardepeer Road Bonteheuwel Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5042	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bilkees Waja	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Hardepeer RoadBonteheuwelCape Town, 7764
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 44 Hardepeer Road Bonteheuwel Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5069	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence

www.westerncape.gov.za



**Applicant:** Dyantyi Mzwanele  
**Licence No:**

**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 16181 Zandile Street, Bloekombos,  
 Kraaifontein, 7570

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bloekombos and Wallacedene to their respective school(s) Emithini Primary School, West Coast College and return. Timetable --- morning:06h00-08h00, afternoon:12H00 -20H00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5105  
**Applicant:** Achmad Mogamad Noor

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 4 Winter Close, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7888

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Fritz Way, Ottery, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5119  
**Applicant:** African Spirit Travel and Tours

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 10

**Licence No:** **Address:** 87 Rooikrans AvenueGrassy Park, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5120  
**Applicant:** African Spirit Travel and Tours

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 10

**Licence No:** **Address:** 87 Rooikrans AvenueGrassy Park, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5123  
**Applicant:** African Spirit Travel and Tours

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 14

**Licence No:** **Address:** 87 Rooikrans AvenueGrassy Park, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5142  
**Applicant:** Allie Hoosain Abubaker  
**Licence No:**

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 14  
**Address:** 87 Rooikrans Avenue,Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5144  
**Applicant:** Allie Hoosain Abubaker  
**Licence No:**

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 14  
**Address:** 87 Rooikrans Avenue,Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5145  
**Applicant:** Allie Hoosain Abubaker  
**Licence No:**

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 14  
**Address:** 87 Rooikrans Avenue,Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5147	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5149	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5167	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Honneur Divin Shurweryimana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	97 Anderson Street, Goodwood, 7460

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 97 Anderson Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5168	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Felix Ntibanyiha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Zeus Drive, Phoenix, Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 Zeus Drive, Phoenix, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5172	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Langa, Lizwilenkosi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Lynx Way, Constantia, Cape Town, 7806

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Lynx Way, Constantia, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5173	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matandirotya, Knowledge	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Cosmos Street, Du Noon, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Cosmos Street, Du Noon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5174	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Crown Alifeyo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	58 Democracy Drive, Phoenix, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 58 Democracy Drive, Phoenix, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5175	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tongesia Muteweye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 81 Galileo Road, Belhar, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 81 Galileo Road, Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5176	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAKANGELA, PHILASANDE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1952123	<b>Address:</b>	B83 A NTLANGANISOKHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5179	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ahmed Abdi Omar	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Stasie Weg, Fisantekraal, 7550

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Stasie Weg, Fisantekraal, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5181	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntokoza Makhoba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 41, 44 Kotzee Road, Observatory, 7945

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 41, 44 Kotzee Road, Observatory, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5184	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Unathi Percy Boqwana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Parkwood Street, Blue Downs, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Parkwood Street, Blue Downs, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5186	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ngasirmoi Alfonse Kipsumbai	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Sandenburgh Residence, Hanover Street, District Six, Cape Town, 8000

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Sandenburgh Residence, Unit 20 Room 02, Hanover Street, District Six, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5188	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntombodidi Alicia Fetile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Hawekwa Street, Delft, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Hawekwa Street, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5190	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWIFTRITE SERVICES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1930148	<b>Address:</b>	14 Eros Way, Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14 Eros Way Woodlands to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.



**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchell's Plain to their respective school(s) Love Corner Educare and Rahmaniyyeh Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Gugulethu, Phillipi, Cross Roads, Delft, Khayelitsha, Wetton, Athlone, nKraaifontein, Manenberg, Heideveld, Mfuleni, Maccassar, Grassy park, South Field, Woodstock, Brackenfell, Stikland, Parow, Hanover Park, Kenwyn, Bluedowns, Bishop Lavis, Elsie's River, Goodwood, Ruyterwaght, Bellville, Tafelsig, Beaconvalley, Eastridge, Rocklands, Westridge, Portlands, Woodlands, Rondevlei, Colorado, Londonvillage, Morgan Village, New Woodlands, Montrose Park, Lentegeur and Strandfontein. to place(s) of employment at West Run Security, Mitchell's Plain and return. Timetable --- Monday - Saturday: Morning: 05H00 - 07H00 Afternoon 17H00 - 19H00 & Saturdays: Afternoon 12H00 - 14H00 - Sunday: 22H50- 00H50

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5195	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chidi Anthony Igwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Rosebank Angus Street, Montana, 7465

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Rosebank Angus Street, Montana, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5197	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafuta Sixeko Richmond	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B 1383B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

S68 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - NDLOVINI VIA KHAYELITSHA CEMETERY - TEMBANI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right in Walter Sisulu Road, right into Steve Biko Road, turn right into Msobomvu Street, turn left into Sinqolamthi Street, turn left next to False Bay College, turn left Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn right into Steve Biko Road, to Khayelitsha Cemetery, return to Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left to M9 at Kuyasa, turn right to Zola Mtsoni Street, turn left in Ntenetya Street and return.

S69 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA KUYASA FEDERATION - NKANINI - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndong Road, turn right into Tambo Road in Makhaya, right into Oscar Mpetha Road, turn left into Ntlazane Road, turn right into Mqha Road, turn left into Mpofu Road in Kuyasa Federation, turn left into Hashe Street straight to Mfene Street, turn left into Phimpi Street, turn right into Dima Road turn right into Lidelani Street, turn left into Baden Powell Drive (M44), turn left R310, turn left to M45, turn left Ntlazane Road in Nkanini and return.

S70 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - MAKHAZA - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank to Walter Sisulu Road, left into Bathandwa Ndong Street, right into Tambo Road, turn right into Steve Tshwete Road, turn left into Walter Sisulu Road, turn left into Fukutha Road in Makhaza cross Lansdowne Road, into Desmond Tutu Road, turn right to Lansdowne Road in Makhaza and return.

S71 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK VIA SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into Makhabeni Street in Khayelitsha next to Bonjour Total Garage fuel station, turn left in Kusasa Road, left into Victoria Mxenge Road, turn right into Mew Way, turn left to Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

S72 - KHAYELITSHA MALL TAXI RANK - SITE B TO SITE C - LUZUKO - From Khayelitsha Mall Taxi Rank left into Walter Sisulu Road cross Spine Road straight to Lwandle Road, cross Pama Road to Bonga Drive, turn left into Lansdowne Road, in Site C, turn right in Solomon Tshuku Avenue, turn right into Idada Avenue, turn left into Maphongwana Avenue, turn right into Lansdowne Road into Luzuko and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

N89 - KHAYELITSHA - CALA - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P74 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R29 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S38 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Moltano, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5199	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 TAURUS ROAD Surrey Estate Athlone, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 153 Riebeeck Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5200	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SWIFTRITE SERVICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Eros Way Woodlands Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14 Eros Way Woodlands Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchell's Plain, Athlone and Woodstock to their respective school(s) Rahmaniya Primary School - Constitution Street Cape town / Love Corner Educare - 5 Woodbury Crescent Woodlands and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 14H00 - 16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Langa, Bonteheuwel, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Samora, Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Grassy Park, South Field and Wynberg to place(s) of employment at Crazy Bolt and Nuts, Unit H1, Alpha Street Mitchell's Plain and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 17H00 - 19H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Langa, Bonteheuwel, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Samora, Mitchell's Plain, Loeberg, Goodwood, Khayelitsha and Delft to place(s) of employment at Gold Restaurant, 15 Bennet Street Green Point and return. Timetable --- Evenings: 23H00 - 01H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5203	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Venbaan Investments	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1900308	<b>Address:</b>	45 Oxford Street, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 45 Oxford Street, Woodstock, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5204	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 TAURUS ROAD Surrey Estate Athlone, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 61 Durban Way, Portlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5207	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AFRICAN LION'S INVESTMENT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 TAURUS ROAD Surrey Estate Athlone, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7764
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 144 Belgravia Road, Belgravia, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5208	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chukwunenye Edimond Ezeibekwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	50 Victoria Street, Goodwood, Belhar, Bellville, 7460
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 50 Victoria Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5209	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	African Spirit Travel and Tours	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	11
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5216	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Theodore Leonard Jacobs	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Upper Park Lane Strandfontein Mitchell's Plain Cape Town, 7798
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 41 Upper Park Lane Strandfontein Mitchell's Plain Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wynberg, Claremont, Hanover Park, Phillippi, Delft, Khayelitsha, Mitchell's Plain, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Retreat and Capricorn to place(s) of employment at National Debt Intervention, 23 Church Street Wynberg Cape Town and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Evening: 20H00 - 22H00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5217	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Christian Tembile, September	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23 Fuphi Street, T2 V2A, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Fuphi Street, T2 V2A, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5218	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Emmanuel Chinosengwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	117 Vukayi Road, Green Lwandle, Strand, 7140
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 117 Vukayi Road, Green Lwandle, Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5219	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Daniel Martin Abrahams	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Windflower Street Wesbank, 7580



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Windflower Street Wesbank, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5221	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Daniel Martin Abrahams	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Windflower StreetWesbank, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 32 Galileo Road Belhar Ext 23, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5223	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thobeka Cecilia Mayile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	43530 Khankanya Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 43530 Khankanya Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5226	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mthobisi Mswati Mavimbela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7116 Mandela RoadHout Bay, 7806

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9232 Molekoane Street, Mandela Park, Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5227	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bathandwa Mphikwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31 Manchester Street, Du Noon, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31 Manchester Street, Du Noon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5229	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bathandwa Mphikwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31 Manchester Street, Du Noon, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Arsenal Street, Du Noon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5231	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ayanda Perry Hlongwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 2, 8 Northfield, Parklands, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 2, 8 Northfield, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5232	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vykani Dobela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 Fuphi Street, T2 V2A, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 35672 Fuphi Street, Harare to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5233	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	YEO, JOHN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	8

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 52 Viola Road Table View Cape Town, 7441  
**Charter** - From holders place of business at 52 Viola Road Table View Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5236 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Siraaj Davids **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 58 Fourth Avenue, Sherwood Park, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 58 Fourth Avenue, Sherwood Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5238 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Rehana Sunday **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 61 Doring Weg Rylands, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 61 Doring Weg Rylands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5240 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Fabian Julie **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 65 Springbok Street Kewtown Athlone, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Yellow Wood Street Bonteheuvel, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5244 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Sandile Ntshangase **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 68 Trafalgar Centre 31B Heerengracht Boulevard foreshore Cape Town, 8001

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Apollo Street, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5245 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Rukshana Mustapha **Seat Capacity:** 7  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 13 Canary Street Rylands Ext. 5 Mount View, 7764

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Belgravia, Rylands to their respective school(s) Livingstone High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 15h00 - 16h30

**App. No:** 2023-08-5250 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mxhaka, T **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 24120 Dunoon Township Dunoon Milnerton, Du Noon, Milnerton, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 24120 Dunoon Township Dunoon to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-08-5259 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Vuyisa Mzo **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 19118 Makhosi Crescent, Browns Farm, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19118 Makhosi Crescent, Browns Farm, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5260 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** ABRAHAMS MOGAMAD FAHEEM **Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:** **Address:** 10 FARNMOUTH ROAD, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Waterford Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5261 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mamvura, Malvin **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Thembinkosi**

**Licence No:** **Address:** 13 ST RUTH STREET RONDEVLEI RETREAT, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Ruth Street Rondevlei Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5263 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** NKANUNU SIMON **Seat Capacity:** 14  
**SIMION**

**Licence No:** 1900047 **Address:** 10 SANGXA STREET, ILITHA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences to their respective school namely York Road Primary School and return. Timetable Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 14h00 - 16h00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5264 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Yanga Gqotso **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 7 Bravo Street Macassar Village Cape Town, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Bravo Street Macassar Village Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5265 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** MUCHICHWA, **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**ONASIS**  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 59 Zander Crescent, Summerville, Kuilsriver, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 59 Zander Crescent, Summerville, Kuilsriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5266 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** NKANUNU SIMON **Seat Capacity:** 7  
**SIMION**

**Licence No:** **Address:** 10 SANGXA STREET, ILITHA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mandalay to their respective school (s) Portia Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 09h30, Afternoons: 13h00 - 17h30

**App. No:** 2023-08-5267 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Lovemore Chimbazaza **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Dune Crest, Building 12 Unit 263 14 Sunrise Boulevard Muizenberg, 7950

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Dune Crest, Building 12 Unit 263 14 Sunrise Boulevard Muizenberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5268 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mngqesha Athenkosi **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 8710 Itsitsa Street Mfuleni, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hague, Roosendal and Belhar to their respective school(s) Belvue Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternoon:15h30 -17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5270	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chrtian Muhanuka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12 Tiras Road, Delft, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Tiras Road, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5271	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids, Tershia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	78 Strauss AvenueRetreatCape Town, 7945

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Oceana Ruby Road Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5273	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faizil Adams	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Heath Road, Parkwood Estate, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Heath Road, Parkwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5274	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ramanyana, Pule Ishmael	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8710 Tsitsa StreetMfuleni, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Dunoon, Ysterplatt, Maitland to their respective school(s) H.J Kroneberg Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternoon:12h30-14h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5278	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndamwira Alan Koyo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Loorieboom Close, Delft South, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Loorieboom Close, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5279	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mahamed Abdirahim Ahmed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Heath RoadParkwood, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Heath Road, Parkwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5281	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zukile Goodman Gxokwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25408 Matopo StreetDelft, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni, Eester River, Bishop Lavis, Belhar, to their respective school(s) Accordion Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternoon:12h30-14h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5282	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Shameem Isaacs	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	No3 12th avenue hazendal, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Twelfth Avenue, Hazendal, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5287	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Wana, Asanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Marela Close Bloekombos, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Marela Close, Bloekombos, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5289	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thobani Masiphile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	DI 52 Sweet Home Farm, Philippi, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at C195 Sweethome Farm, Philippi, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5293	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thobani Masiphile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	DI 52 Sweet Home Farm, Philippi, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 706 Bosasa TRA, Old Fourie Road, Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5295	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cleopas Saveri	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Downs Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Downs Way, Summer Greens, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5303	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	212 Stratford Road, Electric city, Eertste river, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Sobat Court, Leiden Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5305	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	212 Stratford Road, Electric city, Eertste river, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Kafue Way, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5306	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jean Bosco Ahishakiye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	212 Stratford Road, Electric city, Eertste river, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 86 Mono Crescent, Leiden Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-08-5313	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** Poggenpoel, Ebrahim      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 61 Pall Mall way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 61 Pall Mall way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5316      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Luzuko Godfrey Lokwe      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 25 Sabata Dalindyebo Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Sabata Dalindyebo Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5327      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Fortuin, Roger      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 45a washington street Malibu village blue downs , 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 45A Washington Street, Malibu Village, Blue Downs, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5338      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Xolewa Milanzi      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 13 Haina Street, Delft, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Haina Street, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5342      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Jerrimoth Nyasha Gwasira      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** Unit 1, 64 Carinus Street, Labiance, Bellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 1, 64 Carinus Street, Labiance, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5352      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mcpherson Nkosi      **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 25 47-On -South No.1 Unit 25,47 South Road Table View, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 47-On -South No. 1 Unit 25,47 South Road, Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-08-5353      **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Abdi Rahman Hasan      **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:**      **Address:** 62 Kirun Road, Retreat, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 62 Kirun Road, Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

## GPGTSHW1033

- 1) AOGPGP0134197 2) DUMISANE LUCAS MASANGO 3) 207 TWEEFONTEIN D, KWA MHLANGA,  
7 8502285852080 MPUMALANGA, 1022 Mamelodi Local Long Distance  
Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN  
LEFT AT HANS STRYDOM ROAD,  
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST  
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,  
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN  
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST  
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH  
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE,  
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\*  
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI  
RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI  
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA

ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmapius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen



Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25) street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 1) AOGPGP0134198 2) CLEMENT MATJEDING 9409285673083) 1 QUANTUMSTREET, TECHNOPARK, STELLENBOSCH, 7600 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
- Alternative Route
- From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into

Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.6. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off

– ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.7. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT

INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134198 2) NN SETHOJA 8311065681085 | 3) MAMELODI, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, 0001 Mamelodi |
| 4  | Local Long Distance Taxi Association           |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP



OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED

STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentswarte Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentswarte Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentswarte road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off

and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick-up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637) From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134198 2) NN SETHOJA 8311065681085<br>7 | 3) MAMELODI, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, 0001 Mamelodi<br>Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW/1033 (25 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO

MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.



## Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel off-ramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off-ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

## RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive off-ramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

## fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

## fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and

proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 1) AOGPGP0134199 2) SELLO FRANS MABASO 7410035586034 30718 NETHO STREET-EXTENSION 11, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.2. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11

Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.6. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn

right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AN DLOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0134199 2) SELLO FRANS MABASO 7410035586034 3) 30718 NETHO STREET-EXTENSION 11, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans

20

Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.

On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlynn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmaphius on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
- Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633) From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634) Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into

Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and  
offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed  
into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right  
proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom  
proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route  
to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at  
Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed  
and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen  
Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street  
and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into  
Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum  
road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV  
proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn  
right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed  
pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood  
Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11  
Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank  
Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn  
into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134199 2) MASHUDU BENEDICT NDLOVU | 3) STAND NO 4985, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 4   | Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association  |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING  
CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER  
PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO  
RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO  
MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY  
SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED  
INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP  
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD,  
PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT

INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -



GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
 fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
 From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
 fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
 Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING

THE SAME ROUTE.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134200 0 | 2) SERONGWA ABEL MAMOGOBO 8008205528081 | 3) 35078 EXT 6, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN  
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,  
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST  
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,  
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN  
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST  
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and  
offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed  
into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right  
proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom  
proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route  
to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at  
Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed  
and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen  
Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street  
and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into  
Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum  
road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydjom road iV  
proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn  
right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed  
pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood  
Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11  
Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank  
Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn  
into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya  
Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into  
Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at  
Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into  
Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla  
Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed  
turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn

left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.7. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.8. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE,

OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON, PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION, PROCEED TO SECTION 11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENSION 22, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND



TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134200 2) SERONGWA ABEL MAMOGOBO | 3) 35078 EXT 6, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 3  | 8008205528081                                |
| 4) not available                           | New OL                                       |
| 6)   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
|  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY

SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off-ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload

and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDIJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134200 2) MANASE MOEPENG MAHLAKWANE 3) P O BOX 680, GLENCOWIE, LIMPOPO, 1061 |
| 4 8801155939088 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association                          |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and  
offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed  
into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right  
proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom  
proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route  
to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN  
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,  
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST  
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,  
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN  
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST  
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at  
Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed  
and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen  
Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street  
and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into  
Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum  
road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydjom road iV  
proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn  
right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed  
pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood  
Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11  
Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank  
Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn



into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.6. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.7. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwardwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.8. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road, turn left into M32

Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt)  
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH  
STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN  
RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE  
SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY  
SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED  
INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AN DLOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP  
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD,  
PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO  
DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING  
CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER  
PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO  
RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO  
MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0134205 2) MAHLE FRANS NTSOANE  
7 7505235300085  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 4404 AISIJIKI STREET, WINDMILL PARK, TSHWANE,  
1459 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY  
SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED  
INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AN DLOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP  
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED

STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi



Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlynn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydjom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank

Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134301 2) TIENTJI KLEINBOOI MTHIMUNYE | 3) 2040 SECTION G, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,         |
| 2 7609175589085                                 | 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fae ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

**fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK**

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.7. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmaphius on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on

the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off – ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND

LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AN DLOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |                     |                           |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134333 2) | WILLIAM MALESELA LETSOALO | 3) 363 BLOCK V, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152         |
| 2                   | 8802115487085             | SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available    | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                  |                           | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)         |



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga NU (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3527(1001OK8201D510119564)3527 FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAALMASDAL ROAD AND PASS VAALMASDAL MILITARY BASE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO 573 ROAD MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO PROCEED AND TURN INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3526.INP(1001OK520AJX10119563)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT IN GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOEKETSI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPALOLE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPAPATI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A2.INP(1001OK520AJX10119562)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUILT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LESHOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MARRY HILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A1.INP(1001OK520AJX10119561)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON LUCAS MANGOPE TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PASS MOKGOPONG, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.INP(1001OK520AJX10119560)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523(1001KJ10021B00056742)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO REFITHLEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEN TAVERN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS DITAUNG SECTION NEXT TO ZCC CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 3, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL M20 CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOPANONG RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 4, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PHOMOLONG STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 5, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 9, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TUMISANG DAY CARE CENTRE, PROCEED TO BOIPELO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NEW SOUTH AFRICA HARDWARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO

SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 2, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ITUMELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHIKHUNI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN M17, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A2(1001KJ1000MP00056741)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI MAIN TAXI RANK ENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A1(1001KJ1001ON00056740)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, PROCEED UNTIL OLD BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MORULA SUN ROAD, PROCEED TO HEBRON ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OK SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522(1001KJ10021A00056739)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA ZONE 16, PROCEED TO RAMOGODU SECTION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAILUS STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3521(1001KJ10021900056738)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUI TEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOUTPAN TRADING STORE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE SOUTPAN SECTION, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3520(1001KJ10021800056737)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUI TEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3519(1001KJ10021800056736)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUI TEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOOTSKOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK FF, GG AND PP (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3518(1001KJ10021700056735)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK FF AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND CHRIS- HANI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK PP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE CHRIS HANI (BLOCK PP), LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND JJ, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3517(1001KJ10021600056734)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND W, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK W, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3516(1001KJ10021500056733)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X, PROCEED AND CIRCULATE WITHIN BLOCK X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK KK, R, S, X AND P (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3515(1001KJ10021400056731)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK KK, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK MM (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3514(1001KJ10021300056729)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK MM, DROP OFF AND LOAD WITHIN BLOCK MM.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE (OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK P AND Y (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3513(1001KJ10021200056728)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK Y, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLOCK P, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512(1001KJ10020W00056726)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK BB, PROCEED ACROSS FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT CIRCLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

3512.A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE AU-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3511(1001KJ10020W00056722)3511 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN CENTER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3509(1001OK10020Z00056721)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK IA AND FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK JJ, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3508(1001OK10020Z00056720)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUS DEPOT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK NN, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LAOD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFU STREET, LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512.A1(1001KJ10020Z00057152)ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

## RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3524(1001KJ1001U300056747)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFF- RAMP INTO R566 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DAAN DEWAT NEL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GERRIET MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TO OK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL- DE BEER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN:

FROM WONERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE-BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DELAREY ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAAN DE-WET NEL SREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM KRYWAGEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R566, PROCEED AND ON RAMP LEFT ONTO R80, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD,

## 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 10, 12 AND 13 (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A1(1001KJ10021C00056744)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXTENTION 1, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT IKNT0 HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 13 AND 12, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA DAY CARE CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 1 (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A2(1001KJ10021D00056745)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT AT FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED AND ENTER EXTENTION 1, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

## RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

## 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501(1001OK10020W00056661)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROUTE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN



BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A1(1001OK10020W00056663)ALTERNATIVE :A1

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK AA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO NYATHIKAZI ROAD. DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A3(1001KJ10020X00056672)ALTERNATIVE:3  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK K, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK M, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL CIRCUIT OFFICE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM CIRCUIT OFFICE, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.U.T MAIN GATE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A4(1001KJ10020X00056674)ALTERNATIVE:A4  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT UNTIL BLOCK K (POWER STATION) PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK K, PROCEED AND PASS MASHIGO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT KALALA SHOPPING CENTRE (HILTOP), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO T.U.T ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS T.U.T MAIN GATE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3502(1001KJ1001Q600056680)NO INFORMATION ON ARTA FORM  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOFF STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTENBACH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R566, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDIE MULLER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED UNTIL BMW FACTORY, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO COR DELFOS STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC VAN ECK STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HILUM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN  
FROM ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M20 ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3503(1001KJ10020Y00056685)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3504(1001KJ1001UM00056697)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINALD LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DALE LAAN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AKASIA MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3510(1001KJ10021100056710)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK IA TO FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LERATO BOTTLE STORE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A2(1001OK10020W00056711)ALTERNATIVE : FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT AT GARDEN CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE: FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE : FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM

STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0134333 2) M SERAKI 6403165617085 3) 15071, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122  
5 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

##### RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5/RDP/LUSAKA/EXT11/EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

##### RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.



- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)  
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,

PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR. SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR. SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR. SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR. SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR. SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN

NLEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN10010L00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN10010L00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSIMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF

STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSSTRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN



SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west

turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 Highway join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 Highway into Stormvoel Road turn right into

Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134378 2) NM MUKHARI 7403075988088 | 3) 17481 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, PRETORIA,        |
| 1  | 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637) From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydjom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.6. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.8. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.



7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,

TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

1) AOGPGP0134381 2) SV JIYANE 7312265264087  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX1133, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200  
Ga-Rankuwa United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW/1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4013(10021A1001000202146)From Ga-rankuwa taxi rank to Pretoria Bloed Street Taxi rank via Rosslyn, Orchards,Chantelle,WonderPark,Tereza Park,PTA North, Wonderboom, Park town, DF Malan,Capital Park, Paul Kruger St, Andries St, Vermeulen St, Du Toit St, Bloed Street Taxi Rank and Back.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Rankuwa Taxi Rank(Ga-Rankuwa) (Origin), Van Der Waldt & Bloed (Van Der Waldt & Bloed) (Destination) - GPTSH(GUTA)4014(1000ZJ1000LF00202147)From Ga-Rankuwa taxi rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank (Van der Walt Street) via Rosslyn, Orchards, WonderPark via R80, VanderHoff St, Marabastad to Pretoria Taxi Rank-Van Der Walt Street and return.ALTERNATIVE 1. From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank through Klersrood, Wonderboom, D.F. Malan drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Paul Kruger, Andries street, into Vermeulen Street, Beatrix Street, Du Toit street into Bloed Street to Bloede Street Taxi Rank and Back.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4006(12062012055T00202094)GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE:FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL LOAD AND TURN LEFT PASS MEDUNSA AND MEDUNSA STATION.PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M17) DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 10 AND 11 DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO T.T EXTENSION DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO SOSHANGUVE EXT UU AND WW DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD (LEBALENG) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLUE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL.
- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002(1201FP6000YJ10152887)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO KGWARI ROAD (M21),TURN RIGHT INTO DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BOKFONTEIN STREET TURN LEFT(R30) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (N4) FREEWAY NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE POROCEED STRAIGHT MOOI NOOI TOLL PLAZA,PROCEED INTO (N4) HIGHWAY INTO (R30) ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, STRAIGHT BETWEEN TWO BP GARAGE TURN LEFT,INTO MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001A1(1201FP6000YX10152886)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK THROUGH PILANE STREET TURN LEFT KGWARE ROAD ,JUMP OLD (N4) HIGHWAY ,DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BRITS (R512) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA ,PROCEED STRAIGHT RUSTERNBURG (R513) TURN LEFT KOSTER ROAD (R52) PROCEED STRAIGHT LICHTENBURG(R503) TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT GERRIT MARITS(R18) DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ROOIGROUND (ITSOENG)DRIVE TURN RIGHT BAKERVILLE (505) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHIPPORT (R49) TURN LEFT INTO SLURRY ROAD INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO MOFOLO STREET LEFT INTO VALLEY STRAIGHT PROCEED TO MMABATHO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001(1201FP6000YX10152885)FROM GA-RANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD (M21), TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N4) ROAD, PROCEED TO SPOORWEG R566,TURN RIGHT HERWOED(R511),TURN LEFT PIENAAR STREET,TURN LEFT DEWITS STREET INTO BRITS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO RUGTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO(N4) PROCEEDTHROUGH SHELL ULTRA CITY MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA OFF RAMP(R30), NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT BOSCH STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT.PRESS MBEKI STREET STRAIGHT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD /LOAD AND BACK INTO WATSONIA STREET, BACK INTO RUSTERNBURG KLOOF(N4), PROCEED STRAIGHT MOGWASE (R566)HIGHWAY LOST CITY (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SWARTRUGENS (N4), TURN INTO (R509) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (N4) HIGHWAY MAIN STREET TO MAFIKENG TURN LEFT GERRIT MARITS , TURN LEFT TO SHIPPART STREET (R49) TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002A1(1201FP6000YJ10152888)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK MOLOTLE STREET TURN LEFT PILANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWARI ROAD(M21) PROCEED UP TO SKIETFONTEIN BUTCHERY TURN RIGHT INTO SILKAATSNEK STREET TURN LEFT XANADU ROAD(R512) PELINDABA TOLL PLAZA BROEDESTROOM ROAD(R512) TURN LEFT INTO (R512) TUNNEL PROCEED STRAIGHT NEXT TO IFAFA MALL TURN LEFT ECO-PARK STREET TURN RIGHT WESTLAKE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFONTEIN(CHARLES STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO BYEKOS STREET (R514) BEETHOVEN STREET (R511) TURN LEFT RUSTERNBURG ROAD THEN INTO SCOTT STREET HAKUNA MATATA TUNNEL NEXT TO ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT(R512) ROAD TYHEN INTO MOOI NOOI ROAD(R104),BUFFELSFONTEIN STREET INTO MAJAKANENI STREET STRAIGHT INTO ELANDSDRIF ROAD (R104) AND PROCEED ALONG (R104) INTO (N4) FREEWAY OFFRAMP.TURN INTO VALENCIA STREET(R24) TURN RIGHT WATERVAL ROAD (R30) TURN LEFT MOLEM STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4004(1201FP1000Z800152889)FROM GOERGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO PILANE STREET AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL SITE TURN RIGHT INTO KROKODIL DRIFT AVENUE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET-PRETORIUS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TARF STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARTHINUS RUS STREET DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF GO BACK AND JOIN CROCODILE,TURN RIGHT PROCEED,TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET BRITS C.B.D DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENSSTREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS GARAGE ,TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS STREET TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY LINE,TURN LEFT INTO TOM STREET PROCEED,STOP SIGN TURN INTO CAREL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CROCODILE STREET PROCEED,ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED AVENUE GO BACK TO GARANKUWA USING THE

SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4005(1201FP1000ZC00152890)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MOLOTLEGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GARANKUWA SHOPPING COMPLEX. DROPOFF/LOAD, TURN INTO  
Various ZONES (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,15RDP,16 & 20) TURN BACK INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE (M21) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED THROUGH TSUNAMI VILLAGE.DROP  
OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO UNIT 17 DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA INDUSTRIAL SITE DOP  
OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO HEBRON DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO ODI HOSPITAL DROP OFF/LOAD.  
PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ODINBURG ROAD, PROCEED TO KLIPGAT TAXI RAK OFFLOAD, BACK TO  
ODINBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO ODI PRESON STREET, TURN BACK INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE PROCEED  
INTO MORULA SUN DROP OFF/LOAD,PROCEED INTO MABOPANE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TO LEBANON STREET. TURN RIGHT  
INTO NGAKA MASEKO HIGH SCHOOL, DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT MATHLENG STREET ,DROP  
OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO SIAMISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND  
LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO MABOPANE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF. PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO  
GARANKUWA.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4007(1201FP1001O510152891)FROM GARANKUWA HOSPITAL TAXI RANK INTO PILANE PILANE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTLEGI,TURN RIGHT INTO(R566)ROSSLYN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN  
RIGHT INTO DOREAN ROAD(M20) SPAR COMPLEX.TURN LEFT TO DAAN DE WET NEL DRIVE INTO FIRST  
STREET TO PRETORIA NORTH INTO GERRIT MARITZ, TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LANEY DROP OFF/LOAD TURN  
LEFT PRESIDENT STEYN,TURN RIGHT TO RACHEL DE BEER STREET DROP OFF/LOAD,PAUL KRUGER TO  
WONDERBOOM DROP OFF/LOAD, DF MALAN(M1) DRIVE.TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER DRIVE,MAKRO TO LOUIS  
TRIECHARTT STREET, TO FRED NICHOLSON STREET, FRANCINAHSTREET, VOORTREKKER STREET,  
Y-JUNCTION,HF VERWOED STREET TO VOORTREKKER STREET(M5), DR SAVAGE STREET,SOUTPANSBERG  
STREET,BOOM STREET DROP OFF/LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN DER  
WALDT STREET AND TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4003(1201FP10010C00152892)FROM GARANKUWA OK TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT AND LEFT  
INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16,JEALOUS DOWN TURN RIGHT PROCEED-STRAIGHT  
INTO MMAKAU DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOUMONG DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO  
MOTHUTLUNG DROPOFF/LOAD,PROCEED TO ENGEN GARAGE TURN LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED  
STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/ LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STOP SIGN,TURN RIGHT DROP  
OFF/LOAD.PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO GARANKUWA SAME ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134407 2) MJ MOGANEDI 6904085650080 | 3) 3698 EXT 3, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 7   | MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION        |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI  
EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN  
LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI  
STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED  
TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP  
OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY  
ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION  
MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND  
DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO  
MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,



PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)  
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,

PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD,

PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
 GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
 RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
 Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
 Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
 RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
 Nellmapius to John Voster.  
 From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
 From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkal street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkal street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
 From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 ( Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
 Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
 Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
 Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
 RETURN ROUTE  
 From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn



right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP

OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134411 2) PAULO JABULANI CHAVANGO | 3) 35244 EXT 6, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 2 7012016311084                             | MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION         |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN

STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY10011F00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY10011F00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY10011F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY10011F00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,

PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,



PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 ( Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Bavianspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN



RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETfontien, GROOTfontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0134411 2) TO BOKABA 7908175150082  
3

3) 1718 FLAMINGO BUILDING, MAMELODI EAST,  
MAMELODI, 0012 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLAOD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL

THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO  
ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND  
TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA  
ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS  
STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5  
SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 ,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI  
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN  
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,  
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST  
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,  
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN  
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST  
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans  
Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius  
load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6  
(Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police  
Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into  
Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi  
Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed  
straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road and turn left into  
Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp,  
proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn  
right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi

Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route**

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into



Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134411 2) TO BOKABA 7908175150082<br>4 | 3) 1718 FLAMINGO BUILDING, MAMELODI EAST,<br>MAMELODI, 0012 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.2. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off-ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1

September  
September 2023

No. 49218

**PART 4 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
 fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
 From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
 fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
 Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.6. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
 On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
 Alternative Route  
 From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST

KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

1) AOGPGP0134413 2) MAMADI KHOLOFELO LESUFI  
2 7607225544084

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 2360 TORUS STREET, FREEDOM PARK, TSHWANE,  
1811 MEHLARENG LONG DISTANCE TOP TEN TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MELDTT) 2201.INP(1001MY52089Y10058555)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS CULLINAN PRETORIA FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WAGGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT INTO T-JUNCTION R573, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS KWAMHLANGA, KWAGGAFONTEIN, MOTETI, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLEHALL OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN D3600, OFF LOAD ON D3600 IN ZEBEDIELA UNTIL ZEBEDIELA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE AND OFF LOAD ONLY FROM MOTETI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MELDTT) 2202.INP(1001R952089Y10058557)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M22 C.R. SWART DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAVERLEY SQUARE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO P256/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT P207/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, OFF LOAD ON D3600 IN ZEBEDIELA UNTIL ZEBEDIELA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME

RETURN ROUTE: RETURN UP TO PRINSLOO STREET OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERS STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - GPTSH(MELDTT) 2103(1001MY8201N610058577)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS CULLINAN PRETORIA FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WAGGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT INTO T-JUNCTION R573, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO P256/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO EWOUDE MALAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - GPTSH(MELDTT) 2204(1001R98201N610058578)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M22 C.R. SWART DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAVERLEY SQUARE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS KWAMHLANGA, KWAGGAFONTEIN, MOTETI KGOBOKWANE, TURN LEFT INTO EWOUDE MALAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO 2ND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLEHALL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0134487 2) MODIANE LEVIS MODISHA  
1 7601305524082

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) STAND 221, EXT 4, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 Mamelodi  
Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,

PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt)

(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to

Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynnwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benschwartz Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritog proceed into Frates road and



turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134492 2) SP MKONENI 7002275671088<br>7 | 3) ROOM 1, EAST LYN PLAZA, PRETORIA, 0186<br>Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)                                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIHGT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL OFFLOD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INPFROM(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLY PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIHGT TO NELLMAPIUS, RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STAIHGT INTO CHURCH STREET,

## PROCEED TO EAST LYNN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET  
PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN  
LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT  
SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNNE LOAD.  
AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNNE.
- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDESPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL  
ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN  
RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON  
ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE  
SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN  
ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER  
ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN  
RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND  
LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.  
EAST LYNN TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN  
LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN  
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND  
LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO ROAD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL  
ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY  
TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT  
INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGHT UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI  
RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNNE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO  
MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1  
NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI  
RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK,  
PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO  
RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE  
SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573),  
PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN  
RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND  
JOIN STRAIHGT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
ALNATIVELY  
FROM EAST LYNNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF  
ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM DOORNPOT TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN  
STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT , TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001TZ00054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0134492 2) SP MKONENI 7002275671088  
8  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) ROOM 1, EAST LYN PLAZA, PRETORIA, 0186  
Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001TZ00054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)

- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN

RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT, TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.

7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDUSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD. RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD.

7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.

7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573),



PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM DOORNPOT TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1 NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH, OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.  
EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO ROAD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGH UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE LOAD. AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDESPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NELLMAPHIUS,  
RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMASKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI

RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INPFROM(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLY PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIHGT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL OFFLOD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0134495 2) SR MAHLANGU 7606166223088

3) 8430 EXT 7, NELMAPHIUS, PRETORIA, 0122 Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association

0  
4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIHGT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL OFFLOD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -

GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLY PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INP(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIHGT TO NELLMAPIUS, RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STAIHGT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO EAST LYNN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD
- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDESPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET , PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO RAOD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGHT UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE LOAD. AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1 NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -

GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALNATIVELY

FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD

FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD

FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD

FROM DOORNPORT TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT , TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.  
EAST LYNN TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET,OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001TZ00054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
- RETURN ROUTE:
- FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0134495 2) SR MAHLANGU 7606166223088  
2  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 8430 EXT 7, NELMAPHIUS, PRETORIA, 0122 Pretoria  
Plaza Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001T200054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)

- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT

INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBERSDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM DOORNPORT TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE

- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NELLMAPHIUS,  
RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO EAST LYNN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMASKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INP(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMASKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GLOBERSDAL OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA

## KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1 NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT , TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.  
EAST LYNN TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO ROAD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGH UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE LOAD. AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDOSPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET , PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN

RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK

1) AOGPGP0134495 2) KJ Mahlangu 5406175437080  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) KINGSLEY HOSTEL, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA,  
0122 Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INP(1001TZ1001O400181628)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NELLMAPHIUS,  
RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD
- 7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET  
PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EASTLYNNE LOAD.  
AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EASTLYNNE.

- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.  
EAST LYNN TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO RAOD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGH UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET , PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
ALNATIVELY  
FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM DOORNPORST TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1 NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE



- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO  
ROAD,PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001Z00054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI  
ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN  
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO  
BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND  
LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO  
BAVIAANSPOORT , TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD  
TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT,  
TURN LEFT TO ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE  
TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN  
LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN  
CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN  
FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL  
DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS  
STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD  
AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON  
LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN  
BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA  
BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN  
RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN  
BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN  
STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN  
THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
- RETURN ROUTE:
- FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR  
SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN  
RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT  
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI  
RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET,OFFLOAD, PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIAANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134495 2) JJ Skosana 7503045972086<br>9 | 3) 1 BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, EASTLYN, PRETORIA,<br>0122 Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001T200054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIAANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (\*ROUND ROUTE)
- 7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET,OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS  
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO ROAD VIA DR. SWANPEOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTERNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGHT UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD  
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE LOAD. AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNE.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT, TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.

EAST LYNN TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1 NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
ALNATIVELY  
FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD  
FROM DOORNPORNTAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIHGT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL OFFLOD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INPFROM(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NELLMAPHIUS,  
RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO EAST LYNN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134496 2) ELDRIDGE MPUTLE TLHWAELE<br>3 7909305446085 | 3) 12951 KOKELA STREET, MAMELODI EAST,<br>TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -



GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.  
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO  
SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET,  
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO  
STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,  
TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER  
DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT  
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,  
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND  
ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,  
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,  
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)  
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,  
PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED  
DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,  
PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR  
SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO  
FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND  
ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO  
TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO  
CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,  
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL,  
PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED  
INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO  
STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO  
H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO  
BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI  
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR

SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101

road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED

TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK)

121



(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY. TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0134746 2) RAPULE JOHN KGOPA 8704285761085) R2160 NEW STAND, KLIPGAT, TSHWANE, 0202  
3 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET

RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENSIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)  
FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.



## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.  
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.  
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
  
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL.  
RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0134746 2) RAPULE JOHN KGOPA 8704285761085) R2160 NEW STAND, KLIPGAT, TSHWANE, 0202  
5 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184) FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD. PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

## ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

## RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185) FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTENBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,

PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERUSMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134746 2) OBED SETUMO MOTSWALEDI | 3) 2526 BLOCK M, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 7 6307175318081                            | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20,



BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134746 2) OBED SETUMO MOTSWALEDI | 3) 2526 BLOCK M, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 9 6307175318081                            | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0134748 2) JOITANE JULIUS MOHUBE  
8 5205025229089

3) 14432 WARD 77-EXTENSION 27,  
OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, TSHWANE, 0175 CENTRAL  
TOP ELEVEN TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(CTETA)001(10010O1201M610253243)From Pretoria Bloed West Taxi Rank Load, Turn Left Into Van Der Walt And Turn Right Into Boom Street, Turn Left Into Dr Salvage, Proceed Straight Into Soutpan Road, Turn Left Into C.R. Swart Avenue, Turn Right Into Stormvoel, Turn Left Into N1 North, Off Ramp Into Pienaars River Turn Right Into Rust Der Venter, Turn Left Into Pankop Village, Off Load, Proceed Straight Until Phake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Mamehlake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Nokaneng Village Off Load, Proceed Until Seabe Village Off Load Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Marapyane Taxi Rank, Off Load And Load And Return Back The Same Rout Until Prinsloo Street. Turn Right Into Bloed Street Turn Right Into Riet Street, Turn Right Into Walker Street Turn Into Scheiding Street And Proceed Straight Into Bosman Street Off Load And Turn Left Into Bloed Street Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Jerusalem street Off Load And Turn Right Into Boom Street Turn Left Into Potgieter Street, Proceed Into Bell Ombre Street Off Load And Return To Boom Street Turn Right Into Bloed west Taxi Rank. Load and Return the same route to Marapyane.

- 1) AOGPGP0134751 2) LENA MABALE LEMAO 6806010629083) 17 TUELO STREET, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, TSHWANE, 0175 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET , MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEM BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELLOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO



RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW) INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0134751 2) PAULINA NKATA TSHENLO  
4 6411160848084  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 98 NAMBU STREET-LOTUS GARDEN, PRETORIA,  
TSHWANE, 0008 Menlyn Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET,

TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134751 2) PAULINA NKATA TSHENLO | 3) 98 NAMBU STREET-LOTUS GARDEN, PRETORIA, |
| 5 6411160848084                           | TSHWANE, 0008 Menlyn Taxi Association      |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER



STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.
- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134768 2) VICTOR MOEMISE MOKWAPE<br>6 7809045743082 | 3) 39307 EXT 8 MNISI AVENUE, MAMELODI EAST,<br>TSHWANE, 0122 CENTRAL TOP ELEVEN TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(CTETA)001(1001001201M610253243)From Pretoria Bloed West Taxi Rank Load, Turn Left Into Van Der Walt And Turn Right Into Boom Street, Turn Left Into Dr Salvage, Proceed Straight Into Soutpan Road, Turn Left Into C.R. Swart Avenue, Turn Right Into Stormvoel, Turn Left Into N1 North, Off Ramp Into Pienaars River Turn Right Into Rust Der Venter, Turn Left Into Pankop Village, Off Load, Proceed Straight Until Phake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Mamehlake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Nokaneng Village Off Load, Proceed Until Seabe Village Off Load Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Marapyane Taxi Rank, Off Load And Load And Return Back The Same Rout Until Prinsloo Street. Turn Right Into Bloed Street Turn Right Into Riet Street, Turn Right Into Walker Street Turn Into Scheiding Street And Proceed Straight Into Bosman Street Off Load And Turn Left Into Bloed Street Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Jerusalem street Off Load And Turn Right Into Boom Street Turn Left Into Potgieter Street, Proceed Into Bell Ombre Street Off Load And Return To Boom Street Turn Right Into Bloed west Taxi Rank. Load and Return the same route to Marapyane.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0135038 2) TEBOGO PHILLIP MSIZA 8112265901087<br>7 | 1919 NEW STAND, KLIPGAT, MADIBENG, 0202<br>ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185) FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD. PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0135278 2) KATLEGO MASANABO 91072662080853) 1148 BLOCK K, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
 9 Menlyn Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6



LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO

PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0135279 2) KATLEGO MASANABO 91072662080853) 1148 BLOCK K, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
2 Menlyn Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN ROUTE  
FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE  
FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0135279 2) ZN KHANYILE 8306305416086<br>7 | 3) 12 MPEVU ROAD-SECTION UMLAZI, UMALZI,<br>TSHWANE, 4031 SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG<br>DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.INP(1001OK520AJX10119560)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEDI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A1.INP(1001OK520AJX10119561)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON LUCAS MANGOPE TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PASS MOKOPONG, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEDI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A2.INP(1001OK520AJX10119562)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUILT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LESHOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARBATH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MARRY HILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3526(1001OK520AJX10119563)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRIGHT IN GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOEKETSI ROAD, PROCEED STRIGHT INTO MAPALOLE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPAPATI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK LOFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga NU (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3527(1001OK8201D510119564)3527 FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER TURNLEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, TRUN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTI WARMBATH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAALMASDAL ROAD AND PASS VAALMANSDAL MILITARY BASE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO 573 ROAD MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO PROCEED AND TURN INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK FROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3519(1001KJ10021800056736)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOOTSKOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
  
RETURN  
FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3520(1001KJ10021800056737)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD,  
  
RETURN  
ROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3521(1001KJ10021900056738)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOUTPAN TRADING STORE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE SOUTPAN SECTION, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522(1001KJ10021A00056739)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA ZONE 16, PROCEED TO RAMOGODU SECTION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAILUS STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A1(1001KJ1001ON00056740)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, PROCEED UNTIL OLD BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MORULA SUN ROAD, PROCEED TO HEBRON ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OK SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A2(1001KJ1000MP00056741)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI MAIN TAXI RANK ENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
  
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523(1001KJ10021B00056742)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO REFITLHILEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEN TAVERN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS DITAUNG SECTION NEXT TO ZCC CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 3, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL M20 CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOPANONG RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 4, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PHOMOLONG STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 5, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 9, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TUMISANG DAY CARE CENTRE, PROCEED TO BOIPELO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NEW SOUTH AFRICA HARDWARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 2, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ITUMELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHIKHUNI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN M17, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10, 12 AND 13 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A1(1001KJ10021C00056744)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXTENSION 1, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 13 AND 12, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA DAY CARE CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A2(1001KJ10021D00056745)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT AT FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED AND ENTER EXTENSION 1, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
RETURN:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,
- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3524(1001KJ1001U300056747)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFF- RAMP INTO R566 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DAAN DEWAT NEL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GERRIET MARITZ STREET,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TO OK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL- DE BEER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM WONERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE-BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DELAREY ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAAN DE-WET NEL SREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM KRYWAGEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R566, PROCEED AND ON RAMP LEFT ONTO R80, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD,

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512.A1(1001KJ10020Z00057152)ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501(1001OK10020W00056661)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROUTE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A1(1001OK10020W00056663)ALTERNATIVE :A1

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK AA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO NYATHIKAZI ROAD. DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A3(1001KJ10020X00056672)ALTERNATIVE:3

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK K, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK M, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL CIRCUIT OFFICE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM CIRUIT OFFICE, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.U.T MAIN GATE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIERGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A4(1001KJ10020X00056674)ALTERNATIVE:A4

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT UNTIL BLOCK K (POWER STATION) PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK K, PROCEED AND PASS MASHIGO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT KALALA SHOPPING CENTRE (HILTOP), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO T.U.T ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS T.U.T MAIN GATE,

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIERGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3502(1001KJ1001Q600056680)NO INFORMATION ON ARTA FORM FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOFF STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTERNBACH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R566, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDIE MULLER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED UNTIL BMW FACTORY, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO COR DELFOS STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC VAN ECK STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HILUM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN FROM ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M20 ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3503(1001KJ10020Y00056685)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3504(1001KJ1001UM00056697)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET,

TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINALD LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DALE LAAN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AKASIA MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3510(1001KJ10021100056710)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK IA TO FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LERATO BOTTLE STORE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A2(1001OK10020W00056711)ALTERNATIVE :  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT AT GARDEN CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN



ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLDDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R556, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLDDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLDDTA)3508(1001OK10020Z00056720)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUS DEPOT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK NN, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3509(1001OK10021000056721)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK IA AND FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK  
LL AND GG, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
BLOCK JJ, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3511(1001KJ10020W00056722)3511 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO BUITERKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN CENTER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512(1001KJ10020W00056726)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK BB, PROCEED ACROSS  
FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT  
CIRCLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

3512.A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE AU-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK P AND Y (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3513(1001KJ10021200056728)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT IN TO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK Y, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLOCK P, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK MM (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3514(1001KJ10021300056729)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT IN TO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION,  
TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK MM, DROP OFF AND LOAD WITHIN BLOCK MM.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE (OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK KK, R, S, X AND P (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3515(1001KJ10021400056731)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK KK, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND X,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND CROSS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3516(1001KJ10021500056733)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S  
AND R, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X, PROCEED AND CIRCULATE WITHIN  
BLOCK X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3517(1001KJ10021600056734)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO KK, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT AND  
PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND W,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK W, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN S AND R, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK FF, GG AND PP (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3518(1001KJ10021700056735)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK FF AND  
GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND CHRIS- HANI, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK PP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE CHRIS HANI (BLOCK PP), LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN  
LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND JJ, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0135280 2) MUSAWENKOSI ZAMOKWAKHE NZAMBA 1642 KAIZER CHIEFS STREET-NELLMAPIUS,<br>6 8409246222082 MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI<br>AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI  
EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN  
LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI  
STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED  
TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP  
OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET,  
TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD,  
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F.  
VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET  
RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSALEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -



GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.  
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO  
SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET,  
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO  
STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,  
TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER  
DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,  
PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO  
PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED  
STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,  
PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS  
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND  
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS  
STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD,  
PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER  
MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT  
INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT  
UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF,  
PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK  
DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO  
MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED  
AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER  
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO  
JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT  
OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK  
DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF  
AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH,

PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.



- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkal street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkal street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 ( Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into

Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

1) AOGPGP0135281 2) M RATAU 7509130599080  
9

3) 7876 SECTION F, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,  
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE



From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS/MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS/KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD/B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS

STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD



PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNOVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

1) AOGPGP0135282 2) M RATAU 7509130599080  
1

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 7876 SECTION F, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,  
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

## 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001K010052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE,



PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND

JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSKUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 ( Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

1) AOGPGP0135282 2) JAMES SIBIYA 8509266281080  
3

3) 30119 FETAKGOMO STREET, MAMELODI EAST,  
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -



GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.  
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)  
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 Highway join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane Highway (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join

Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 ( Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA

HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.



- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS

BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPLUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS

WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK

LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0135286 2) Anna Sadi Sehopela 7202050583082  
7

4) not available New OL

3) 2566 EXT 1, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, TSHWANE,  
0152 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.  
ALTERNATIVE  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartuggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AOGPGP0135289 2) MAHUDU GARBIEL SEKGWELE  
6 8009065634084

3) 64 MHLUZI LOCATION, MIDDLEBURG,  
MPUMALANGA, 1053 Mamelodi Local Long Distance  
Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right

196



proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritvog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.7. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans

Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.

On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlynn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0135290 2) ZG SHWALA 8506205700089  
1

3) 4305 NYONI STREET, TSHWANE, TSHWANE, 2000  
MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaanyane and back.

##### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back

##### ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural) From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.

##### ALTERNATIVE

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back

- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0135290 2) ZG SHWALA 8506205700089<br>2 | 3) 4305 NYONI STREET, TSHWANE, TSHWANE, 2000<br>MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.



## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichterburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0135506 2) Joseph Sennyane Dichabe | 3) P.O.Box 141, Tramshed, Tshwane, 0001 Ga-Rankuwa |
| 4 8209055964083                             | United Taxi Association                            |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4013(10021A10010O00202146)From Ga-rankuwa taxi rank to Pretoria Bloed Street Taxi rank via  
Rosslyn, Orchards, Chantelle, WonderPark, Tereza Park, PTA North, Wonderboom, Park town, DF Malan, Capital Park,  
Paul Kruger St, Andries St, Vermeulen St, Du Toit St, Bloed Street Taxi Rank and Back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Rankuwa Taxi Rank(Ga-Rankuwa) (Origin), Van Der Walddt & Bloed (Van Der Walddt & Bloed) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4014(1000ZJ1000LF00202147)From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank (Van der Walt Street)  
via Rosslyn, Orchards, WonderPark via R80, VanderHoff St, Marabastad to Pretoria Taxi Rank-Van Der Walt Street and  
return.ALTERNATIVE 1. From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank through Klersroord, Wonderboom, D.F. Malan drive, Boom Street,  
Schubart street, Paul Kruger, Andries street, into Vermeulen Street, Beatrix Street, Du Toit street into Bloed Street to  
Bloede Street Taxi Rank and Back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4006(12062012055T00202094)GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE:FROM GARANKUWA  
TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL LOAD AND TURN LEFT PASS MEDUNSA AND MEDUNSA  
STATION.PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M17) DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 10 AND 11  
DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO T.T EXTENSION DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO SOSHANGUVE EXT UU  
AND WW DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD (LEBALENG) DROP OFF/LOAD  
PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLUE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK SAME ROUTE  
TO GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL.
- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001(1201FP6000YX10152885)FROM GA-RANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET.  
PROCEED STRAIHGT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD (M21), TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N4) ROAD,  
PROCEED TO SPOORWEG R566,TURN RIGHT HERWOED(R511),TURN LEFT PIENAAR STREET,TURN LEFT  
DEWITS STREET INTO BRITS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO RUGTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO(N4)  
PROCEEDTHROUGH SHELL ULTRA CITY MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA OFF RAMP(R30), NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE,TURN RIGHT BOSCH STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT.PRESS MBEKI STREET STRAIGHT INTO  
RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD /LOAD AND BACK INTO WATSONIA STREET, BACK INTO RUSTERNBURG  
KLOOF(N4), PROCEED STRAIGHT MOGWASE (R566)HIGHWAY LOST CITY (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
SWARTRUGENS (N4), TURN INTO (R509) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT  
INTO (N4) HIGHWAY MAIN STREET TO MAFIKENG TURN LEFT GERRIT MARITS , TURN LEFT TO SHIPPART  
STREET (R49) TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001A1(1201FP6000YX10152886)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK THROUGH PILANE STREET  
TURN LEFT KGWARE ROAD ,JUMP OLD (N4) HIGHWAY ,DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BRITS  
(R512) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA ,PROCEED STRAIGHT RUSTERNBURG (R513) TURN  
LEFT KOSTER ROAD (R52) PROCEED STRAIGHT LICHTENBURG(R503) TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET TURN  
RIGHT GERRIT MARITS(R18) DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ROOIGROUND (ITSOSENG)DRIVE TURN  
RIGHT BAKERVILLE (505) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHIPPORT (R49) TURN LEFT INTO SLURRY ROAD INTO  
MAFIKENG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO MOFOLO STREET LEFT INTO VALLEY STRAIGHT PROCEED  
TO MMABATHO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002(1201FP6000YJ10152887)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET  
TURN LEFT INTO KGWARI ROAD (M21),TURN RIGHT INTO DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT  
BOKFONTEIN STREET TURN LEFT(R30) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (N4) FREEWAY NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE  
POROCEED STRAIGHT MOOI NOOI TOLL PLAZA,PROCEED INTO (N4) HIGHWAY INTO (R30) ROAD TURN LEFT  
ENGINE GARAGE ,LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, STRAIGHT BETWEEN TWO BP GARAGE TURN  
LEFT,INTO MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD AND RETURN THE SAME  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002A1(1201FP6000YJ10152888)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK MOLOTLE STREET TURN LEFT  
PILANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWARI ROAD(M21) PROCEED UP TO SKIETFOEIN BUTCHERY TURN  
RIGHT INTO SILKAATSNEK STREET TURN LEFT XANADU ROAD(R512) PELINDABA TOLL PLAZA  
BROEDESTROOM ROAD(R512) TURN LEFT INTO (R512) TUNNEL PROCEED STRAIGHT NEXT TO IFAFA MALL  
TURN LEFT ECO-PARK STREET TURN RIGHT WESTLAKE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
RIETFOEIN(CHARLES STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO BYEKOS STREET (R514) BEETHOVEN STREET (R511)  
TURN LEFT RUSTERNBURG ROAD THEN INTO SCOTT STREET HAKUNA MATATA TUNNEL NEXT TO ENGINE  
GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT(R512) ROAD TYHEN INTO MOOI NOOI ROAD(R104),BUFFELSFONTEIN STREET  
INTO MAJAKANENI STREET STRAIGHT INTO ELANDSDRIF ROAD (R104) AND PROCEED ALONG (R104) INTO  
(N4) FREEWAY OFFRAMP.TURN INTO VALENCIA STREET(R24) TURN RIGHT WATERVAL ROAD (R30) TURN  
LEFT MOLEM STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT MALAN STREET LEFT INTO  
RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4004(1201FP1000Z800152889)FROM GOERGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN  
RIGHT INTO PILANE STREET AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL SITE TURN RIGHT INTO KROKODIL  
DRIFT AVENUE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET-PRETORIUS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
TARF STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARTHINUS RUS STREET DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT  
INTO BRITS HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS MAIN TAXI  
RANK DROP OFF GO BACK AND JOIN CROCODILE,TURN RIGHT PROCEED,TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET  
BRITS C.B.D DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENSSTREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO  
BEHRENS GARAGE ,TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS STREET TURN LEFT INTO  
RAILWAY STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY LINE,TURN LEFT INTO TOM STREET  
PROCEED,STOP SIGN TURN INTO CAREL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CROCODILE STREET  
PROCEED,ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED AVENUE GO BACK TO GARANKUWA USING THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4005(1201FP1000ZC00152890)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MOLOTLEGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GARANKUWA SHOPPING COMPLEX. DROPOFF/LOAD, TURN INTO  
Various ZONES (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,15RDP,16 & 20) TURN BACK INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE (M21) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED THROUGH TSUNAMI VILLAGE.DROP  
OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO UNIT 17 DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA INDUSTRIAL SITE DOP  
OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO HEBRON DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO ODI HOSPITAL DROP OFF/LOAD.  
PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ODINBURG ROAD, PROCEED TO KLIPGAT TAXI RAK OFFLOAD, BACK TO  
ODINBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO ODI PRESON STREET, TURN BACK INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE PROCEED  
INTO MORULA SUN DROP OFF/LOAD,PROCEED INTO MABOPANE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TO LEBANON STREET. TURN RIGHT  
INTO NGAKA MASEKO HIGH SCHOOL, DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT MATHLENG STREET ,DROP  
OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO SIAMISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND  
LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO MABOPANE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF. PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO  
GARANKUWA.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4007(1201FP1001O510152891)FROM GARANKUWA HOSPITAL TAXI RANK INTO PILANE PILANE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTLEGI,TURN RIGHT INTO(R566)ROSSLYN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN  
RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD(M20) SPAR COMPLEX.TURN LEFT TO DAAN DE WET NEL DRIVE INTO FIRST  
STREET TO PRETORIA NORTH INTO GERRIT MARITZ, TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LANEY DROP OFF/LOAD TURN  
LEFT PRESIDENT STEYN,TURN RIGHT TO RACHEL DE BEER STREET DROP OFF/LOAD,PAUL KRUGER TO  
WONDERBOOM DROP OFF/LOAD, DF MALAN(M1) DRIVE.TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER DRIVE,MAKRO TO LOUIS  
TRIECHARTT STREET, TO FRED NICHOLSON STREET, FRANCINAHSTREET, VOORTREKKER STREET,  
Y-JUNCTION,HF VERWOED STREET TO VOORTREKKER STREET(M5), DR SAVAGE STREET,SOUTPANSBERG  
STREET,BOOM STREET DROP OFF/LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN DER  
WALDT STREET AND TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4003(1201FP10010C00152892)FROM GARANKUWA OK TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT AND LEFT  
INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16,JEALOUS DOWN TURN RIGHT PROCEED-STRAIGHT  
INTO MMAKAU DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOUMONG DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO  
MOTHUTLUNG DROPOFF/LOAD,PROCEED TO ENGEN GARAGE TURN LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED  
STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/ LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STOP SIGN,TURN RIGHT DROP  
OFF/LOAD.PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO GARANKUWA SAME ROUTE.

7

8209055964083

United Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4013(10021A10010O00202146)From Ga-rankuwa taxi rank to Pretoria Bloed Street Taxi rank via Rosslyn, Orchards,Chantelle,WonderPark,Tereza Park,PTA North, Wonderboom, Park town, DF Malan,Capital Park, Paul Kruger St, Andries St, Vermeulen St, Du Toit St, Bloed Street Taxi Rank and Back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Rankuwa Taxi Rank(Ga-Rankuwa) (Origin), Van Der Waldt & Bloed (Van Der Waldt & Bloed) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4014(1000ZJ1000LF00202147)From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank (Van der Walt Street) via Rosslyn, Orchards, WonderPark via R80, VanderHoff St, Marabastad to Pretoria Taxi Rank-Van Der Walt Street and return.ALTERNATIVE 1. From Ga-Rankuwa taxi Rank through Klersroord, Wonderboom, D.F. Malan drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Paul Kruger, Andries street, into Vermeulen Street, Beatrix Street, Du Toit street into Bloed Street to Bloede Street Taxi Rank and Back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4003(1201FP10010C00152892)FROM GARANKUWA OK TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16,JEALOUS DOWN TURN RIGHT PROCEED-STRAIGHT INTO MMAKAU DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOUMONG DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO MOTHUTLUNG DROPOFF/LOAD,PROCEED TO ENGEN GARAGE TURN LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/ LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STOP SIGN,TURN RIGHT DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO GARANKUWA SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4005(1201FP1000ZC00152890)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GARANKUWA SHOPPING COMPLEX. DROPOFF/LOAD, TURN INTO Various ZONES (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,15RDP,16 & 20) TURN BACK INTO MOLOTLEGI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE (M21) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED THROUGH TSUNAMI VILLAGE.DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO UNIT 17 DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA INDUSTRIAL SITE DOP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO HEBRON DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO ODI HOSPITAL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ODINBURG ROAD, PROCEED TO KLIPGAT TAXI RAK OFFLOAD, BACK TO ODINBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO ODI PRESON STREET, TURN BACK INTO LUCAS MANGOPE DRIVE PROCEED INTO MORULA SUN DROP OFF/LOAD,PROCEED INTO MABOPANE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TO LEBANON STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NGAKA MASEKO HIGH SCHOOL, DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT MATHLENG STREET ,DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO SIAMISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED INTO MABOPANE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO GARANKUWA.
- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4007(1201FP1001O510152891)FROM GARANKUWA HOSPITAL TAXI RANK INTO PILANE PILANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTLEGI,TURN RIGHT INTO(R566)ROSSLYN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD(M20) SPAR COMPLEX.TURN LEFT TO DAAN DE WET NEL DRIVE INTO FIRST STREET TO PRETORIA NORTH INTO GERRIT MARITZ, TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LANEY DROP OFF/LOAD TURN LEFT PRESIDENT STEYN,TURN RIGHT TO RACHEL DE BEER STREET DROP OFF/LOAD,PAUL KRUGER TO WONDERBOOM DROP OFF/LOAD, DF MALAN(M1) DRIVE.TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER DRIVE,MAKRO TO LOUIS TRIECHARTT STREET, TO FRED NICHOLSON STREET, FRANCINAHSTREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, Y-JUNCTION,HF VERWOED STREET TO VOORTREKKER STREET(M5), DR SAVAGE STREET,SOUTPANSBERG STREET,BOOM STREET DROP OFF/LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN DER WALDT STREET AND TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002A1(1201FP6000YJ10152888)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK MOLOTLE STREET TURN LEFT PILANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWARI ROAD(M21) PROCEED UP TO SKIETFONTEIN BUTCHERY TURN RIGHT INTO SILKAATSNEK STREET TURN LEFT XANADU ROAD(R512) PELINDABA TOLL PLAZA BROEDESTROOM ROAD(R512) TURN LEFT INTO (R512) TUNNEL PROCEED STRAIGHT NEXT TO IFAFA MALL TURN LEFT ECO-PARK STREET TURN RIGHT WESTLAKE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFONTEIN(CHARLES STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO BYEKOS STREET (R514) BEETHOVEN STREET (R511) TURN LEFT RUSTENBURG ROAD THEN INTO SCOTT STREET HAKUNA MATATA TUNNEL NEXT TO ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT(R512) ROAD TYHEN INTO MOOI NOOI ROAD(R104),BUFFELSFONTEIN STREET INTO MAJAKANENI STREET STRAIGHT INTO ELANDSDRIF ROAD (R104) AND PROCEED ALONG (R104) INTO (N4) FREEWAY OFFRAMP.TURN INTO VALENCIA STREET(R24) TURN RIGHT WATERVAL ROAD (R30) TURN LEFT MOLEM STREET INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4004(1201FP1000Z800152889)FROM GOERGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO PILANE STREET AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL SITE TURN RIGHT INTO KROKODIL DRIFT AVENUE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET-PRETORIUS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TARF STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARTINUS RUS STREET DROP OFF PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRITS MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF GO BACK AND JOIN CROCODILE,TURN RIGHT PROCEED,TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET BRITS C.B.D DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENSSTREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS GARAGE ,TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BEHRENS STREET TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY LINE,TURN LEFT INTO TOM STREET PROCEED,STOP SIGN TURN INTO CAREL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CROCODILE STREET PROCEED,ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED AVENUE GO BACK TO GARANKUWA USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001A1(1201FP6000YX10152886)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK THROUGH PILANE STREET TURN LEFT KGWARE ROAD ,JUMP OLD (N4) HIGHWAY ,DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BRITS (R512) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA ,PROCEED STRAIGHT RUSTERNBURG (R513) TURN LEFT KOSTER ROAD (R52) PROCEED STRAIGHT LICHTENBURG(R503) TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT GERRIT MARITS(R18) DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ROOIGROUND (ITSOSENG)DRIVE TURN RIGHT BAKERVILLE (505) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHIPPORT (R49) TURN LEFT INTO SLURRY ROAD INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO MOFOLO STREET LEFT INTO VALLEY STRAIGHT PROCEED TO MMABATHO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4002(1201FP6000YJ10152887)FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO KGWARI ROAD (M21),TURN RIGHT INTO DE WILD (R566) ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BOKFONTEIN STREET TURN LEFT(R30) ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (N4) FREEWAY NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE POROCEED STRAIGHT MOOI NOOI TOLL PLAZA,PROCEED INTO (N4) HIGHWAY INTO (R30) ROAD TURN LEFT ENGINE GARAGE ,LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, STRAIGHT BETWEEN TWO BP GARAGE TURN LEFT,INTO MALAN STREET LEFT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa NU (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4001(1201FP6000YX10152885)FROM GA-RANKUWA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET. PROCEED STRAIHGT AND TURN LEFT INTO KGWARE ROAD (M21), TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N4) ROAD, PROCEED TO SPOORWEG R566,TURN RIGHT HERWOED(R511),TURN LEFT PIENAAR STREET,TURN LEFT DEWITS STREET INTO BRITS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD/LOAD BACK INTO RUGTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO(N4) PROCEEDTHROUGH SHELL ULTRA CITY MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA OFF RAMP(R30), NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT BOSCH STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT.PRESS MBEKI STREET STRAIGHT INTO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK OFFLOAD /LOAD AND BACK INTO WATSONIA STREET, BACK INTO RUSTERNBURG KLOOF(N4), PROCEED STRAIGHT MOGWASE (R566)HIGHWAY LOST CITY (R566) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SWARTRUGENS (N4), TURN INTO (R509) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (N4) HIGHWAY MAIN STREET TO MAFIKENG TURN LEFT GERRIT MARITS , TURN LEFT TO SHIPPART STREET (R49) TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(GUTA)4006(12062012055T00202094)GARANKUWA TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE:FROM GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL LOAD AND TURN LEFT PASS MEDUNSA AND MEDUNSA STATION.PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M17) DROP OFF/LOAD.PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 10 AND 11 DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO T.T EXTENSION DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED INTO SOSHANGUVE EXT UU AND WW DROP OFF/LOAD. PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD (LEBALENG) DROP OFF/LOAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLUE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF/LOAD TURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO GARANKUWA TAXI RANK AND GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL.

1) AOGPGP0136300 2) AO NDALA 6709045338084  
1

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 2222 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152  
MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

1) AOGPGP0136434 2) AO NDALA 6709045338084  
 8

3) 2222 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152  
 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI  
 ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW1033 (25 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE 1  
 From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 2  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back  
 ALTERNATIVE 3  
 From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.



- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.  
ALTERNATIVE  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartuggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009**

- 1) AOLPLPRE26462 2) NP MORENA 8005290495085 3) PO BOX 870, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 Jane Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
7  
4) LLPLOLB13172 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27803 2) Makatisa Patrick Mokoka 8905095808083 P O Box 5367, Kempton Park, Capricorn, 1620  
9 Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB29244 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGERV STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL

KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28118 2) PHAAHLA MERCY MAJA 7606220435082 BOX 1004, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
0  
4) LLPLOB17089 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TBC, TBC, Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  
TBC, 0000

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGEMAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA

MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28225 2) PHOKELA EDIEN MAAKE | 3) P O BOX 146, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Greater    |
| 8 7402095396082                         | Tzaneen Taxi Association                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB8645 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA (TOURS) TAXI RANK, VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK (SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28425 2) NTSAMA ERIC NDLOVU 6105235357089 P O BOX 7107, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0855 Bolobedu  
9 United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB25266 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28501 2) DISHUMELE REUBEN NEDAMVANI 3) P.O.BOX 236, MUTALE - DZIMAULI, VHEMBE, 0975  
7 7505026122086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshibvumo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHIBVUMO -

DZIMAULI(1209H01209XN00403668)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO C216 DZIMAULI TSHIBVUMO HOLDING AT TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT R14 TO USING THE FOLLOWING AREAS VIA DZIMAULI MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIBVUMO AND TURN RIGHT TO MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO BACK TO MBAHELA AND TURN RIGHT MUTSHENZHENI ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO MUTSHENZHENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAHELA AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO MATANGARI AND TURN RIGHT TO MATANGARI CLINIC TO MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO MATANGARI AND TURN RIGHT TO R523 AND TURN TO SIBASA, MAKONDE. KHUBVI, MUKULA, MATATSHE TSHITEREKE, VHUFULWI BIA HA MAKHUVHA AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VHUFULWI VIA HA MAKHUVHA AND VIA THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT NGUDZA, DZINGAHE TSHUVHULANI, SIBASA MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO SIBASA VIA THOHYANDOU AND TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA HOTEL STREET NEXT TO OLD PARLIAMENT AND TURN LEFT TO 2010 STREET TO THOHYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO 2010 STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKWEVHA SECONDARY

FORWARD JOURNEY

SCHOOL TIMETABLE: MONDAY TO FRIDAY

TIME PLACE

05H00AM TSHIBVUMO STAND NO. C216

05H10AM	TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL
05H20AM	MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL
05H35AM	MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL
05H45AM	MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H00AM	MPHALALENI SECURITY SCHOOL
06H35AM	TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL
06H50AM	MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL
07H05AM	THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL
07H10AM	TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT 14H30 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIANITY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H40 AND RETURN BACK TO 2010 STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA HOTEL STREET NEXT TO OLD PARLIAMENT AND RETURN RIGHT TO SIBASA AND PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN LEFT TO SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION AND TURN RIGHT TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H50 AND RETURN BACK TO SIBASA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R523 VIA THE FOLLOWING ARAS TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE AND TURN LEFT TO VHUFULWI AND PROCESSED VIA HA-MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, VHUFUWI AND TURN AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H10 AND RETURN BACK TO VHUFULWI AND TURN LEFT AND PROCESSED VIA HA-MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, HA-MAKHUVHA, MATATSHE AND PROCESSED TO MAKONDE VIA VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE AND TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI CLINIC TO MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H45 AND RETURN BACK AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 16H00 AND RETURN BACK TO MUTSHENZHENI AND TURN TO MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H15 AND RETURN BACK TO MUTSHENZHENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO DZIMAU LI AND PROCEED VIA TSHIBVUMO AND TURN LEFT TO MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 16H25 AND RETURN BACK TO DZIMAU LI AND TURN LEFT TO DZIMAU LI AND PROCEED VIA TSHIBVUMO, MATSHAVHAWA AND TURN LEFT TO TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 16H35 AT 16H40 THE CAR WILL BE LEAVING DZIMAU LI TO TSHIBVUMO VILLAGE FOR PARKING, STAND NO C216.

## RETURN JOURNEY

## SCHOOL OUT TIMETABLE MADAY TO FRIDAY

14H30PM	THIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL
14H35PM	THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
14H50PM	MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL
15H05PM	TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL
15H40PM	MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL
15H55PM	MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL
16H10PM	MUTSHUTSHU SECONDARY SCHOOL
16H25PM	MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL
16H35PM	TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL

AT 16H45 THE CAR WILL BE LEAVING DZIMAU LI TO TSHIBVUMO VILLAGE FOR PARKING

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Dzimauli (Thohayandou) (Origin), Dzimauli (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSHIBVUMO - RSA(1209X81209X800403407)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE28984 2) MPHO GIFT MONAMA 85110656270833) P. BOX. 247, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626

5

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MONAMA02(1208AQ1208AQ00403559)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 247 GA-MOLEKANA MAPELA VIA THE N11 ROAD COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL, WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL,POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SAFE-SQUARE CRECHE.

VIA: TURN UNTO N11 ROAD, JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL, DRIVE AND JOIN RABE STRET, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL,TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET AND PROCEED O SAFE-SQUARE CRECHE.

TIME TABLE:  
MORNING TRIP

TIME: 05H45 247 GA-MOLEKANA VILLAGE

06H15 COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY  
06H30 WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL  
06H45 Potgietersrus Primary School  
07H30 SAFE SQUARE CRECHE

Afternoon trip

TIME: 13H00 SAFE SQUARE CRECHE 13H20  
POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY  
14H00 WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL 14H20  
COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL  
15H30 247 GA-MOLEKANA VILLAGE-MAPELA

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MONAMA03(1208AQ1208AQ00403560)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM 247, MOLEKANA, MAPELA IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) MAPULA VIOLET MONAMA | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 2555, GA-MOLEKANA, MOKOPANE,   |
| 2 5703050255086                          | 0600  |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MONAMA02(1208AQ1208AQ00403559)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 247 GA-MOLEKANA MAPELA VIA THE N11 ROAD COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL, WATERBERG HIGH

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1 September 2023  
September

No. 49218

**PART 5 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

SCHOOL,POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SAFE-SQUARE CRECHE.

VIA: TURN UNTO N11 ROAD, JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL, DRIVE AND JOIN RABE STRET, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL,TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET AND PROCEED O SAFE-SQUARE CRECHE.

TIME TABLE:  
MORNING TRIP

TIME: 05H45 247 GA-MOLEKANA VILLAGE

06H15 COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY  
06H30 WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL  
06H45 Potgietersrus Primary School  
07H30 SAFE SQUARE CRECHE

Afternoon trip

TIME:	13H00	SAFE SQUARE CRECHE	13H20
POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY			
	14H00	WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL	14H20
COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL			
	15H30	247 GA-MOLEKANA VILLAGE-MAPELA	

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WD454412121(1201ND1201ND00242290)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM 1261, MAHWELERENG ZONE 2, IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.2.2. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MONAMA03(1208AQ1208AQ00403560)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM 247, MOLEKANA, MAPEALA IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE29016 2) LESIBA JEREMIA MATLALA 3) FARADAY, FARADAY, FARADAY, 2090 Mehlareng  
4 5605295574082 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB21297 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA  
NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE,  
SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL  
TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA  
KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA  
PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST  
LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED  
STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND  
MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA  
NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE,  
SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL  
TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29160 2) LANGANANI ELISA MAHAFHA | 3) P O BOX 290-1, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,     |
| 9 5803120272085                             | 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association    |
| 4) LLPLOLB11700 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT

BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.



N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS

KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE29171 2) VICTOR NDIVHUHO 3) P.O.BOX, TSAULU, VEMBE, 0987  
9 NETSHIVHAZWAULU 8010265388083

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

~,

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VIC011(120AO6120AO600359099)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 10117, MADIBANEG SELEKA VILLAGE, WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

VIA: BOSSCHE DIESCH YOU JOIN TURN LEFT TO R572 AND TURN RIGHT TO D3110 SELEKA, PROCEED AND PASS KAULETSI VILLAGE, BOSKOP, WITPOORT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD. JOIN THABO MBEKI ROAD AT THE CROSS AND PROCEED TO MMALETSWAI, ABBASPOORT, SHONGOANE 3,2 USING D3110 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R518 TO SHONGOANE 1 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE USING R518 TURN LEFT TO R510. TURN RIGHT TO NELSON MANDELA DR. TO LEPHALALE TOWN, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT, CONTINUE ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO RELEBOGILE STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MARAPONG TOWNSHIP, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, JOIN RELEBOGILE STREET, TURN AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, ON THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP

TIME: 04H30 :10117 Madibaneng Section, Seleka to Shongoane 1,2 & 3 At 05H00  
Shongoane 1,2, & 3 05H15 To Lephalale 05H45  
Lephalale at 05H50 TO Marapong township at 06H15  
Marapong township at 06H20 TO Medupi Power Station 06H45

## Afternoon trip

TIME: From Medupi Power Station at 17H05 to Marapong township 17H30  
Marapong township 17H40 to Lephalale at 17H45  
Lephalale 17H50 to Shongoane 1, 2 & 3 at 18H30  
Shongoane 1,2 & 3 at 18H40 to No. 10117 Seleka at 19H20

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29177 7 | 2) MASAKA PHILEMON MOKGATHI 5512175669083 | 3) P.O BOX 147, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Pusela Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE74077 6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - PUSEL 3(51014N120AOK10350203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN PICK'n PAY TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT R528 TURN RIGHT INTO R71 AND R36, TURN LEFT INTO R71 USING MAGOEBASKLOOF ALTERNATIVELY GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENERZBURG, BOYNE, PALEDI MALL, NOBODY, DALMADA STRAIGHT THROUGH THABO MBOKI, AT THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MATLALA ROAD, WESTENBURG, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE MALL WITH R567 INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEILOOP ROUTE AND TURN INTO D1711 MARKEN ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R518 LEPHALALE ROUTE, TURN LEFT AT R510 LEPHALALE ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET AND RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK INTO HENDRICK AND PRETORIUS STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT MARKEN AND SHONGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT SEGWASHE, HAENETZBURG, MAGOEBASKLOOF, MARENSKY AND PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY GEORGE'S VALLEY AND PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY

IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29179 0 | 2) NTSHUXEKO SAMUEL SHIVAMBU 9406255930083 | 3) P.O.BOX 779, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826            |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SHIVAM6-PO(1208FL1208FL00403936)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 593 THOMO VILLAGE THEN NSAMI ROAD TO KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE, TO RISINGA VIEW THEN BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION A,D,E SHIMATI GARAGE THEN GIYANI BENSTORE TO KREMETART THEN RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE IN XIKUKWANI. NB. AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIME TABLE

THOMO VILLAGE: 06H10AM  
 KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE: 06H30AM  
 RISINGA VIEW 06H40AM  
 BRIGHT STAR COMBINE : 06H50AM  
 BENSTORE : 07H00AM  
 RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE: 07H15AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR COMBINE: 14H30  
 RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE : 14H45  
 KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE : 15H15  
 THOMO VILLAGE : 16H30

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MAKHUBELA-9(1208FL1208FL00403935)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 593 THOMO VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29179 2) MBEDZI RABOYANI TRADING | 3) 536 DE BEER STREET, WONDERBOOM, PRETORIA,    |
| 4   | 0084  |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) + 18 (Standing)             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM VERKYKPLAAS FARM(PICK-UP) TO MOTLABA FARM AND PROCEED TO TRIANGLE(PICKUP) FARMS, THEN MAKE U TURN TO THE MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT UNTIL IT REACHES A T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO SEKOLOMOTO(PICK-UP) AND MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED TO ABOUT 500 METRES AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MATHOMA FARM(PICK-UP) AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION AND PROCEED IN THE EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO MIELIEKLOOF FARMS(PICK-UP) AND TURN AT THE JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED ABOUT 1KM TURN RIGHT TO REACH SILWERSEE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD ALL THE LEARNERS.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM SILWERSEE SCHOOL TO VERKYKPLAAS AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT AT MIELIEKLOOF FARMS OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MATHOMA FARMS OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL IT REACHES T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED FOR ABOUT 500 METRES AND REACH SEKOLOMOTO FARMS OFF-LOAD AND MAKE U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH TRIANGLE FARMS OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MOTLABA FARM UNTIL IT REACHES THE VERKYKPLAAS FARM AND OFF-LOAD THE LAST LEARNERS. -

## L/MW/R27(LP000L/MW/R270403927)MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM VERKYKPLAAS FARM(PICK-UP) TO MOTLABA FARM AND PROCEED TO TRIANGLE(PICKUP) FARMS, THEN MAKE U TURN TO THE MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT UNTIL IT REACHES A T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO SEKOLOMOTO(PICK-UP) AND MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED TO ABOUT 500 METRES AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MATHOMA FARM(PICK-UP) AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION AND PROCEED IN THE EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO MIELIEKLOOF FARMS(PICK-UP) AND TURN AT THE JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED ABOUT 1KM TURN RIGHT TO REACH SILWERSEE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD ALL THE LEARNERS.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM SILWERSEE SCHOOL TO VERKYKPLAAS AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT AT MIELIEKLOOF FARMS OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MATHOMA FARMS OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL IT REACHES T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED FOR ABOUT 500 METRES AND REACH SEKOLOMOTO FARMS OFF-LOAD AND MAKE U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH TRIANGLE FARMS OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MOTLABA FARM UNTIL IT REACHES THE VERKYKPLAAS FARM AND OFF-LOAD THE LAST LEANERS.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29179 2) POGOTI ELIAS KGOROBA | 3) BOX 703, JANE FURSE HOSPITAL, Sekhukhune,    |
| 5  | 1086  |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Vergelegen/Mogwete (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Vergelegen/Mogwete (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - KGORO1(12095D12095D00403484) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.10093 VERGELEGEN C MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29180 2) MYABELA FREEZE CHIGO | 3) STAND NO.1418, UNIT A MONSTERLUS,            |
| 0  | GROBLERSDAL, 0470                               |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - FEEZE1(120B5S120B5S00403485) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.1418 UNIT A MONSTERLUS ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29180 2) LUCKY TSHEOLE PODILE | 3) P O BOX 1061, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030   |
| 9  | DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) LMPPB15160 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marapong (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0012(8200UX8200UW00038783)From Dennilton to Marapong.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MPBRC0014(8200UX81006V00038784)From Dennilton to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.3. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Bundu (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0015(8200UR8200UM10038785)From Moteti to Bundu.
- 7.1.1.4. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0016(8200UR8200UN10038786)From Moteti to Mathyszynsloop.
- 7.1.1.5. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Destination) - MPBRC0017(8200UR8100BA10038787)From Moteti to Kwamahlanga.
- 7.1.1.6. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0018(8200UR8200UO10038788)From Moteti to Matshiding.
- 7.1.1.7. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0019(8200UR8201MS10038789)From Moteti to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.8. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0020(8200UR8100CX10038790)From Moteti to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0021(8200UX11001710038791)From Dennilton to Benoni.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0022(8200UX8100MX10038792)From Dennilton to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0023(8200UX8100DN10038793)From Dennilton to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0024(8200UX52095E10038794)From Dennilton to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Destination) - MPBRC0025(8200UX11002810038795)From Dennilton to Bronkhorstspuit.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC0026(8200UX5100H410038796)From Dennilton to Polokwane(Pietersburg).
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0027(8200UX1205GJ10038797)From Dennilton to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0028(8200UX1100HM10038798)From Dennilton to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC0029(8200UX1205LZ10038799)From Dennilton to Tembisa.
- 7.1.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - MPBRC0030(8200UR1100JO10038800)From Moteti to Springs.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.3 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.3 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.3 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 1) AOLPLPRE29184 2) MATHIVHA DANIEL MASHAMBA 3) PO BOX 559, MASHAMBA, VHEMBE, 0942 TSHITALE  
1 7204156060080 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB7140 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(52081Y5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE,PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE,PASS MUFEBE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE,LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA,DAVISVILLE,CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD,TURN LEFT TO N1,BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA,OFF-LOAD ONLY,THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK,LOADING FROM THEMBISA,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION,JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA,OFFLOAD ONLY,PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA REMBULUWANI,SERENI,TSHITALE,MUKODENI,MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP101(52081Y5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29186 2) NNDANGANENI MASHAMBA | 3) P O BOX 50, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis  |
| 3 6806126766082                          | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB11717 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.



- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO

VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831) ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -

LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                     |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29188 8  | 2) EXCELLENT EXAMPLE (PTY) LTD<br>EXCELLENT EXAMPLE (PTY) LTD<br>201209902607 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X7501, ONVERWACHT, LIMPOPO,<br>0557 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE158972 6) | Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSIA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tauetatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUETATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUETATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUETATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFORTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFORTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD

## AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29189 5 | 2) TEBOGO MAKGOBANE MODIKA 9202150320086 | 3) PO BOX 181, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835     |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - JAMELA-162-LETABA(1208SC1208SC00403934)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 162 JAMELA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ONTO ALO ROAD TWO-LINE SECTION TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP NUMBER ONE, THEN MAKE A U TURN LEFT ONTO THE EKETLENG ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 BUS STOP THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON A MAKGAKABENG TO PICK UP LEARNERS POINT 3 NEXT TO MACHETHE TUCK SHOP THEN PROCEED ON JAMELA ROAD NEXT TO MOLATE HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS ON POINT NO 4.

THE PROCEED TO KHEALE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT ONTO JAMELA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R81 ROAD AND GET TO FOUR WAY STOP NEXT TO TOKYO CARNACH THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOHLABANENG ROAD AND TRUN LEFT TO JAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

STAND NO 162 JAMELA VILLAGE	05H55 AM
TWO-LINE SECTION BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1	06H00 AM
EKETLENG SECTION BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 2	06H30 AM
MAKGAKABENG SECTION BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 3	06H45 AM
JAMELA PRIMARY DROP OFF POINT 4	07H00 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

JAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	13H00 PM
MAKGAKABENG SECTION BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT	13H30 PM
EKETLENG SECTION BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT	14H00 PM
TWO-LINE SECTION BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT	14H30 PM
STAND NO 162 JAMELA VILLAGE	15H00 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - 162-JAMELA VILLAGE(1208SC1208SC00403933)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 162 JAMELA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29189 2) KUTULLO MAENETJA 9005155057086 3) PO BOX 9399, NAMAKGALÉ, MOPANI, 1391  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - TOPVILLE-126-NAMAKGALÉ(1209WS1209WS00403931)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 126 TOPVILLE TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHILLI BOY CAFE, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE PAVEMENT, THEN TURN LEFT AT BABRAS TAVERN TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT ZAKES NGWASHENI STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN CALVIN NGOBENI ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT ACHIES TAVERN THEN RETURN BACK TO CALVIN NGOBENI STREET AND DRIVE TO JACKSON MALATJI STREET TO COLLECT LEARNERS NEAR SUSHINE CRECH PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THULANE STREET TO COLLECT LEARNERS NEAR OLD BP GARAGE THE DRIVE STRAIGHT TO R71 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO ALL SAINTS COLLEGE TO DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROAD

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 126 TOPVILLE 06H00 AM  
ZAKES NGWASHENI STREET AT BABRA'S TAVERN BETWEEN 06H05 AM TO 06H10 AM  
CALVIN NGOBENI STREET AT ACHIES TAVERN BETWEEN 06H15 TO 06H20 AM  
JACKSON MALATJI STREET AT SUN SHINE CRECHE BETWEEN 06H28 TO 06H35 AM  
THULANI STREET AT BP GARAGE BETWEEN 06H40 AM TO 06H45 AM  
R71 ROAD TO ALL SAINTS COLLEGE BETWEEN 06H50 AM TO 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

ALL SAINTS COLLEGE TO R71 ROAD AT 14H30 PM TO 14H40 PM  
THULANI STREET AT BP GARAGE BETWEEN 14H45 P TO 15H00 PM  
JACKSON MALATJI STREET AT SUN SHINE BETWEEN 15H10 PM TO 15H25 PM  
CALVIN NGOBENI STREET AT ACHIES TAVERN BETWEEN 15H30 PM TO 15H35 PM  
ZAKES NGWASHENI STREET AT BABRA'S TAVERN BETWEEN 15 H40 PM TO 15H50 PM  
STAND NO 126 TOPVILLE VILLAGE AROUND 16H00PM TO 16H10 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 126-TOPVILLE(1209WS1209WS00403929)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 126 TOPVILLE NAMAKGALÉ WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29189 2) EDDY ERICK KHOSA 6710135362083 3) HOUSE NO 696B, LULEKEANI, MOPANI, 1392  
7  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - LULEKANI-696B(1209WR120ANC00403928)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM CHRIS HANI LULEKANI PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RDP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO OLIVER TAMBO STREET BUS STOP PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NGHUNGHUNYANI PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP BY NGHUNGHUNYANI THEN PROCEED TO R71 TURN LEFT AT 4 WAYS STOP TOWN THE TURN LEFT BY SPIKBOOM STREET THEN TURN LEFT BY COMBRECUUM STREET THE RIGHT KLERIEK LAPPERST AND TURN RIGHT TO HORSEWOOD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT BY GROONSVENOOR STREET TURN RIGHT BY MAURTZ STREET TURN LEFT BY JANSEN SANGI STREET FRANS DUTOIT.

FROM FRANS DU TOIT TURN LEFT SIEGRIED ANNECK STREET TURN RIGHT BY DELFOS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BY TURLBAGH STREET TURN RIGHT BY GREY STREET AND TURN LEFT BY SPEKBOOM AND TURN RIGHT TO R71 BACK TO NGHUNGHUNYANE BACK TO CHRIS HANI STREET LULEKANI.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

CHRIS HANI STREET 06H00 AM  
RDP 06H10 AM  
OLIVER TAMBO STREET 06H15 AM  
NGHUNGHUNYANE STREET 06H20 AM  
FRANS DU TOIT 07H00 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FRANS DU TOIT 14H00 PM  
CHRIS HANI STREET 14H45 PM  
HOUSE NO 696B LULEKANI 15H30 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 696B-LULEKANI(1209WR1209WR00403926)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 696B LULEKANI WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29189 2) AVHASEI ALBERT MAGIDI | 3) P.O. Box 4294, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950     |
| 9 6510295796082                           | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB21549 Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG



THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE,

ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29190 2) KENNEDY MASHANGWE MASHABANB) P O BOX 1350, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885  
7 6710165577089 Nkowakowa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13288 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0734(5208PU5209WI00048440)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEADKRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAALS RANK FOUR WAY CROSS, BUSH VALLEY FARM, PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEADMAN KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29191 2) MOLATE SYDNEY NONYANE | 3) P O BOX 138, TRICHARDTSDAL, MOPANI, 0890     |
| 4 7109055528089                           |   |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MOETL-03(1209C51209C500403932)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 158 MABINS B GAMAMETJA BOCHABELO VILLAGE PICK UP LEANERS AT SEELEMANE CAFE PROCEED TO MOKHWELE BOTTLE STORE PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES,MAAPAE GENERAL DEALER,MABINS CLINIC,SEDAWA MAILA KOLOBE SPORT GROUND TO MAMETJA CROSS AND JOIN D21 ROAD TO MAKGAUNG,TAPOSA,PROCEED TO SEKORORO HOSPITAL,MAHLAKUNG MALL AND PROCEED TO TICKYLINE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT TO TIMAMOGOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 158 BOCHABELO :06H03  
 SEELEMANE CAFE :06H05  
 MOKHWELE BOTTLE STORE :06H10  
 MAAPAE GENERAL DEALER :06H15  
 MABINS CLINIC :06H20  
 MAILA KOLOBE SPORT GROUND:06H25  
 BUTSWANA :06H30  
 TURKEY :06H35  
 MAKGAUNG :06H40  
 TAPOSA :06H45  
 SEKORORO HOSPITAL :06H50  
 MAHLAKUNG MALL :07H00  
 TICKEYLINE :07H05  
 TIMAMOGOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL:07H10

RETURN JOURNEY

TICKYLINE :2H05  
 MAHLAKUNG MALL :2H10  
 SEKORORO HOSPITAL :2H15  
 TAPOSA FILLING STATION :2H20  
 MAKGAUNG :2H25  
 TURKEY :2H30  
 BUTSWANA :2H35  
 MAILA KOLOBE SPORTS GROUND:2H40  
 MABINS CLINIC :2H45  
 MAAPAE GENERAL DEALER :2H50  
 MAKHWELE BOTTLE STORE :2H55  
 SEELEMANE CAFE :3H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Hoedspruit (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
BOCHA-02(51010M1209C510403930)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 158 BOCHABELO TRICHARTSDAL LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.



- 1) AOLPLPRE29194 2) DANIEL MAKUBELA 6103085675086 3) P.O.BOX 1528, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
MKABE-5(1208PU1208PU00403773)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 388 NKOWANKOWA B LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29196 2) ITANI JOSEPH MURAVHA 3) P.O BOX 3363, LOUIS TRICHARDT, VHEMBE, 0920  
2 6603126127088 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE96142 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT

BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS

KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE29198 2) MOTSEBORE LEAH NKADIMENG  
7 7904040555084

4) LLPLOLB46092 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 662, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29198 8  | 2) MOTSEBORE LEAH NKADIMENG 7904040555084 | 3) P O BOX 662, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLPRE154632 6) | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                     |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29199 0 | 2) RAMASELA KATE MAPHOTO 6708060368083 | 3) P O BOX 1367, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626   |
| 4) LLPLOLB68473 6) | Transfer of OL                         | 5) 2 x 65 (Seating)                             |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD20131015MMF2(520ANO520ANO00199374)CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS, FROM STAND NO.432, MOSESETJANE VILLAGE, MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS, PICNICS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - WD20131015MMF(520ANO520ANO00199373)CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS,



FROM STAND NO.432 MOSESETJANE VILLAGE,MOKOPANE, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS, PICNICS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE29199 2) A.F. MOYI. 7809285542087 3) 859 MODIKO STREET, SEBOKENG, SOWETO, 1982  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - 202307072(120AY81201NE00403922)ROUTE 1.SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20017 ROOIWAL VILLAGE IN BAKENBERG MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE AND PRE-SCHOOL,EVERGREEN JUNIOUR CAMPUS SCHOOL,LAERSKOOL,ARCACIA SCHOOL, AND MOKOPANE COLLEGE. START COLLECTING LEARNERS AT MABUSELA RESTAURENT IN BAKENBERG AND PROCEED ON R518 TO MOKOPANE,JOIN N11,TURN LEFT ON DUDU MADISHA ROAD,TURN RIGHT ON THABO MBEKI,AND PROCEED TO RUITER STREET TO OFF-LOAD LEARNERS AT THE ABOVE SCHOOLS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 20017 05h30 TO MABUSELA RESTAURENT 05h35  
FROM MABUSELA RESTAURENT 05h35 TO ARCACIA SCHOOL 06H10 FROM ARCACIA SCHOOL 06H10 TO EVERGREEN SCHOOL 06H20  
FROM EVERGREEN SCHOOL 06H20 TO MAPIMPANA PRE- SCHOOL 06H30  
FROM MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 06H30 TO LAERSKOOL 06H45

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LAERSKOOL 14H00 TO MAPIMPANA PRE- SCHOOL 14H15  
FROM MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 14H15 TO EVERGREEN SCHOOL 14H25  
FROM EVERGREEN SCHOOL 14H25 TO ARCACIA SCHOOL 14H35  
FROM ARCACIA SCHOOL 14H35 TO MABUSELA RESTAURENT 15H30  
FROM MABUSELA RESTAURENT 15H30 TO HOUSE NUMBER 20017 15H35.

##### ROUTE 2:

##### CHARTERED SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20017 ROOIWAL VILLAGE IN BAKENBERG,MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - 202307061(120AY8120AY800403742)ROUTE 1:  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20017 ROOIWAL VILLAGE IN BAKENBERG MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.2.2. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - 202307072(120AY81201NE00403922)ROUTE 1.SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20017 ROOIWAL VILLAGE IN BAKENBERG

MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE AND PRE-SCHOOL, EVERGREEN JUNIOR CAMPUS SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL, ARCACIA SCHOOL, AND MOKOPANE COLLEGE. START COLLECTING LEARNERS AT MABUSELA RESTAURANT IN BAKENBERG AND PROCEED ON R518 TO MOKOPANE, JOIN N11, TURN LEFT ON DUDU MADISHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON THABO MBEKI, AND PROCEED TO RUITER STREET TO OFF-LOAD LEARNERS AT THE ABOVE SCHOOLS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 20017 05h30 TO MABUSELA RESTAURANT 05h35  
FROM MABUSELA RESTAURANT 05h35 TO ARCACIA SCHOOL 06H10 FROM ARCACIA SCHOOL 06H10 TO EVERGREEN SCHOOL 06H20  
FROM EVERGREEN SCHOOL 06H20 TO MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 06H30  
FROM MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 06H30 TO LAERSKOOL 06H45

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LAERSKOOL 14H00 TO MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 14H15  
FROM MAPIMPANA PRE-SCHOOL 14H15 TO EVERGREEN SCHOOL 14H25  
FROM EVERGREEN SCHOOL 14H25 TO ARCACIA SCHOOL 14H35  
FROM ARCACIA SCHOOL 14H35 TO MABUSELA RESTAURANT 15H30  
FROM MABUSELA RESTAURANT 15H30 TO HOUSE NUMBER 20017 15H35.

#### ROUTE 2:

##### CHARTERED SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20017 ROOIWAL VILLAGE IN BAKENBERG, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29201 2) KTJ MOTJELELE 9507215717088<br>9 | 3) PO BOX 346, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1129 Dilokong<br>Rehlophengile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB56666 Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068) FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935) From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back. From Burgersfort to Rivercross. From Burgersfort to Mandagshoek and Back. From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back. From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back. From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back. From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back. From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back. From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29210 2) PAUL MATHOLE 6806295320083<br>5 | 3) P.O. Box 2297, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT,<br>0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17812 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789) ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29211 2) MASTER SOLOMON CHAUKE  
7 7303065486087  
4) LLPLPRE212403 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 802, SELWANE, MOPANI, 1394  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
282-SELWANE(1208W71208W700403924)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 281 MOKOANANA SELWANA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ONTO THE GRAVEL ROAD HEADING NORTHWARD TO EILAND DIRECTION TO LEANERS AT THE BUS STOP,I PROCEED UNTIL TO THE PICK UP POINT NO 2 NEXT TO SELWANA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,THEN I PROCEED TO PICK UP POINT NO 3 NEXT TO SUNDOWNS FOOTBALL CLUB,THEN I PROCEED STRAIGHT ONTO THE ROAD WHEN I PASS MUDALA EATING HOUSE,I IMMEDIATELY TURN TO THE LEFT HEADING STRAIGHT TO MABUYANE DAY CARE CENTRE TO DROP OFF THE PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN.  
I MAKE A U TURN TO THE MAIN ROAD,THEN I TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD HEADING TO PHALABORWA,THEN I PROCEED UNTIL NYAKELANE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT NO 4,THEN I PROCEED UNTIL I GET TO THE TYRE ROAD,THEN I STOP AT MAHALE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT NO 5,THEN I PROCEED ON THE ROAD UNTIL TO THE 4WAY,THEN I TURN TO THE RIGHT ONTO THE ROAD HEADING TO PHALABORWA,THEN I PROCEED UNTIL I GET TO THE R71 ROAD,THEN I TURN TO THE LEFT ONTO R71 ROAD HEADING TO PHALABORWA,I PROCEED ON R71 ROAD UNTIL I GET TO PHALABORWA 4 WAY,THEN I TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT TO SEALENE STREET UNTIL I GET TO MERIDIAN COLLEGE AND DROP OFF THE LEANERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 281 MOKOANANA SELWANA VILLAGE	:05H35AM
SELWANA TRIBAL AUTHORITY BUS STOP	:05H40AM
SUNDOWNS FOOT BALL	:05H48AM
MABUYANE DAY CARE CENTRE	:06H10AM
NYAKELANE BUSSTOP	:06H22AM
MAHALE BUS STOP	:06H32AM
MERIDIAN COLLEGE	:07H20AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MERIDIAN COLLEGE	:14H05PM
MAHALE BUS STOP	:15H10PM
NYAKELANE BUS STOP	:15H13PM
SELWANA TRIBAL BUS STOP	:15H18PM
MABUYANE DAY CARE CENTRE	:15H22PM
SUNDOWNS FOOT BALL CLUB	:15H28PM
SELWANA TRIBAL AUTHORITY	:15H35PM
STAND NO 281 MOKOANANA SELWANA VILLAGE	:15H55PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
281-SELWANE(1208W71208W700394080)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 281 MOKOANANA SELWANE WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
281-SELWANE(1208W71208W700394080)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 281 MOKOANANA SELWANE WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.



6

9702175358086

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BOSVELD-974  
NAMA KGALE(1209WS1209WS00403925)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 974 BOSVELD NAMA KGALE TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VIEW SHISANYAMA CAR WASH ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO CALVIN NGOBENI DR ROAD AFTER ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP NEXT TO POLICE STATION. THEN PROCEED ON ACKSON MALATJI DR ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 NEXT TO STADIUM.

THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT AT KAGISO STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 3 BUS STOP, THEN PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AT CALVIN NGOBENI ROAD ONTO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT NO 4 NEXT TO COMPLEX THEN MAKE A U-TURN HEADING TO PAVE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 5 NEXT TO CHILLIBOY'S TAVERN.

THEN PROCEED TO CALVIN NGOBENI HEADING TO ENTRANCE NAMA KGALE TURN RIGHT ON R71 ROAD HEADING TO TOWN BEFORE TURN LEFT AT SCHIETTOCHT SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN ON R71 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO R71 ROAD HEADING TO TOWNSHIP THEN TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO COMBRETTUM AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT TO KIERIEKLAPPERS STREET THEN TURN HORSEWOOD STREET TURN LEFT TO GROSVENOR STREET, AFTER FOUR WAYS TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT FAUNAPARK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 974 BOSVELD ZONE C	05H00 AM
CALVIN NGOBENI DR ROAD BUS STOP	05H30 AM
ACKSON MALATJI DR ROAD	05H40 AM
STADIUM NAMA KGALE	05H45 AM
RDP ROAD NEXT TO PAVE BUS STOP	05H55 AM
KAGISO STREET	06H05 AM
R71 ROAD	06H15 AM
COMBRETTUM AVENUE	06H25 AM
KIERIEKLAPPERS STREET	06H35 AM
FAUNA PARK SCHOOL	06H40 AM
SCHIETTOCHT SCHOOL	06H45 AM
ALL SAINTS COLLEGE	07H00 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

SCHIETTOCHT SCHOOL	13H30 PM
FAUNA PARK SCHOOL	14H00 PM
ALL SAINTS COLLEGE	14H25 PM
R71 ROAD	14H30 PM
ACKSON MALATJI DROP OFF	14H45 PM
RDP ROAD NEXT TO PAVE BUS STOP	14H56 PM
STADIUM NAMA KGALE	15H10 PM
CALVIN NGOBENI DROP OFF	15H20 PM
STAND NO 974 BOSVELD ZONE C	15H30 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
974-BOSVELD-NAMA KGALE(1209WS1209WS00403923)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 974 BOSVELD NAMA KGALE ZONE C WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS &

## PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29213 2) AZWITAMISI GLADYS MASITHULELA 3) P O BOX 2952, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970  
3 7412010931087 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB11257 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE, MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO, MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29213 2) DLAYANI DANIEL CHAUKE<br>4 7710115401082 | 3) P O BOX 1212, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 MALAMULELE<br>GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE176492 Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29213 2) PHILIMON MAGEZI BILA 6308025746083 BOX 1125, MAVAMBE, MALAMULELE, 0982

5

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mavambe (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mavambe (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BILAU(1208N41208N400403957)ROUTE MAP

05:45 DEPART FROM HOME, TRAVELLING ON MAVAMBE/ THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT IMMEDIATELY AFTER PASSING THE PANEL BEATER TO SIYA NYOKA AND COLLECT THE SCHOLARS THERE, PROCEED TO MAKUTSULI VILLAGE AND COLLECT THE SCHOOLAR AND PROCEED TO GEORGE HASANI PRIMARY SCHOOL TRAVELLING BACK ON THE SAME MAVAMBE/THOHOYANDOU AND TURN LEFT ON VUWANI/MALAMULELE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT MAVAMBE CLINIC TO GEORGE HASANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND WENT HOME.

PICK UP TIME START AT 05:45 AND DROP AT SCHOOL 06:20 SCHOOL TIME 07:00 -14: AFTER SCHOOL-PICK UP TIME 14:10 FINISH AT 15:00.

THAT IS MY DAILY ROUTE TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THE SCHOLARS DURING THE SCHOOL DAYS. WEEKENDS AND HOLIDAYS THE VEHICLE IS STATIONED AT HOME, EXCEPT WHEN I GO FOR MOTOR MECHANICALLY PURPOSE OR CHURCH.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mavambe (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mavambe (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - DROP(1208N41208N400403959)ROUTE 2 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING. CHURCH. SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE ...WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF .....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) DEBRA GLENROSE MHELEMBE 0 7612230756087

4) LLPLOLB9041 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 943, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)



## ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMA KGALE VIA R71, KUDU  
GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519) ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION  
TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI  
RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508) ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509) ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0759(5209WS5209A910048511) ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE  
CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI,  
SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO,  
NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE  
CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE,  
LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE  
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29214 1 | 2) DEBRA GLENROSE MHELEMBE<br>7612230756087 | 3) P O BOX 943, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392 Phalaborwa<br>Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOB9038      | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258) ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259) ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) MUSA MAX CHABANE 64010756920813) P.O Box 567, malamulele, Mopani, 0982  
2 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851) ROUTE 2



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382) ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGIZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) MUSA MAX CHABANE 64010756920813) P.O Box 567, malamulele, Mopani, 0982  
3 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851) ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382) ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO

DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI,HLENEKI,BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO,MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) MUSA MAX CHABANE 64010756920813) P.O Box 567, malamulele, Mopani, 0982  
4 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI,MASHAU,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN,MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,MATHOKS,POLOKWANE  
NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI,HLENEKI,BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO,MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) SOZA THOMAS SHIBITI 7207146095082 P.O. BOX 5586, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
5 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI  
RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH,  
BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE  
NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN  
TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO,  
XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO  
DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526  
ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING  
MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN  
TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED  
TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU,  
TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN  
MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1  
SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO  
HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED  
TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) SOZA THOMAS SHIBITI 7207146095082 P.O. BOX 5586, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
6 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382) ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGIZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29214 7 | 2) ANZA TSHILIDZI MICHAEL MUGWABANA 9406035830082 | 3) 33 KABUL CRESCENT, COSMO CITY EXT 10, JHB, 2194 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MUGG(1209HL1209CV10403938) ANNEXURE 1 ROUTE 1

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED PICK UP POINTS NEAR THEIR HOMES WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE: NEW GENERATION ACADEMY, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL, ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME, STAND NO. 299 MVULA STREET, THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINALS, LOAD AND PROCEED TO CALTEX THOHOYANDOU GARAGE, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU DRIVE/R523 TARRER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU DRIVE/R523 TARRER ROAD TO CALTEX SIBASA GARAGE, LOAD AND PROCEED ALONG SIBASA-MASISI TARRER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VHUFULI-MASISI TARRER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG VHUFULI-MASISI TARRER ROAD TO MARSHALL COMPLEX, LOAD AND PROCEED TO NEW GENERATION GIRL ACADEMY, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG VHUFULI – MASISI TARRER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHADANI-THENGWE TARRER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHADANI – THENGWE TARRER ROAD TO ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDAMA – THENGWE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TSHANDAMA-THENGWE TARRER ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED TARRER ROAD TO THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 15H30. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE LOADING FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED SCHOOLS AND OFFLOADING AT DESIGNATED OFF-LOADING POINTS WHERE LEARNERS WERE PICKED FROM.

#### TIME TABLE

FORWARD TRIP: THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINALS(06H00); THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE(06H10); (SIBASA

CALTEX GARAGE (06H20) ; MARSHAL COMPLEX (06H30); NEW GENERATION ACADEMY (06H40); MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL (06H50); ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (07H05); THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL (07H15).  
 RETURN TRIP: THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL (15H30); ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (15H40) MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL (15H55); NEW GENERATION ACADEMY (16H05); MARSHALL COMPLEX (16H15); SIBASA CALTEX GARAGE (16H25); THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE (16H35); THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS (16H45)  
 TARRIFF: AS AGREED.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - STANDD(1209HL1209HL00403939)ANNEXURE 2  
 ROUTE 2  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP.  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPBLI OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO THE PICK -UP POINT. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: RELIGIOUS GATHERING, SPORTS MEETINGS, FUNERALS, EDUCATIONAL GATHERINGS, PICNICS, AND/OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
 TIME TABLE: WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARRIFF: AS AGREED

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) MUTHUHADINI SOLOMON DANGALE 3) Box 818, Mutale, VHEMBE, 0956 Mutale Taxi Association  
 8 5208086076084  
 4) LLPLOLB8024 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukondeni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1208(5209EH5209HL10047023)ROUTE 8 -EIGHT: MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; TSHANZHE, MANGAYA, MAKWILIDZA, MAHANI, TSHILAVULU, BASHASHA AND AT MULODI JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. IT RETURNS FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AND JOINS THE THENGWE /T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI, AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT ENTERS THE RANK, OFFLOAD, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO UNIVEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MUKONDENI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MUKONDENI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM SHADANI TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND MUKONDENI FROM SIBASA ALONG THE WAY TO MUKONDENI

- 7.1.1.2. Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1207(5209XN5209HL10047022)ROUTE 7 -SEVEN: DZIMAULI TO T/NDU



THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM DZIMAUWI IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: DZIMAUWI, MATSHAVHAWA, AT TSHIBVUMO, IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THEMATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEEDS TO T/NDU VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE /T/NDU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL, IT TURNS AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU STREET, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE TO DZIMAUWI.

NB: TAXI ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM DZIMAUWI TO T/NDU ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED LOADING PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING DZIMAUWI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO DZIMAUWI.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6 -SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU THENGWEN ROAD. IT JOINS THE T/NDU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; THENGWEN, TSHIDONGOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE, PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTOMUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY, DOVER, VEENEN, SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.4. Folvodhwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1205(5209C95209HL10047020)ROUTE 5 -FIVE: FOLOVHODWE TO THOHAYANDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM FOLOVHODWE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHAYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWEN AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS TSHILAMBA LOCATION. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THIS RANK IT GOES OUT, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWEN/T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWEN/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI /T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT JOINS THE UNIVEN /BLOCK F ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXIRANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND MPHEPHU. IT JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT,

JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK,, IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK LOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE RETURN TRIP ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. AT MPHEPHU ROAD IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO FOLOVHODWE. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND FOLOVHODWE ALONG THE WAY BACK TO FOLOVHODWE.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM THE FOLOVHODWE TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT THEY ONLY OFFLOAD FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU...DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Manenzhe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1204(520AIE5209HL10047019)ROUTE 4 -FOUR: FROM MANENZHE TO T/NDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM MANENZHE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREARS: BALE, MAPAKONI MATSHENA, MASEA , MADIMBO, TSHIUNGANI II, TSHIUNGANI I, JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANKOFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT , PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MANENZHE.

NB: TAXIS ON THE THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MANENZHE TO TSHANDAMA. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MANENZHE ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA VIA MUTALE TO MANENZHE.

- 7.1.1.6. Fefe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1100(52084W5209HL10047017)ROUTE 2 - TWO: FEFE VIA TSHIXWADZA TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM FEFE HEADMANS KRAAL,GOGOGO AT TSHIXWADZA IT JOINS THE KHAKHU/TSHILAMBA ROAD TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED VIA LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWA,AT TSHIBVUMO TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG MATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA MBAHELA, MARWAXE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI / T/NDOU ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, AT VONDWE TURN LEFT , MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGZHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS, AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT AND INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN

RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO GOGOGO.

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPISE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDYOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDYOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDYOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEOR RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshikundamalema (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1210(520AIG5209HL10047025)ROUTE 10 TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAPATE, VUVHA, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT PROCEEDS TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. IT RETURNS FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TOWARDS THE THENGWE/ T/NDYOU ROAD, JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO TSHANDAMA. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI, AT SHADANI, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO T/NDYOU VIA, MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND VONDWE IT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDYOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALOMG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA RANK. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBAS IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO TSHANDAMA, FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDYOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA RANK AND AGAIN AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA

TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshixwadza (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1211(520AIF520AIH00047026)ROUTE 11: TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA

FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAULI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA, TSHIBVUMO, MATSHAVHAWA, DZIMAULI, TSHAGWA, MUKONDENI, LUHENI AND THEN END AT TSHIXWADZA. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY TO TSHIXWADZA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1212(520AIF5209HL10047027)ROUTE 12: TSHILAMBA VIA MATANGARI TO T/NDYOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHILAMBA TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAULI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA AND AT TSHIBVUMO IT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE MATANGARI ROAD, PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDYOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. IT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS OFFLOAD, THEY LEAVE THE TAXI RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TAXIS JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO MATANGARI, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDYOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP THEY LOAD FIRST AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA, LOADING PASSENGERS TO BOTH MATANGARI AND TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDYOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDYOU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHOYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.1 Matatani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1215(5209D35209HL10047030)ROUTE 15: MATATANI TO THOHOYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATATANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHAYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA IT JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOWE, THENGWE, AND AT THENGWE FILLING STATION IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MATATANA HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Sigonde (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1216(5209G25209HL10047031)ROUTE 16: SIGONDE TO THOHAYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MAKAVHINA, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, TSHIUNGANI 11, TSHIUNGANI 1, FROM TSHIUNGANI IT JOINS THE MASISI – FOLOVHODWE ROAD. TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Muraluwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1217(5208NB5209HL10047032)ROUTE 17: MURALUWE TO THOHAYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MURALUWE TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- TSHIVHONGWENI, MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG



THIS ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MURALUWE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Nwanedi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1218(520AIJ5209HL10047033)ROUTE 18: NWANEDI TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWANEDI TO THOHAYANDOU VIA GUMELA AND THE JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO NWANEDI.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshivhongweni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1219(520AIJ5209HL10047034)ROUTE 19: TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND

PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWWE, TSHIXWADZA, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWWE, TSHIBVUMO, TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU.AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIHT TO THOHAYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1209(52084Q520AIF10047024)ROUTE 9 -NINE: KHAKHU TO TSHILAMBA

FROM HA-KHAKHU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI MATSHAVHAWWE, TSHIBUMO, TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, LUKAU AND END AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK.

TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM KHAKHU ALL THE WAY TO TSHILAMBA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TAXIS LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY BACK TO KHAKHU.

- 7.1.1.1 Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29214 2) MAATLALE GRACE MARAPE | 3) P O BOX963, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 The Oaks |
| 9 6805290350087                           | Taxi Association                                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB19231 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:  
HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE  
FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS,  
SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29215 | 2) MAATLALE GRACE MARAPE | 3) P O BOX963, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 The Oaks |
| 1                | 6805290350087            | Taxi Association                                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB21730  | Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN  
JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM,  
BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE  
TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING  
AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:  
HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) AZWIDOWI CHRESTINAH<br>2 NEMANDALALE 8802231033086 | 3) PO BOX 363, MUTALE, MUTALE VHEMBE, 0956<br>Mutale Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7994 Additional Authority                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1209(52084Q520AIF10047024)ROUTE 9 -NINE: KHAKHU TO TSHILAMBA

FROM HA-KHAKHU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAU LI MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIBUMO, TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, LUKAU AND END AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK.

TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM KHAKHU ALL THE WAY TO TSHILAMBA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TAXIS LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY BACK TO KHAKHU.

- 7.1.1.2. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAU LI, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIBVUMO, TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU LI –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU.AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIHT TO THOHAYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -



BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Tshikundamalema (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1210(520AIG5209HL10047025)ROUTE 10 TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAPATE, VUVHA, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT PROCEEDS TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. IT RETURNS FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TOWARDS THE THENGWWE/ T/NDU ROAD, JOINS THE THENGWWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO TSHANDAMA. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI, AT SHADANI, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO T/NDU VIA, MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND VONDWE IT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALOMG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA RANK. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO TSHANDAMA, FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA RANK AND AGAIN AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

- 7.1.1.5. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshixwadza (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1211(520AIF520AIH00047026)ROUTE 11: TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA

FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA, TSHIBVUMO, MATSHAVHAWWE, DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY TO TSHIXWADZA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1212(520AIF5209HL10047027)ROUTE 12: TSHILAMBA VIA MATANGARI TO T/NDU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHILAMBA TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA AND AT TSHIBVUMO IT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE MATANGARI ROAD, PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA,

DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. IT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS OFFLOAD, THEY LEAVE THE TAXI RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TAXIS JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO MATANGARI, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP THEY LOAD FIRST AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA, LOADING PASSENGERS TO BOTH MATANGARI AND TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.8. Fefe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1100(52084W5209HL10047017)ROUTE 2 - TWO: FEFE VIA TSHIXWADZA TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM FEFE HEADMANS KRAAL, GOGOGO AT TSHIXWADZA IT JOINS THE KHAKHU/TSHILAMBA ROAD TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED VIA LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAU, MATSHAVHAWA, AT TSHIBVUMU TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG MATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDU VIA MBAHELA, MARWAXE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI / T/NDU ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, AT VONDWE TURN LEFT, MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGZHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS, AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT AND INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO GOGOGO.

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHAYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPISE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THE RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

#### 7.1.1.1 Manenzhe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1204(520AIE5209HL10047019)ROUTE 4 -FOUR: FROM MANENZHE TO T/NDU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM MANENZHE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: BALE, MAPAKONI MATSHENA, MASEA, MADIMBO, TSHIUNGANI II, TSHIUNGANI I, JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAU/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MANENZHE.

NB: TAXIS ON THE THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MANENZHE TO TSHANDAMA. FROM SHADANI TO THOHAYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MANENZHE ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA VIA MUTALE TO MANENZHE.

- 7.1.1.1 Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1205(5209C95209HL10047020)ROUTE 5 -FIVE: FOLOVHODWE TO THOHOYANDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM FOLOVHODWE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE AND AT MUSWODI OT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS TSHILAMBA LOCATION. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THIS RANK IT GOES OUT, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI /T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA,DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASIT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT JOINS THE UNIVEN /BLOCK F ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT , ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXIRANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND MPHEPHU. IT JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK,, IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK LOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE RETURN TRIP ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. AT MPHEPHU ROAD IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO FOLOVHODWE. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND FOLOVHODWE ALONG THE WAY BACK TO FOLOVHODWE.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM THE FOLOVHODWE TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT THEY ONLY OFFLOAD FROM SHADANI TO THOHOYANDOU...DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6 -SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU THENGWE ROAD. IT JOINS THE T/NDU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHELA , SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE, PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTONUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY, DOVER, VEENEN,SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHOLAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1207(5209XN5209HL10047022)ROUTE 7 -SEVEN: DZIMAULI TO T/NDU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM DZIMAULI IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWA, AT TSHIBVUMO, IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEEDS TO T/NDU VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE /T/NDU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL, IT TURNS AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F

ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU STREET, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE TO DZIMAU LI.

NB: TAXI ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM DZIMAU LI TO T/NDU ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED LOADING PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING DZIMAU LI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO DZIMAU LI.

- 7.1.1.1 Mukondeni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1208(5209EH5209HL10047023)ROUTE 8 -EIGHT: MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; TSHANZHE, MANGAYA, MAKWILIDZA, MAHANI, TSHILAVULU, BASHASHA AND AT MULODI JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. IT RETURNS FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AND JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU LI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI, AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT ENTERS THE RANK, OFFLOAD, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO UNIVEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MUKONDENI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MUKONDENI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM SHADANI TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND MUKONDENI FROM SIBASA ALONG THE WAY TO MUKONDENI

- 7.1.1.1 Matatani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1215(5209D35209HL10047030)ROUTE 15: MATATANI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATATANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA IT JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOWE, THENGWE, AND AT THENGWE FILLING STATION IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU LI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MATATANA HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Sigonde (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1216(5209G25209HL10047031)ROUTE 16: SIGONDE TO THOHAYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MAKAVHINA, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, TSHIUNGANI 11, TSHIUNGANI 1, FROM TSHIUNGANI IT JOINS THE MASISI – FOLOVHODWE ROAD. TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Muraluwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1217(5208NB5209HL10047032)ROUTE 17: MURALUWE TO THOHAYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MURALUWE TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- TSHIVHONGWENI, MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHAYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MURALUWE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.1 Nwanedi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1218(520AIJ5209HL10047033)ROUTE 18: NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA GUMELA AND THE JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO NWANEDI.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshivhongweni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1219(520AIJ5209HL10047034)ROUTE 19: TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS

RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nwanedi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1218(520AII5209HL10047033)ROUTE 18: NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA GUMELA AND THE JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO NWANEDI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) AVHATAKALI RAMAANO 7110050231083 PO BOX 11, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985  
3

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle

- 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ramukhuba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAMAANO A SCHOLAR(1200XH1209VL00263036)SCHOLAR – CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIVHAZWAULU STAND NO.15E AT 05H30 THEN PROCEED TO MUTANGWA MANUGU AT 05H50,MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H10,LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL AT 06H40,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL 06H55,TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 07H10,BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H30.

RETRUN – FROM BRGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 THEN PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA CRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 14H20,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H35,LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL AT 14H45,MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H10,MUTANGWA MANUGU AT 15H25 BACK TO TSHIVHAZWAULU STAND NO.150 AT 15H50.

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Ramukhuba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ramukhuba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RAMAANA A ORGANISED(1200XH1200XH00263035)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) LANGUTANI MALELE 9001306348086 3) 228 HLAHATSI SECTION, KATLEHONG, EKURHULENI, 1431  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
LELEX(1209HL1209HL00403940)ANNEXURE "A"  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) MATODZI SAMUEL MASWADZI 3) P.O.BOX1739, DZANANI, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0955  
5 5109285644088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manyil (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Manyil (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MANYII  
52(1209EU1209EU00403943)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
ROUTE ONE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS: - MAMVUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL, AMAZING EDUCARE CENTRE.  
FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED SOUTH TO AMAZING EDUCARE CENTRE ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MAMVUKA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

AMAZING EDUCARE CENTRE 06H30, MAMVUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40.

RETURN JOURNEY

MAMVUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, AMAZING EDUCARE CENTRE 14H15.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Manyil (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Manyil (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
MANYII53(1209EU1209EU00403944)ROUTE 2

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. B59, MANYII VILLAGE, NZHELELE, DZANANI, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO. B59, MANYII VILLAGE, NZHELELE, DZANANI, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF

ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING,  
EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIPS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP,  
ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS  
TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) F RASWESWE 8202165677083 3) P.O BOX 158, MASHAMBA, MASHAMBA, 0942  
6 Zoutpansberg TA  
4) LLPLOLB16203 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASILIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASILIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL



## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHIER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.5. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHIER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.6. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS

MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Nwaxinyamani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brcv887(5208T352097V10136027) THE CONVEYANCE OF MAKHUBELE FAMILY MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM NWAXINYAMANI DISTRICT VHEMBE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO MAPHOGO DISTRICT CAPRICORN PROVINCE LIMPOPO VIA ELIM, MAKHADO, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, LEBOWAKGOMO TO MAPHOGO AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING THE FOLLOWING: XISEVESEVE  
FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:  
1. THE PERMIT HOLDER SHOULD CARRY A PASSENGER LIST ON THE VEHICLE FOR THE DURATION OF THE TRIP

### 7.2.2.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.2.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895) ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.2.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897) ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

## VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.2.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

## ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.2.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

## MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHIER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) TAKALANI ERIC NEFOLOVHODWE 3) P.O. BOX 4387, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956  
7 7707095212083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muswodi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - SWOD(1209CB120AIF00403941)ROUTE

## DESCRIPTION

THE DAILY TRANSPORTATION OF SCHOOL KIDS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES TO THEIR SCHOOLS AND FROM THEIR SCHOOL TO THE RESPECTIVE HOME, THE TRANSPORT IS TOYOTA QUANTUM WITH REG. FYF396L. THE TRANSPORT WILL DEPART FROM MUSWODI TSHISIMANI VILLAGE FROM SOKOUTENDA STREET AND PROCEED TO THE MAIN ROAD D3675 FOLOVHODWE VILLAGE AND PICK UP OTHER KIDS TSHALUWI STREET AND MASWANGADUVHA STREET AND TURN BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD D3675 ROAD TO MASWODI DIPENI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA USING ROAD D3689 FROM MUSWODI DIPENI WHEN IT ARRIVED AT TSHILAMBA IT WILL TURN TO THE RIGHT NEXT TO ENGINE GARAGE TOWARDS FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL NEXT TO TSHILAMBA HEALTH CENTRE TO OFFLOAD KIDS AND PROCEED TO THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL USING ROAD D3689 AGAIN TO THE ROAD D3689 TO TSHANDAMA SAINT AUGUSTINE SCHOOL NEXT TO SASOL GARAGE TO OFFLOAD OTHER KIDS THE VEHICLE WILL PARK THERE NEXT TO THE SCHOOL WAITING FOR THE KIDS AND CARRY THEM TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE D3689.

## TIME TABLE

## ARRIVAL TIME

06:40AM FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, 06H55 AM THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL, 07:15AM SAINT AUGUSTINE

## SCHOOL.

## RETURN TIME

15:30 PM ST AUGUSTINE SCHOOL, 15:45PM THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, 16:00 FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - NVBHU7(12085612085600403942)

## ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZATION GROUP OF PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT.  
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY  
PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
CONVEYANCE IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF  
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS,  
MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGAZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIME TABLE .....WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF .....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE29215 2) SHONISANI LYDIA NELWAMONDO 3) P.O BOX1959, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
8 7012030895088  
4) LLPLPRE182427 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F2(1209HL1209HL00356576)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN  
THULAMELA MINICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONNED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA  
MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE,RSA,TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL,MUHUYU  
WATHOMA SECONDARY,TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL,VHUFULI SENIOUR  
PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME AT THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F,PROCEED ALONG MAGUMO STREET TO NORTH.AT  
THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEEDS PATS BUS TERMINUS.PROCEED UNTIL CALTECFILLING STATION  
AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET.PROCEED UNTIL PAST SIBASA CALTEX FILLING STATION AND JOIN  
R523 PROCEED TO EAST AND JOIN D3716 AND PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO  
D3684.PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY  
SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO D3684.PROCEED TO MUHUYU WA THOMBA SECONDARY  
SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO D PROCEED TO WEST TO GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL.OFFLOAD  
AND RETURN BACK TO D3684.PROCEED TO WEST TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND  
STATION THERE UNTIL 14H10.  
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED ATTSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY.

TSHADZUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35,MUHUYU WA THOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40,GOLDVILLE  
MISSION SCHOOL 06H45,VHUFULI SENIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50,TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL  
06H55.

## RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15,VHUFULI SENIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20,GOLDVILLE MISSION  
SCHOOL 14H25,MUHUYU WATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30,TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCOOOL 14H35

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - 753 BLOCK G -RSA(1209HL1209HL00403945)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO 753, BLOCK G, THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATIONS.

TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

#### 7.2.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYANDOU BLOCK F2(1209HL1209HL00356576)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MINICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONNED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUHUYU WATHOMA SECONDARY, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL, VHUFULI SENIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME AT THOHOYANDOU BLOCK F, PROCEED ALONG MAGUMO STREET TO NORTH. AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEEDS PATS BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED UNTIL CALTECFILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET. PROCEED UNTIL PAST SIBASA CALTEX FILLING STATION AND JOIN R523 PROCEED TO EAST AND JOIN D3716 AND PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO D3684. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO D3684. PROCEED TO MUHUYU WA THOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO D PROCEED TO WEST TO GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO D3684. PROCEED TO WEST TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 14H10.  
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED ATTSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY.

TSHADZUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35, MUHUYU WA THOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H45, VHUFULI SENIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H55.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15, VHUFULI SENIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 14H25, MUHUYU WATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35

- |                  |                                   |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29215 | 2) LANGUTANI MALELE 9001306348086 | 3) 228 HLAHATSI SECTION, KATLEHONG, EKURHULENI, 1431 |
| 9                |                                   |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

#### 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LELEX(1209HL1209HL00403940)ANNEXURE "A"

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE



OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29216 1 | 2) VHONANI WILLARD NETSHIUNDA<br>6908035393089 | 3) P.O BOX 267, TSHAULU, HA-MAGIDI, VHEMBE<br>DISTRICT, 0970 |
| 4) not available   | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Magidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Magidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAGIDI 6(1209HJ1209HJ00403946)SCHOLAR TRANSPOTR.

#### ROUTE 1.

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER METIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS: - NEW GENERATION GIRLS ACADEMY, MUKULA INTERGRATE SCHOOL, NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL. FROM APPLICANT'S HOME HA-MAGIDI PROCEED TO NOTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO JULIAS MALIVHA AVENUE. PROCEED TO EAST UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. AT VIVA FILLING STATION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED EAST ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NEW GENERATION GIRLS ACADEMY. OFFLOADING AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H05. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H05, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 06H20, NEW GENERATION GIRLS' ACADEMY 06H30.

##### RETURN JOURNEY.

NEW GENERATION GIRLS' ACADEMY 14H05, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 14H20, NTHETSHELESENI SEKONDARY SCHOOL 14H40.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Magidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Magidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAGIDI 7(1209HJ1209HJ00403948)ROUTE TWO (2)

#### CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO.912, HA-MAGIDI, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO.912, HA-MAGIDI, THOHAYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- |                    |                           |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2 | 2) TA NKUNA 6112200934088 | 3) PO BOX 3024, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani<br>Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB5266     | Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                           | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.6. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAKE-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF, AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXI RANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO

SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK.  
FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET , R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA , MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.  
DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.  
BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.  
MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI , MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLPELMH01CL(1100Y45001CW10400109)FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAWULA, GUMBANI, NKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK JOIN HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, NDAVULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANA, NJAKANJAKA, AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### CONDITIONS

1. NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.
2. PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED OFF FROM NKUZANA UNTIL BUNGENI TAXI RANK ON A RETURN JOURNEY.
3. PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED OFF FROM GUMBANI UNTIL MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON A FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE



## RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERSKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT JOIN R524, PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI, JJMOTORS, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI

ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1060(520AG55100C300045143)ROUTE FIVE: TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN – MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY OF VHEMBE DISTRICT

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIBINGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM, GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND LOADING ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD PROCEED DSHIRANGWANI DEPORT, WAYENI TURN – OFF, BUNGENI TURN OFF, MASHANBA TURN OFF, AND PROCEED RIBOLLA- INN, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED ELIM TAXI RANK WITH RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS FROM ELIM UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT. PROCEED MPHENI VILLAGE, BEJA PROCEED INTO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIUS TAXI RANK, AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

N.B THIS ROUTE ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, i.e. PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET RAILWAY STATION PASSED THROUGH RISSIK STREET AND COMING BACK THE SAME INTO SONGOZWI STREET, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILIUS PROCEED TO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R524 PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO THE RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BURGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOSWI STREET, R524, N1 NORTH, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND PROCEED ORANGE STREET, ELTIVILIUS, 1ST AYOB MOTORS, RISSIK STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO N1 PIETERSBURG- LOUIS TRICHARDT PROCEED TO BEJA, MPHENI VILLAGE. LOUIS

TRICHARDT TO ELIM WITH THE RESTRICTION OF NOT PICKING ANY PASSENGERS TO NJAKA NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED TO MASHAMBA, BUNGNI, WAYENI, SHIRANGWANI DEPOT PROCEED TO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI ROAD. R576 ELIM PROCEED NJAKA NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBINGWANI, PROCEED BACK TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2) ABE ABEL KHOSA 7002025788083 3) BOX 999, SEFAHLA, VHEMBE, 0957 Elim Hlanganani  
3 Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  
4) LLPLOLB9215 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

##### 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

##### 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED

ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAKE-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA



DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN

LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD  
 PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW  
 SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI  
 HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI  
 ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP  
 LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG  
 ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI  
 TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM  
 TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA,  
 LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK.  
 RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA  
 ROTTERDAM

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING  
 VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING  
 VILLAGES: BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN  
 RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO  
 ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS: NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL  
 AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576  
 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI  
 RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE  
 SIXTEEN

#### MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI  
 TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL,  
 LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO  
 RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI  
 RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO -  
 POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM  
 TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN

LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERSKOP, PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA, MATOKS, PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT JOIN R524, PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI, JJMOTORS, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET, STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLPELMH01CL(1100Y45001CW10400109)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAWULA, GUMBANI, NKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK JOIN HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, NDAVULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANA, NJAKANJAKA, AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO

## BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## CONDITIONS

1. NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.
2. PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED OFF FROM NKUZANA UNTIL BUNGENI TAXI RANK ON A RETURN JOURNEY.
3. PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED OFF FROM GUMBANI UNTIL MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON A FORWARD JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2) HANGWANE ALBERT RAVHURAVHU 3) P O BOX 56, ELIM, ELIM, 0960  
4 8612065885083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - REW3(1209EZ1209EZ00403947)ANNEXURE "A"  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 246 KANANA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2) T.S RAMABULANA 4805165182088 3) P O BOX 145, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993  
5 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE195168 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN



LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFHUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHANI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHANI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHANI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2) HANGWANE ALBERT RAVHURAVHU 3) P O BOX 56, ELIM, ELIM, 0960  
6 8612065885083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - REW3(1209EZ1209EZ00403947)ANNEXURE "A"  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 246 KANANA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29216 2) PHUMUDZO MULEYA 9004085533084 3) P O BOX 126, MUDIMELI, MUDIMELI, 0991  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 28(1209EZ1209EZ00403949)ANNEXURE 'A'  
CHARTER SERVICE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) MUTHUHADENI NESENGANI FRANK 3) PO BOX 1338, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
0 DAVHANA 6012106072084  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MPHEN(1209EZ1209EZ00403950)  
ANNEXURE "A"

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 0002 BLOCK C MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) MUTHUHADENI NESENGANI FRANK 3) PO BOX 1338, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
1 DAVHANA 6012106072084  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MPHEN(1209EZ1209EZ00403950)  
ANNEXURE "A"

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 0002 BLOCK C MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) PHUMUDZO MULEYA 9004085533084 3) P O BOX 126, MUDIMELI, MUDIMELI, 0991  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO33(1209EZ1209EZ00403951)ANNEXURE 'A'  
CHARTER SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) THOMAS MHLABA 8605015400086 3) 524 LOUSI BOTHA, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG,  
3 2018 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB52724 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO

MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA,VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITHLELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ5208ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA,DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81,

MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONES AT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) PHUMUDZO MULEYA 9004085533084 3) P O BOX 126, MUDIMELI, MUDIMELI, 0991

4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO

44(1209EZ1209EZ00403952)ANNEXURE 'A'

CHARTER SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) Dlayani James Hlungwani 5310035605086 P.O. BOX 52, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982

6

MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB5016 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKE STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA,VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND

PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamangwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp008(5208N95208N500040101)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD TO JOIN JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, R3868 ROAD THEN JOIN GANDLALANANI, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK..

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GANDLALANANI, D3868 ROAD, ROAD HOUSE, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29217 2) MIYELANI MALWANDLA BILANKULU 3) PO BOX 62, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982 |
| 9 9710140387080 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION   |
| 4) LLPLPRE134931 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDABULA, GUMBANI, MKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208N000363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED



STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518) FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT

TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN

211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHANI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONES AT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND



PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29218 2) TOROKI NGWENYA 7205015670084 3) P O BOX 782, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TOROKI(1209EZ1209EZ00403953)ANNEXURE "A"  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1442A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29218 2) TOROKI NGWENYA 7205015670084 3) P O BOX 782, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TOROKI(1209EZ1209EZ00403953)ANNEXURE "A"  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1442A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED

## ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29218 2) KHOMISANI KOKETSO MALOKWE 3) P O BOX 15641, FLORAPARK, FLORAPARK, 0699  
6 NKUNA 9904085551087 Florapark Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB17665 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEDI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEDI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## 6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTOGROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEDI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.2.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEDI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.2.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.2.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEDI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

1) AOLPLPRE29218 2) MOROAMAMATIME EDMOND LEKGAUB) P.O.BOX 4816, MARULANENG, CAPRICORN, 0736  
9 6804155382087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marulaneng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - LEKGAU CHARTER  
22(12083412083400403954)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND 405 MARULANENG, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 405, MARULANENG, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) PFANO HARMAN NETHONONDA  
0 9203015711089

3) STAND NO 67, NDIITWANI VILLAGE, VUWANI, 0952

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - STAND 67 NDIITWANI -  
DZWERANI(1209XL12085800403955)ROUTE 1:  
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 67 NDIITWANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED UNDER THE FOLLOWING VILLAGE'S: TSHINO, RAMUKHUBA, MANGILASI, TSHIVHAZWAULU, MAHEMATSHENA AND MVELAPHANDA.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO NORTH ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ROAD D3750 PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK UP LEANERS ALONG THE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHINO PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD NEXT TO TSHINO CLINIC THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI DZWERANI MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT KOLOKOSHANI STREET PROCEED TO KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT VUWANI ZWIKWENGANI MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT HA-MANGILASI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA FRUITSHOP STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO TSHIVHAZWAULU CHRISTIAN ACADEMY SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT VUWANI ZWIKWENGANI MAIN ROAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY TURN RIGHT DZWERANI MAIN ROAD PROCEED UNTIL CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT VUWANI ZWIKWENGANI MAIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT BEFORE 15 SA INFANTRY BATTALION OFF-LOAD AT CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

STAND NUMBER 67 NDIITWANI VILLAGE 05H25



TSHIVHAZWALU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15  
 KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25  
 TSHINO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45  
 MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00  
 TSHIVHAZWALU CHRISTIAN ACADEMY SCHOOL 07H10  
 CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL 07H20  
 CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL 07H35

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL 13H45  
 CENTAURI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H00  
 TSHIVHAZWALU CHRISTIAN ACADEMY SCHOOL 14H10  
 KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20  
 TSHIVHAZWALU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30  
 TSHINO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40  
 MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50  
 STAND NUMBER 67 NDIITWANI VILLAGE 15H30

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NUMBER 67 NDIITWANI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - NDIITWANI VILLAGE-  
 RSA(1209XL1209XL00403956)ROUTE 2:

#### CHARTER SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 67 NDIITWANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29219 1 | 2) MABOTSHA ALFRED MAMBURU 6904156275080 | 3) Box 1182, Makhado, Capricorn, 0920 POLOKWANE - SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB67431    | Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCLP221001(520AJY5001CX10164418)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS INDIAN CENTRE IN PIETERSBURG TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD,PROCEED TO MAKHADO,TURN RIGHT INTO R524 ROAD PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU,TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET,SIBASA TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO THOHOYANDOU ALONG N1 NORTH,TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM/LEVUBU THEN TSHAKHUMA AND PROCEED ALONG R524 INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION NO LAODING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) ME MANENZHE 6304035050087<br>2 | 3) 1321 MOTA STREET, ORLANDO EAST, SOWETO,<br>1804 |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
MUNHEDZI6(1209EZ1209EZ00403958)ANNEXURE 'A'  
CHARTER SERVICE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK  
UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH  
AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY  
TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF  
THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR  
ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) NDILENI ELVIS RAVHANGA<br>6 7902245462080 | 3) P.O BOX71, VHUFULI, MUKULA, VHEMBE DISTRICT,<br>0971 |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
HA-MAKHUVHA(1209HL1209HL00403962)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
ROUTE 1  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN  
THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA  
MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:  
VHUFULI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL,  
GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL, MAKHUVHA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIDIMBINI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND  
MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO.1090, HA-MAKHUVHA VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED  
GRAVEL ROAD. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD D3681 AND PROCEED TO WEST TO MAKHUVHA PRIMARY  
SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D3681 TO GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND  
PROCEED TO TSHADZUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO VHUFULI SENIOR PRIMARY  
SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO ROAD D3681 TO EAST TO TSHIDIMBINI SECONDARY SCHOOL.  
OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO EAST AND AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D3708 TO MUKULA  
INTEGRATED SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN:

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKHUVHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H35, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL  
06H40, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, VHUFULI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55, TSHIDIMBINI  
SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY

MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 14H10, TSHIDIMBINI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15, MAKHUVHA PRIMARY  
SCHOOL 14H25, GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 14H35, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40, TSHIVHASE  
SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45, VHUFULI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - HA-MAKHUVHA 2(1209HL1209HL00403963)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO 1090 HA-MAKHUVHA VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO.RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO.1090,HA -MAKHUVHA VILLAGE,THULAMELA MUNICIPLITY,VHEMBE DISTRICY,LIMPOPO,RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP,PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP,ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF-----AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) Takalani Mphego 8306161203081  
7

3) PO BOX 1029, T/NDU, T/NDU, 0950

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - APPPL(1209HL1209I100403960)ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES – IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS: - TSHIKHUDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE, TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE SCHOOL, LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO. 68 LUFULE 2 VILLAGE PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 TO EAST TO TSHIKHUDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST ALONG ROAD R524 TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO WEST TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE. AT FOUR-WAY STOP STREET PHANGAMI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHEDZA STREET TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHIKHUDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H05, LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 07H25, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25, TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE SCHOOL 07H40,

## RETURN JOURNEY

TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE SCHOOL 14H05, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 14H25, LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45, TSHIKHUDINI SCHOOL 14H55.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LUFUL(1209HL1209HL00403961)ROUTE 2  
FROM STAND NO.68,LUFULE 2,THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT,LIMPOPO, RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO.68.LUFULE 2,THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT,LIMPOPO,RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING,EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP,PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP,ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE ....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF ....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) SHUMANI ERIC MUDALAHOTHE 3) P.O. BOX 534, VHUFULI, THOHOYANDOU, 0971  
8 6403095763082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - SECOND(1209HL1209CV10403966)ROUTE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME – IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:- FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FROM APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH TO ROD 3681. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO WEST AND PROCEED TO ROAD R523 SHELL FILLING STATION. RETURN TO ROAD D3681 AND PROCEED TO FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG ROAD D3681 TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 3681 EAST TO MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST AND JOIN ROAD R523 AND PROCEED TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. AT MAKONDE, JOIN ROAD D675 AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG ROAD D3675. PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN ROAD D3708 TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. A JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE BUS THERE UNTIL 14H00.  
RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.  
TIME TABLE  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
PHIPHIDI SHELL FILLING STATION 05H00, FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H05, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H15, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 07H10.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H30, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H25, FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H35, PHIPHIDI SHELL FILLING STATION 15H50.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - VILLAGE(1209I71209I700403967)ROUTE 2  
FROM STAND NO. 909, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO. 909, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE ...WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF .....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE29219 2) R NETHONONDA 8408185903082 3) STAND NO 863, MPHENI VILLAGE, MAKHADO, 0960  
 9  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 863 MPHENI VILLAGE - ELIM(1208JI120B3S00403964)ROUTE 1

#### SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS NAMELY ELIM HIGH SCHOOL, MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AND JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO EAST UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELEGANT FUEL GARAGE PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM HIGH SCHOOL DROP-OFF THEN TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT WATERVAL STADIUM ROAD PROCEED UNTIL TINGHITSI TUCKSHOP TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

APPLICANT HOME 06H00  
 ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H20  
 MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 06H25  
 JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY SCHOOL 06H50

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 14H00  
 MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15  
 ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 14H45  
 APPLICANT HOME 16H00

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT APPLICANT HOME STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 863 MPHENI - RSA(1208JI1208JI00403965)ROUTE 2:

#### CHARTER SERVICE:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) R NETHONONDA 8408185903082 3) STAND NO 863, MPHENI VILLAGE, MAKHADO, 0960  
 0  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 863 MPHENI VILLAGE - ELIM(1208JI120B3S00403964)ROUTE 1

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS NAMELY ELIM HIGH SCHOOL, MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AND JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO EAST UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELEGENT FUEL GARAGE PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM HIGH SCHOOL DROP-OFF THEN TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT WATERVAL STADIUM ROAD PROCEED UNTIL TINGHITSI TUCKSHOP TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

APPLICANT HOME 06H00  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H20  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 06H25  
JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY SCHOOL 06H50

RETURN JOURNEY:

JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 14H00  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 14H45  
APPLICANT HOME 16H00

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT APPLICANT HOME STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 863 MPHENI - RSA(1208JI1208JI00403965)ROUTE 2:

CHARTER SERVICE:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 863 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) LANGU LOYD MUVHALI 86071858430837 P.O BOX826, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0960  
1  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SHIRLY(1209EZ1209EZ00403968)ANNEXURE 'A'  
ROUTE 1:  
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 159 SHIRLEY VILLAGE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA, SHIRLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL, JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY, TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, ELIM HIGH SCHOOL, MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIRLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY OFF-LOAD TURN BACK TO R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN TURN BACK TO R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ROAD D3831 WATERVAL TOWNSHIP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST WATERVAL STADIUM PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT D JUNANE STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ELIM HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN FORWARD JOURNEY:

APPLICANT HOME 05H50, SHIRLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20, JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 06H30, TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H55, MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY:

MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H00, ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 14H15, TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, JUNGLE CLUB CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 14H35, SHIRLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45, APPLICANT HOME 15H30.

N.B: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL UNTIL 14H00 DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SHIRLY3(1209EZ1209EZ00403969) ROUTER 2:

CHARTER SERVICE

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 159 SHIRLEY VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETING OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) GOODWILL MABASO 8110265615087 3) PO BOX 15, MIDDELBURG, MIDDELBURG, 1252

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAGANGENI VILLAGE - ELIM(1208JC120B3S00403986) ROUTE 1

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM 303C MAGANGENI VILLAGE TO SCHOOL SITUATED AT ELIM, MPHENI AND WATERVAL (VHEMBE DISTRICT) MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD D4 PROCEED UNTIL ELIM HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1 September 2023  
September

No. 49218

**PART 6 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

APPLICANT HOME 06H30  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H50  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 07H00  
MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 07H15  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H25  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H35

RETURN JOURNEY:

MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 14H00  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H15  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H35  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H50  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 15H10  
APPLICANT HOME 15H45

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT THE APPLICANT HOME DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAGANGENI - RSA(1208JC1208JC00403987)ROUTE 2

CHARTER SERVICE:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) GOODWILL MABASO 8110265615087 3) PO BOX 15, MIDDELBURG, MIDDELBURG, 1252

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAGANGENI VILLAGE - ELIM(1208JC120B3S00403986)ROUTE 1

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM 303C MAGANGENI VILLAGE TO SCHOOL'S SITUATED AT ELIM, MPHENI AND WATERVAL (VHEMBE DISTRICT) MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD D4 PROCEED UNTIL ELIM HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.



## FORWARD JOURNEY:

APPLICANT HOME 06H30  
 ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H50  
 MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 07H00  
 MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 07H15  
 TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H25  
 WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H35

## RETURN JOURNEY:

MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 14H00  
 TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H15  
 WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H35  
 MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H50  
 ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 15H10  
 APPLICANT HOME 15H45

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT THE APPLICANT HOME DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Magangeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAGANGENI - RSA(1208JC1208JC00403987)ROUTE 2

## CHARTER SERVICE:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) LANGUTANI MALELE 9001306348086 3) 228 HLAHATSI SECTION, KATLEHONG, EKURHULENI, 1431  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 647 BASANI - ELIM(120BEM120B3S00403976)ROUTE 1  
 SCHOLAR TRANSPORT:

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM 647 BASANI VILLAGE (BUNGENI) TO SCHOOL'S SITUATED AT ELIM, MAKHADO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT), LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED TO WEST ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ROAD D3748 PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ROAD D3733 PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MASHAU VILLAGE UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ROAD D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST SAPICO FARM AFTER MPHENI ELEGANT FUEL TURN LEFT ROAD D3725 PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT WATERVAL STADIUM MAIN ROAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM BASANI VILLAGE (BUNGENI) VIA ROAD D3733 PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT ROAD D3748

PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ROAD R578 PROCEED UNTIL WATERVAL AND RIVONI CROSS  
TURN RIGHT WATERVAL STADIUM MAIN ROAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PAST WATERVAL  
POLICE STATION WATERVAL MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED UNTIL WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD  
PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED  
STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL  
OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE  
SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD JOURNEY:  
APPLICANT HOME 06H20  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H10  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H20  
MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 07H25

RETURN JOURNEY:

MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER 14H00  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H15  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H30  
APPLICANT HOME 15H30

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MAHONISI CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTER UNTIL 14H00 DURING SCHOOL  
RECESS.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BASANI -  
RSA(120BEM120BEM00403977)ROUTE 2

CHARTER SERVICE:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY  
PICKUP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO  
THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF  
THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE  
OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS,  
MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) NDIVHUHO MAVHUNGU 7912015869033 P.O BOX 316, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985  
5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - DZWZERANI -  
THOHOYANDOU(1208581209HL00404083)ROUTE ONE

THE CONVEYANCE OF: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

National Route Code:

Board Route Code:

Origin: Dzwzerani (Ha- Khangale Lwamondo) (Thohoyandou)

Destination: Thohoyandou (City: Thohoyandou Thulamela Municipality)

Destination: Route One: Starting point Vuwani Tshino (Ha Nesengani) Sibudi Cross at Vhembe District in Limpopo  
Province via the following Route loading and offloading Tshino Village Using Vuwani to Zwikwengani (D3753) Road  
Loading Learners and turn left at Zwikwengani on Phunda Maria Road to Tshakhuma Market and turn back with same  
Road R524 (Phunda Maria Road) offload Tshifulanani Primary, Rhema Christian Academic, Mutshipisi Primary Moving  
forward to Dimani and Khwevha Secondary with R524 Road at the Robot will turn right I will pass in Shayandima  
Complex ShopRite head straight to Shayandima main Road to School of Tomorrow, Awelani Christian School,  
Tshidumbi Primary, Lurenzheni Primary and Tshilidzini Special School and turn right at Shayandima Township Lounge at  
the Robot I'll turn right at R524 Phunda Maria and turn left at the same road to Maungani Village using same road I'll turn  
back at Maungani Secondary School to R524 Phunda Maria Road I'll turn left and continue on Phundamaria Road R 524  
to Thohoyandou Township Thohoyandou at the traffic circle I will turn left on Mphephu Dr R523 at the first robot at  
Caltex Garage I will turn right and move forward using Garden Rte RD and turn right to, Tshiluvhi Primary School and I

136

will go back to Mphephu Road and pass next to Mvusuludzo Taxi rank go straight pass next bus rank move forward turn right at four way stop to Little Flower I will go back to four way stop head to Mphephu Road turn right to the traffic circle next to Tshibevha Garge Motors and turn right on traffic circle to Liivha School Street move to Liivha Combined School offload learners in that school in Thohoyandou Block F to Mpandeli Mphaphuli Street to Thohoyandou Technical School and stop next to the gate offload learners and proceed Progressive School main gate drop learners I will proceed and turn right at Garden Rte road go straight to Thohoyandou Block J and go forward to R524 Phunda Maria Road I will turn left and move forward to Fulufhelo Special School stop next to the gate offloading learners I will move straight to and pass Phangami Shopping Complex at the four way stop Holly Wood I will turn left pass KFC at four way stop again I will turn right Makwarela Extension 3 Hilmmay Learning Center offload learners and return to four way again move straight using Tshedza Street to Tshedza Comprehensive drop off learners move straight at the T junction turn right move at Mvelaphanda Street straight to another T junction turn right to Tshikevha Christian School move inside the premises to offload learners who attend school at Tshikevha Christian School and go back to main move to Sibasa Township using main road in Thohoyandou I will left turn at Mphephu Dr R523 Road going back to Makwarela Primary School to offload learners go to last school by R523 Mphephu Dr I will turn right after passing Muofhe Graceland Lodge pass Bougainville Lodge and turn left at Tshishonga Street and offload last learners in Tshishonga Primary School at Golgotha and Return on the same Route.

My parking zone it would be Tshishonga Primary School in Thohoyandou Golgotha and return journey would be the same Route.

#### TIMETABLE ONE FORWARD JOURNEY RETURN JOURNEY

Vuwani	05: 15	15: 40	
Tshakhuma (Market)	05: 20	15: 20	
Tshifulanani Primary	05: 30	15: 10	
Rhema Christian Academic	05: 35	15: 05	
Mutshipisi Primary	05: 40	15: 00	
Dimani & Khwevha	05: 45	14: 55	
School Of Tomorrow	05: 55	14: 50	
Awelani Christian School	06: 00	14: 45	
Tshilidzini Special School	06: 05	14: 40	
Maungani Secondary	06: 15	14: 35	
Tshiluvhi Full-Service PS	06: 25	14: 25	
Little Flower Learning Centre	06: 30	14: 20	
Liivha Combined School	06: 35	14: 15	
Thohoyandou Tech & Progressive School	06: 40	14: 10	
Fululufhelo Special School	06: 45	14: 05	
Hilmmay Learning Center	06: 50	14:00	
Tshedza Comprehensive School	06: 55	13: 55	
Tshikevha Christian School	07: 00	13: 45	
Makwarela primary	07: 10	13: 40	
Tshishonga Primary School	07: 15	13: 35	

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - DZWERANI - RSA(12085812085800404085)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGNIZED GROUPS FROM DZWERANI HA-KHANGALE, SCHOOL TRIPS AND CHURCH MEMBERS, FAMILY MEMBERS, CHOIR MEMBER, WEDDING, FUNERALS, SPORTS AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS MEBERS AROUND IN SOUTH AFRICA WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29220 2) HLAYISEKA JOHANNES CHAUKE 3) BOX 1113, SASELAMANI, VHEMBE, 0928  
6 7203126614083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Maphophe (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Botsoleni (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MAPHOPHE - XUKUNDU(1209EF1209DE00403970)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MAPHOPHE VILLAGE , BOTSOLENI, SALEMA, MAGOMANI, XIKUNDU

## MORNING TIMETABLE

MAPHOPHE VILLAGE 05:30 AM TO BOTSOLENI VILLAGE 05:45 AM USING GRAVEL ROAD  
 BOTSOLENI 05:45 AM TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL USING R524 ROAD  
 JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 06:15 AM TO BOTSOLENI USING R524 ROAD  
 BOTSOLENI 07:00 AM TO SASELAMANI VONGANI PRIMARY USING R524 ROAD

## AFTERNOON TIMETABLE

SASELAMANI VONGANI 14:30 PM TO BOTSOLENI USING R524 ROAD  
 BOTSOLENI 15:30 PM TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL USING R524 ROAD  
 JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 16:00PM TO BOTSOLENI USING R524 ROAD  
 BOTSOLENI VILLAGE 16:30PM TO MAPHOPHE VILLAGE 16:45PM USING GRAVEL ROAD

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29220 7 | 2) KHOMISANI KOKETSO MALOKWE NKUNA 9904085551087 | 3) P O BOX 15641, FLORAPARK, FLORAPARK, 0699 Florapark Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15284    | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHERKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.2. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## 6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, JOINING GAZELLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

### 6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

### ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET, STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.4. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.5. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5



## FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.2.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.2.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.2.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29222 2) THAPELO MASETE 8504041082085 3) 310 GA-MAMPA, GA-MAMPA, BURGERSFORT, 1150 |
| 3   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MASETE T(12093C12093C00382680)Organised Party Sekhukhune District  
Organised Parties Routes  
FROM STAND NO: 310 GA-MAMPA VILLAGE, BURGERSFORT, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY RSA- THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 310 GA-MAMPA VILLAGE, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE  
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29222 2) KS MANAMELA 7703205582085 3) STAND NO.9722 EXT.8, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, |
| 6 0480  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - 20230710A(1201KC1201KC00403994)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 9722 EXTENTION 8 BELA BELA IN BELA BELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE29225 2) ISAACK MONYELA 8204035555085 3) P O BOX 1481, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu  
2 United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB62880 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

##### Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

##### 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

##### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

##### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29225 2) ISAACK MONYELA 8204035555085 3) P O BOX 1481, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu  
4 United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14855 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morudji (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp090028(520A7Y5208Q010048933)ROUTE 27

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORUDJI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOHLAKONG, LERITJENE, BOKHUTA, FOBENI, THAPANE, KWENEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO DEERPAK ROAD, KADIMA FARM, KWEKWE, MIELISKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TZANEEN ROAD, FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE, DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHATA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29225 2) HM LEKOTO 9312275905081 3) BOX 297, VAALWATER, WATERBERG, 0530  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - HENDRICA LEK  
02(1201KD1201KD00404015)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM HOUSE NO 535 EXTENSION 1, VAALWATER, IN VAALWATER-RSA  
Conveyance of organised group from House No535, Extension 1 Vaalwater, Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:  
A. A wedding  
B. A funeral  
C. A religious meeting  
D. A sport meeting  
E. A school or educational trip  
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.  
Time table :as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE29228 2) MAMOSENYA DAPHNEY MARAPYANA3) P O BOX 719, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742  
9 5202170114083 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
4) LLPLOLB6254 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

#### ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29230 2) MATSHABA WILSON MOTHIBA | 3) BOX 555, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0743         |
| 3   | MASHASHANE MARABA                               |
| 4) LLPLPRE187774 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLANG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDIOTON THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29230 2) RG Ramodike 8602110686081             | 3) P O Box 28, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743      |
| 4   | MASHASHANE MARABA                               |
| 4) LLPLOB10105 Transfer of OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6) MASHASHANE MARABA BOX 472, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0743 | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO

MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDIOTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE,MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 1) AOLPLPRE29230 2) RG Ramodike 8602110686081  
5  
4) LLPLOLB18134 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O Box 28, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743  
MASHASHANE MARABA  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mhlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Mhlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mhlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKE, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 1) AOLPLPRE29230 2) Raleya Silas Phaswana 80061154520873) 07 Potoko street, Rethabile Gardens, Capricorn, 0699  
6 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE96977 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, Gazete Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  
DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                     |  |   |
|---------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29230 7  | 2) DOLLY MAPHUTI MONYEBODI 6004080515089 | 3) P O BOX 105, DENDRON, DENDRON, 0715          |
| 4) not available 6) | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
|                     |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - CHARTER MONY(12086O12086O00404059)ORGANISED PARTY.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NO 105, DENDRON, MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, RSA.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 105, DENDRON, MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING



- B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29230 2) Sekgethi Reginald Mothiba 3) P O Box 555, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743  
 8 8502075889086 MASHASHANE MARABA  
 4) LLPLOB10050 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
 brclp0773(5208ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29231 0 | 2) SONGALABO GOODWILL ZITHA 8808295615080 | 3) 167 BATALEUR STREET, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 Lulekani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB30741    | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29231 | 2) SONGALABO GOODWILL ZITHA | 3) 167 BATALEUR STREET, PHALABORWA, MOPANI,     |
| 1                | 8808295615080               | 1390  |
| 4) LLPLPRE107983 | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa Mine (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - PMC

001Z(1209WR120B9W00258157)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

FROM LULEKANI TO PHALABORWA MINE COMPANY VIA MAJEJE, NAMAAGALE, MASHISHIMALE, MAKHUSHANE AND RETURN BACK.

TIMETABLE

DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL

DEPARTURE TIME 05H00 AM

TRIP DETAILS (LULEKANI, MAJEJE, NAMAAGALE, MASHISHIMALE, MAKHUSHANE THEN PMC)

ARRIVAL TIME 06H10 AM

DEPARTURE TIME 06H30 AM

TRIP DETAILS (PMC, NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASHISHIMALE, MAJEJE THEN LULEKANI)

ARRIVAL TIME 07H45 AM

DEPARTURE TIME 08H00 AM

TRIP DETAILS (LULEKANI TO PMC UNDER GROUND)

ARRIVAL TIME 08H20 AM

DEPARTURE TIME 08H30 AM

TRIP DETAILS (PMC UNDER GROUND TO MAJEJE AND LULEKANI)

ARRIVAL TIME 09H30 AM

DEPARTURE TIME 13H00 PM

TRIP DETAILS (LULEKANI, MAJEJE, NAMAAGALE, MASHISHIMALE, MAKHUSHANE THEN PMC)

ARRIVAL TIME 14H20 PM

DEPARTURE TIME 15H00 PM

TRIP DETAILS (PMC, NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASHISHIMALE, MAJEJE THEN LULEKANI)

ARRIVAL TIME 16H00 PM

DEPARTURE TIME 17H00 PM

TRIP DETAILS ( LULEKANI, MAJEJE, NAMAAGALE, MASHISHIMALE, MAKHUSHANE THEN PMC)

ARRIVAL TIME 18H10 PM

DEPARTURE TIME 18H30 PM

TRIP DETAILS (PMC, NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASHISHIMALE, MAJEJE THEN LULEKANI)

ARRIVAL TIME 19H30 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - ZITHA001Z(1209WR1209WR00258158)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 167 BATALEUR STREET PHALABORWA WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT, HAWKERS e.t.c

- 1) AOLPLPRE29233 2) ME RAPHOLO 8601315654084 3) PO BOX 279, DWARSRIVER, SWARSRIVER, 0812  
0 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22963 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA:  
GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON  
CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND  
INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO  
POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,  
BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO  
THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE  
OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL  
BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL  
FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -



brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc1p0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brc1p2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brc1p3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29235 9 | 2) FREKKY JOHANNES MAKAMA 9106055532085 | 3) P O BOX 452, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB43781 6) | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29238 2) MAITE GIRLIE MASHELE  
6 4808230266084

- 4) LLPLOLB18362 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 206, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873  
NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29239 | 2) MAKOKORI JOHANNES MALATJI | 3) P O BOX 111, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0852 Greater  |
| 3                | 6004075853081                | Tzaneen Taxi Association                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB8613   | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWETJJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOHO,

LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29243 2) Joyce Mashapa 6703130734083<br>5 | 3) P.O. Box 275, Mulima Village, Vhembe, 0817<br>TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE101703 Additional Authority<br>6)          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### 7.1.1.3. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE, PASS MUFEBIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA, DAVISVILLE, CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N1, BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA, OFF-LOAD ONLY, THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBSA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK, LOADING FROM THEMBSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION, JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA, OFFLOAD ONLY, PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA REMBULUWANI, SERENI, TSHITALE, MUKODENI, MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

#### 7.1.1.4. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

#### 7.1.1.5. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSSE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSSE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.6. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBSA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.8. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO



## MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.2.1.3. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBSA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.2.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING):

MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.2.1.6. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29244 2) MARTHA NGWENYA 6601030779085 3) P O BOX 773, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0380  
5

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi Mines (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - 20230713C(1201JO1201JI00404213)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM SANSPPOORT IN WELGEVAAL VILLAGE IN NORTH WEST PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST

INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29245 0 | 2) BLUE SANDS TRADING 178<br>2004/035543/23 | 3) PO BOX 320, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0713       |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TRIBLE  
BBB(1208GR1208GR00404237)NAME OF CIRCUIT: DINAMO CIRCUIT  
ROUTE NO: CSD/L 19  
NAME OF SCHOOL: MORUTWA SECONDARY SCHOOL  
NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 43  
NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP: 13KM  
TOTAL NO OF KILOMETERS: 26KM  
FREQUENCY OF SERVICE: 2 TRIPS  
TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1X BUS

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM NTSIMA NEXT TO GA-THEMA AND KOKONA DIKGALE SCHOOL ON A TARRED ROAD TO GA-TJALE NEXT TO TJALE CAFE TO SEGOPJE AND MODUANA NEXT TO CLINIC AND DROP LEARNERS AT MORUTWA SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MORUTWA SCHOOL, PASS THE CLINIC MOVING UP THE SAME WAY TO NTSIMA AND DROP ALL THE LEARNERS.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29247 3 | 2) CHARLES PHAKISO NKUNA<br>8309175892089 | 3) Box 187, Northam, Waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE109108   | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL

## NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29247 2) NANDEMONE JONAS KHOZA  
6 6802185510081  
4) LLPLOLB14838 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 398, BELA-BELA, WATERBERG, 0480  
WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBAD TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Warmbad (Origin), Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WATA05(1100M6120AXC10250409)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE(LEBOTLOANE) TAXI RANK VIA: R516 ROAD, R116 ROAD TO NGOBI, SLAGBOOM AND TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE TAXI RANK AND THABAZIMBI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM WARMBAD MAIN TAXI RANK AND BELA MALL VIA R101 TURN AT RADIUM INTO R116 OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MASAKHANE, CYFERSKUIL A, VONTINE B, WALLMANSTAL C, OLVERTON D AND SWAARTBOOM E TO NGOBI INTO D614 ROAD PROCEED TO LEBOTLWANE/HAAKDORINGLAAGTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - WARM0010(120AXE120BKF10275876)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, JOINT MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, VAN RIEBERG STREET TO MOKOPANE R518 GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELA, MOTANTANYANE, MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT "F" AND "B" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, CRECY, ROETAN, MOLETLANE, (R519), MATHIBELA, TURN LEFT TO GA-RAKGWATHA, MATOME, DITENENG, GA-LEDWABA MOTATANYANE, MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

## 7.2.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.7. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - WARM0010(120AXE120BKF10275876)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, JOINT MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, VAN RIEBERG STREET TO MOKOPANE R518 GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELA, MOTANTANYANE, MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT "F" AND "B" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK  
CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE,MOOKGOPONG,  
CRECY,ROETAN,MOLETLANE,(R519),MATHIBELA,TURN LEFT TO  
GA-RAKGWATHA,MATOME,DITENENG,GA-LEDWABA  
MOTATANYANE,MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE  
"F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29247 2) MATETE SAJINI 7306085863086 | 3) P O BOX 124, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360        |
| 9   |   |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
20230713D(1201J81201JO00404240)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES:  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM EXTENTION 20 HELLEN-PARK IN NORTHAM THABAZIMBI  
MUNICIPALITY IN WATERBERG DISTRICT ,CONVEYING LEARNERS TO KRAUSE PRIMARY,LAER SCHOOL AND  
ROOSEVELT AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM EXTENTION 20 HELLEN-PARK 06h00 TO EXTENTION 16 06h10  
FROM EXTENTION 16 06h10 TO BLOCK 5 06H20  
FROM BLOCK 5 06H20 TO BLOCK 4 06H30  
FROM BLOCK 5 06H30 TO KRAUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40  
FROM KRAUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 TO LAER SCHOOL 06H50  
FROM LAER PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50 TO ROOSEVELT 07H00  
FROM ROOSEVELT 07H00 TO EXTENTION 20 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM EXTENTION 20 HELLEN-PARK 13H30 TO ROOSEVELT 13H50  
FROM ROOSEVELT 13H50 TO LAER SCHOOL 14H10  
FROM LAER SCHOOL 14H10 TO KRAUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20  
FROM KRAUSE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20 TO BLOCK 5 14H30  
FROM BLOCK 5 14H30 TO BLOCK 4 14H50  
FROM BLOCK 4 14H30 TO EXTENTION 16 15H00  
FROM EXTENTION 16 15H00 TO EXTENTION 20 15H20

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29248 2) MMUSO ABRAM MOLEFE | 3) 35 BOTHA AVENUE, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360    |
| 9 8111215418085                        |   |
| 4) not available New OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
20230713E(1201J81201JO00404242)LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1492 BLOCK 5 NORTHAM RDP TO NORTHAM  
PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ROOSEVELT ACADEMY,VIA BLOCK 7 BLOCK 1,2 AND 3 AND THEN PROCEED TO  
NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ROOSEVELT ACADEMY AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN

REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.1492 BLOCK 5 06H00 TO BLOCK 7 06H15  
 FROM BLOCK 7 06H15 TO BLOCK 1 06H25  
 FROM BLOCK 1 06H25 TO BLOCK 2 06H30  
 FROM BLOCK 2 06H30 TO BLOCK 3 06H35  
 FROM BLOCK 3 06H35 TO NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45  
 FROM NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45 TO ROOSEVELT ACADEMY 06H55  
 FROM ROOSEVELT ACADEMY 06H55 TO BLOCK 5 NO.1492 07H15

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM 1492 BLOCK 5 13H30 TO NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40  
 FROM NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40 TO ROOSEVELT ACADEMY 14H10  
 FROM ROOSEVELT ACADEMY 14H10 TO BLOCK 3 14H20  
 FROM BLOCK 3 14H20 TO BLOCK 2 14H30  
 FROM BLOCK 2 14H30 TO BLOCK 1 14H40  
 FROM BLOCK 1 14H40 TO BLOCK 7 14H55  
 FROM BLOCK 7 14H55 TO 1492 BLOCK 5 15H20

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29249 2) SIBOLEKE NGOLOTHI 88061560710883) P O BOX 124, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360  
 1  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 20230713G(1201J81201JO00404244)LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM EXTENTION 16 HELLEN-PARK IN NORTHAM TO LAER  
 SCHOOL,ROOSEVELT SCHOOL BIM SCHOOL,PROCEED TO BUSY BEE DAY -CARE AND SINELITHEMBA AND  
 RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM EXTENTION 16 HELLEN PARK 05H50 TO BLOCK 7 06H05  
 FROM BLOCK 7 06H05 TO LAER SCHOOL 06H20  
 FROM LAER SCHOOL 06H20 TO ROOSEVELT 06H35  
 FROM ROOSEVELT 06H35 TO BIM SCHOOL 06H50  
 FROM BIM SCHOOL 06H50 TO BUSY BEE 07H10  
 FROM BUSY BEE 07H10 TO SINELITHEMBA 07H20  
 FROM SINELITHEMBA 07H20 TO EXTENTION 16 08H15

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM EXTENTION 16 HELLEN PARK 13H15 TO BUSY BEE 13H30  
 FROM BUSY BEE 13H30 TO SINELITHEMBA 13H35  
 FROM SINELITHEMBA 13H35 TO BIM SCHOOL 13H50  
 FROM BIM SCHOOL 13H50 TO ROOSEVELT 14H05  
 FROM ROOSEVELT 14H05 TO LAER SCHOOL 14H15  
 FROM LAER SCHOOL 14H15 TO BLOCK 7 14H35  
 FROM BLOCK 7 14H35 TO EXTENTION 16 14H50

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29249 2) MOTSWAKO FRANS TJABADI 3) P.O BOX 1219, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
 2 5512055627086  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service



7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TJABADI335(12095E12095E00404243)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 60263 NGWANAMATLANG MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE29251 2) N.M. MATHEBULA 8709170385080 3) 75 TSHABALALA, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - 75 TSHABALALA(1200UX1200UX00404300)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 75 TSHABALALA IN ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

1) AOLPLPRE29256 2) LAMASHABANE PROJECTS AND 3) BOX 272, MOKGOOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560  
6 TRADING 2021/137188/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Lonsdale (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Lonsdale (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - LAM SCHOLAR(5208CG5208CG00404356)MOLETJIE CIRCUIT

ROUTE NO: L/CN/2133A  
NAME OF SCHOOL: KABELA SECONDARY SCHOOL  
NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 65  
NUMBER OF KILOMETERS: 06  
TOTAL NUMBER OF KMs (RETURN TRIP): 12  
TYPE OF FLEET: 1 X BUS  
TIME : 07H00 TO 15H00

## MORNING SERVICE

START POINT IS AT LONSDALE CLINIC AND COLLECT LEARNERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEPETENG, COLLECT LEARNERS AND MAKE A TURN BACK TO FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TO GAMATLOU AND COLLECT LEARNERS AND MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GAMOLOTO FILLING STATION AND COLLECT LEARNERS AND TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KABELA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

START AT KABELA SECONDARY, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN TOWARDS GAMOLOKO FILLING STATION TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS, THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED TOWARDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP NEXT TO GA-MATLOU, THEN PROCEED TO GA-SEPATENG TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO LONDALE CLINIC TO OFFLOAD ALL LEARNERS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29256 2) KARABO ADELAIDE LESENYA | 3) P O BOX 17, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150         |
| 9 9308290663085                             | Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB25618 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -  
BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARREN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOBO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETTLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFBERG,MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMOOR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA (PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29257<br>1 | 2) KGOLANE MARTHA MAABANNA<br>5711180745082 | 3) P O BOX 1784, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE,<br>1150 Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB110084        | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068) FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881) From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29257<br>6 | 2) MAMAHODU MARIA PHALA<br>8410210369081 | 3) P O BOX 937, MATLOKWANENG, SEKHUKHUNE,<br>1124 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - PHALA 1(1200WI1200WI00404366) SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

## MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 30146, MALEGALE MATLOKWANENG VILLAGE AT 05H00 TURN LEFT TO MADIBANENG AT 05H20 COLLECT LEARNERS AT LETHLABILE BACK TO SIGN ROAD TO MANGANENG AT 05H40 TO TSATANE AT 05H45 TURN RIGHT TO SEBITSANE AT 05H50 THEN BACK TO TAR ROAD KING SEKHUKHUNE ROAD TO MOHLALETSI ST PETER CC SCHOOL AT 6H30 TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PICK UP LEARNERS FROM ST PETERS CC SCHOOL AT 16H00, BACK HOME USING KING SEKHUKHUNE ROAD TO TURN LEFT TO SEBITSANE AT 17H30 THEN TURN TO TSATANE AT 18H00 THEN TURN TO MANGANENG AT 18H15 BACK TO SAME ROAD TO LETHLABILE OFFLOAD AT 18H30 THEN TURN RIGHT TO MADIBANENG ROAD TO GO BACK TO STAND NO 30146 MALEGALE AT 19H00.

## TIMETABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MALEGALE	05H00
MADIBANENG	05H20
MANGANENG	05H40
TSATANE	05H45
SEBITSANE	05H50

ST PETERS CC SCHOOL 06H30

AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME	
ST PETERS CC SCHOOL	16H00	
SEBITSANE	17H30	
TSATANE	18H00	
MANGANENG	18H15	
MADIBANENG	18H30	
MALEGALE	19H00	

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - PHALA 2(1200WI1200WI00404367)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 30146, MALEGALE, MANGANENG IN THE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

1) AOLPLPRE29258 0	2) MAHLOMOLA KGABO MOREMA 9109105794085	3) 7573 ETENSION 19, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Morema 02(120ANO120ANO00404370)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM HOUSE NO 7573 EXTENSION 19, MOKOPANE, IN MOKOPANE-RSA  
Conveyance of organised group from House No 7573, Extension 19, Mokopane, Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A wedding
- A funeral
- A religious meeting
- A sport meeting
- A school or educational trip
- A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

Time table :as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE29259 2	2) ROBERT MASHILO NTSOANE 7301155628089	3) P.O.BOX 1276, MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0736 UNITED MPHAHLELE
--------------------	---	--



- 4) LLPLOLB11416 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GVARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE29259 2) MAMPSHE PAT MABOGOANE 3) PO BOX 999, MARBLERHALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450  
3 6809075794089 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB27409 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotoloaneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm, turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepa, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in

reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mholotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.

Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.1 Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING  
LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG,  
MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE,  
MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG,  
LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgattle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Wevely, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading.  
Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

**MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK**

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Selek, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

**TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL**

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyane, Manotolaoneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm, turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29259 | 2) ABEDNEGO RAYMOND NYALUNGU | 3) NO 12672 EXT 71A, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742        |
| 5                | 7305155744085                | Marothong Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB56845   | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)    |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP77445(5100P71100HM10153659)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TSHWNE-BOSMAN VIA:MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: N1.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP046993(5100P76100IN10179532)Route 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, MOGWASE AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29259 2) MOTSEBORE LEAH NKADIMENG 3) P O BOX 662, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 |
| 6 7904040555084 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  |
| 4) LLPLOLB10087 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29261 2) MOLATE SYDNEY NONYANE 3) P O BOX 138, TRICHARDTSDAL, MOPANI, 0890 |
| 8 7109055528089 LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION   |
| 4) LLPLOLB12152 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO

HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTH VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVIELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTH VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29270 2) MOSES FANNIE MAKEKE | 3) PO BOX 1121, DENNILTON, SEKHUKHUNE, 1030     |
| 2 3602015467087                         | Groblersdal taxi Association                    |
| 4) LLPLOLB64488 Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29271 2) PHOLISA MDUDUZI POLLYNOMIAL 3) P O BOX 279, STRYDMAG, BRONKHORSPRUIT,  
0 NKWANA 8203285355089 0455 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LMPPB16581      Transfer of OL      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6)      Gazette Number:    APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL

AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29275 2) JUNNIETT RAYMOND PHIRI | 3) P O BOX 1456, NANCEFIELD, MUSINA, 0900       |
| 9 8605155891086                            |   |
| 4) LLPLOB32391 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                              |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY - MU1(LP00000000MU10159577)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29276 2) MAPITSANE ERNEST MAFAPHLA | 3) 131, GA MPHETHI, BUGERSFORT, 1129 Burgersfort |
| 5 7808185872081                               | Local and Long Distance Taxi Association         |
| 4) LMPPB18596 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND

UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFBERG,MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMOOR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA (PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29277 2) LEB2 INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD LEB2 3) P O BOX 2208, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
0 INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD 202279709507 Jane Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB13190 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29277 2) LEB2 INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD LEB2 3) P O BOX 2208, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
8 INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD 202279709507 Jane Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
4) LLPPLPRE158389 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

~/, GAZETTE NUMBER: 49218-703-2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0044(52095E6204YI10224797)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO CLEN COWIE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, GREEN SIDE, MABINTANE, MABITSI CROSS, RAKGWADI TURN TO MOGANYAKA, GROBLERSDAL CROSS TURN TO MARBLE HALL CROSS TURN TO SIYABUSWA TURN TO KAMMELREVIER TURN TO KWAMHLANGA, MOLOTO TO N1 TURN TO N4 PROCEED TO GARANKUA VIA R104, BRITS INTO RUSTENBURG.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWEGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GARANKUA VIA BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29279 0 | 2) THABISHI BETHUEL MAFANE 6501056186084 | 3) P.O. BOX 1018, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390      |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 1383-NAMAKGALE(1209WS1209WS00404536)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1383 ZONE A NAMAKGALE WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29279 2) MADINOGE MIRIAM MMOTLA 3) P O BOX 980, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  
3 4011060265082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 937 ZONE C-NAMAKGALE(1209WS1209WS00404538)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 937 ZONE C NAMAKGALE WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29281 2) MM MPHABLELE 7109140440084 3) 3624 LETHULI STREET, DAVEYTON, BENONI, 1520  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MAKOTSE63(12083J12083J00404565)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - STAND NO A004 MAKOTSE VILLAGE AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO STAND NO A0012 TO COLLECTING LEARNERS AT 05H40 AND TURN LEFT TO STAND NO A0024 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H45 PROCEED TO STAND NO A0026 TO COLLECT AT 05H55 TURN RIGHT TO STAND NO A0033 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 06H00, PROCEED TO R518 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO DROP OFF AT DIXON MPHABLELE PRIMARY AT 06H15 AND RETURN TO CROSS R518 TO ZONE B TO DROP OFF AT DEREK KOBE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H20 TURN RIGHT TO R579 TO THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 TO DROP OFF AT SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL JUST ON THE R518 AT 06H35 PROCEED TO THE MANA ROAD R518 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AT 07H00 AND PARK THE VEHICLE NEXT TO THE SCHOOL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: DEPART AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 14H00 COLLECT LEARNERS AND JOIN R518 TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL TO COLLECT, TURN RIGHT TO R579 TO COLLECT AT EUREKA AND DEREK KOBE SCHOOL AT 14H20, CROSS THE R518 TO ZONE F TO DIXON MPHABLELE SCHOOL TO COLLECT AT 14H30, PROCEED BACK TO R518 PROCEED TO DROP OFF AT STAND NO A0033 14H40, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO STAND NO A0026 14H50, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO STAND NO A0024 15H00, AND TURN RIGHT TO A0012 AT 15H15 DRIVING BACK TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE STAND A004 AT 16H30.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MAKOTSE23(12083J12083J00404564)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES  
FROM:- MAKOTSE VILLAGE STAND NO. A004 TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE STAND NO. A004  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- MAKOTSE VILLAGE STAND NO. A004 LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE29283 2) TSOMANE VICTOR MAROGA 3) P O BOX 1909, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
3 6401035717085 Sekhukhune Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11807 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABEENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29283 2) SELAELO JOSEPHINE LEFOWA 3) 119 THABO MBHEKI STREET, POLOKWANE,  
6 6506120433081 POLOKWANE, 0700 Mankweng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB9129 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

## 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetsburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29284 5 | 2) SELAELO JOSEPHINE LEFOWA 6506120433081 | 3) 119 THABO MBHEKI STREET, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21666    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR  
4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

#### 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498) From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetsburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenetsburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550) MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29286 2) NHLAWULO KHANYISA MURIEL 3) PO BOX 6542, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 8 MUTHAMBI 9404250563082  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Hlanekei (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hlanekei (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 763-HLANEKI-VILLAGE1(1208XO1208XO00404621)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 763 HLANEKI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO

THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29288 2) HOPE DIAMOND TRANSPORT(PTY) LTD 2017/318778/07 3) P.O. BOX 1488, KLERKSDORP, NORTH WEST, 2570  
 4) LLPLPRE163622 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Taaiboschgroot (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - TAABOSCH TO VENETIA VIA KROMHOEK(12087X12085610330245)ROUTE 3: TAAIBOSCH VIA KROMHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE TOWNSHIP TAAIBOSCH (GA-MAMODI) WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE WAY TO KROMHOEK. FOLLOW THE ROAD VIA DE-VREDE, KROMHOEK TO THE T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO VIVO. FOLLOW THE ROAD TO THE 4-WAY JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL-DAYS. IN ALL-DAYS, FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL-DAYS ON ROAD R521 AND CONTINUE FURTHER AS PER ROUTE 2.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BOCHUM-VENETIA(12085Z12085610330253)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD R571. CONTINUE WITH ROAD R571 VIA INDERMARK TO VIVO. TURN LEFT ON ROAD R521 TO ALL-DAYS. CONTINUE WITH ROAD R521 TO THE TURN OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD, FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES, AND TURN LEFT ONTO THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - MUSINA -TZANEEN(1208561208Q010330248)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT MUSINA WITH ROUTES AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD N1. CONTINUE WITH ROAD N1 VIA LOUIS TRICHARDT AND BANDELIERKOP, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R36 VIA SOEKMEKAAR, MOOKETSI AND DUIWELSKLOOF TO TZANEEN. FOLLOW THE ROUTES IN TZANEEN AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS: HANS MERENSKY, BEN VORSTER AND STANFORD COLLEGE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA -RSA(12085612085600330251)ROUTE 5

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES.

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS WHO ORGANISED THEMSELVES AS A GROUP WITH A MUTUAL PURPOSE FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETERS OF ANY OF THE APPROVED ROUTES OF THE COMPANY TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE PURPOSE OF: SIGHTSEEING, ATTENDING FUNERALS, ATTENDING SPORT MEETINGS, ATTENDING SCHOOL IN OTHER TOWNS EITHER TO PARTICIPATE IN SPORT ACTIVITIES OR FOR ACADEMIC REASONS, ATTENDING ENTERTAINMENT VENUE ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:-

-NO REPETITIVE JOURNEY TO BE UNDERTAKEN

-PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED FROM THE GROUP AND NO INDIVIDUAL TICKETS TO BE SOLD TO PASSENGERS

-PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE OF R40MILLION PER INCIDENT TO BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA-VENETIA  
MINE(12085612085600330231)ROUTE 1: MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS, THEIR PERSONAL AND LUGGAGE FROM THE TOWN AND TOWNSHIPS AT MUSINA WITH ROADS AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO THE NATIONAL ROAD N1 ON THE WAY TO BEITBRIDGE. JUST OUTSIDE MUSINA TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO ROAD R572, TURN AGAIN LEFT ONTO UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE.FOLLOW THIS UNNUMBERED ROAD FOR APPROXIMATELY 75 KILOMETERS UNTIL THE TURN-OFF TO THE VENETIA MINE. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF-LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.6. Taaiboschgroet (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -  
TAAIBOS-VENETIA(12087X12085610330242)ROUTE 2: TAAIBOSCH VIA TOLWE ROAD

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE TOWNSHIP AT TAAIBOSCHE(GA-MAMADI) WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD VIA GA-KIBI VILLAGE TURN OFF, LONGDEN TURN OFF AND GROOTPAN TO THE TOLWE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE TOLWE ROAD AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON THE ROAD R572. TURN RIGHT ONTO ROAD R572 ON THE WAY TO ALL -DAYS. IN ALL-DAYS FOLLOW THE ROAD AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS. CONTINUE FROM ALL-DAYS ON ROAD R521 TO THE TURN-OFF ON THE VENETIA MINE ROAD. FOLLOW THE UNNUMBERED ROAD UNTIL THE VENETIA PREMISES; TURN LEFT ONTO THE VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF-LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.7. polokwane (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - POLOKWAN - VENETIA(1100P712085610330266)ROUTE 7:  
POLOKWANE TO VENETIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE WITH ROUTE AS APPROVED BY THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY TO ROAD R521 TO VIVO AND THEN PROCEED TO ALL-DAYS AND TURN RIGHT WITH UNNUMBERED ROAD TO VENETIA MINE PREMISES AND OFF-LOAD THE PASSENGERS AT THE DESIGNATED TERMINUS OF VENETIA MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY

AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

TIME-TABLE ON ALL ROUTES

AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME

TARIFFS

AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME

CONDITIONS

BUSES TO BE ABLE TO SLEEP OVER WHERE THE PASSENGERS ALIGHTED OR AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE MINE FROM TIME TO TIME.  
DEVIATION FROM THE ROUTE IN CASES OF UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES LIKE RAINSTORMS, ETC.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29288 2) MOCHAKA RACHEL MOGODI  
5 6001130738083  
4) LLPLOLB7948 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1806, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700  
Maja - Chuene T.A.  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - MAJA-05(1100PX5100UI10282567)ROUTE 5

FROM MOLATELO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40  
AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENTS AND  
PARLIAMENT BUILDING TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MAJA/CHUENE MOLATELO TAXI RANK, TURN  
TO RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40 ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 ROAD PASS CHUENESPOORT, PASS  
MOLAPO-MATEBE  
VILLAGE, PASS MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGODI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT BRAMLEY  
BRIDGE, PASS  
LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO ZONE F, TURN  
LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AND TURN LEFT TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN TO LEFT TO THE RANK OFF-LOADING  
AND  
LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAJA-CH  
-06(1100PX12099700326046)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOLATELO TAXI RANK MAJA-CHUENE JOIN ROAD D4040 PROCEED AND OFF-LOADING AT  
THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MATOBOLE, NGWANAMAGO, MOTHIBA, MOLATELO CAFFE, THABA  
CLINIC, SOET FONTEIN, MAKATA, DIHLOPANENG, MAROBO,  
SEBJENG, TSHEBELE, RAMPHERI, MANKGAILE, MOUNTAINVIEW  
INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK IN BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780(520ALS5100HA00048522)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE,  
THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSHKE, MMOTONG WA  
BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELA BOTTLE STROE, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA  
NGWANAMAGO, PALMIET FONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Maratapeloo (Origin), Bergnek (Destination) - BRCLP452019(5100Q35100Q400186900)ROUTE 4

LOADING FROM MARATAPELO TAXI RANK TO BERGNEK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MARAPELO,  
LESHIKISHIKI, RDP, THOGWANENG, SILOE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO BERGNEK. LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), City Centre Super Spar Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP98760(5100PX5100Q200186899)ROUTE 3

LOADING FROM MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES: GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA-NGWANAMAGO JOIN D977 ROAD TO  
MATHIBASKRAAL, PALMIETTON-TEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, DUMPING SITE, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE,  
PETER MOKABA STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD STREET, OFF-LOAD AT CHECKERS TAXI RANK, TURN

LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET, OFF-LOAD AT PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOK STREET  
PROCEED TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL STREET  
TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET RIGHT INTO DORP STREET, PASSING PETER MOKABA  
STADIUM, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, DUMPING SITE, SILICON SMELTERS, PALMIETFOONTEIN,  
MATHIBASKRAAL, NGWANAMAGO, MATOBOL, GA-THABA, GA-MAKATA AND PROCEED TO MOLATELO BOTTLE  
STORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.6. Thogwaneng (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP21230(5100PW5100PI00186897)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM THOGWANENG TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING  
ROUTES: FYNBOS, KUSCHKE, MATJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, BAKONE MALAPA, SOUTH  
GATE, PENINA PARK INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY ENTER PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHAL STREET  
TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM  
SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, FYNBOS AND PROCEED TO THOGWANENG TAXI RANK. LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.7. Raletsinya (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP12345(5100PV5100PI00186896)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY USING THE FOLLOWING  
ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAJA-MOSHATE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE, FEKE, MOTSHELAPATA,  
DITSHWENENG, MARULANENG, MARATAPELO, THOGWANENG ENTER POLOKWANE VIA CHURCH STREET  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHALL  
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS,  
PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, THOGWANENG, MARATAPELO, MOSHOALEOPE, MARULANENG,  
DITSHWENENG, MATSHELAPATA, MAJA-MOSHATE, FEKE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE AND PROCEED TO  
RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780(520ALS5100HA00048522)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE,  
THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSCHKE, MOTONG WA  
BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOL, GA  
NGWANAMAGO, PALMIETFOONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

#### 7.2.1.2. Raletsinya (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP12345(5100PV5100PI00186896)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY USING THE FOLLOWING  
ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAJA-MOSHATE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE, FEKE, MOTSHELAPATA,  
DITSHWENENG, MARULANENG, MARATAPELO, THOGWANENG ENTER POLOKWANE VIA CHURCH STREET  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHALL

STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH PROCEED TO SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, THOGWANENG, MARATAPELO, MOSHOALEOPE, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSHELAPATA, MAJA-MOSHATE, FEKE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE AND PROCEED TO RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.3. Thogwaneng (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP21230(5100PW5100PI00186897)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM THOGWANENG TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FYNBOS, KUSCHKE, MATJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, BAKONE MALAPA, SOUTH GATE, PENINA PARK INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY ENTER PRESEDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, FYNBOS AND PROCEED TO THOGWANENG TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.4. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), City Centre Super Spar Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP98760(5100PX5100Q200186899)ROUTE 3

LOADING FROM MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES; GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOL, GA-NGWANAMAGO JOIN D977 ROAD TO MATHIBASKRAAL, PALMIETTON-TEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, DUMPING SITE, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, PETER MOKABA STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD STREET, OFF-LOAD AT CHECKERS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET, OFF-LOAD AT PIC 'N PAY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL STREET TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET RIGHT INTO DORP STREET, PASSING PETER MOKABA STADIUM, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, DUMPING SITE, SILICON SMELTERS, PALMIETfontein, MATHIBASKRAAL, NGWANAMAGO, MATOBOL, GA-THABA, GA-MAKATA AND PROCEED TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.5. Maratapele (Origin), Bergnek (Destination) - BRCLP452019(5100Q35100Q400186900)ROUTE 4

LOADING FROM MARATAPELO TAXI RANK TO BERGNEK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MARAPELO, LESHIKISHIKI, RDP, THOGWANENG, SILOE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO BERGNEK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - MAJA-05(1100PX5100UI10282567)ROUTE 5

FROM MOLATELO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENTS AND PARLIAMENT BUILDING TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MAJA/CHUENE MOLATELO TAXI RANK, TURN TO RIGHT TO JOIN D40-40 ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN R37 ROAD PASS CHUENESPOORT, PASS MOLAPO-MATEBE VILLAGE, PASS MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGODI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT BRAMLEY BRIDGE, PASS LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO ZONE F, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS AND TURN LEFT TO THE ROBOTS AND TURN TO LEFT TO THE RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 3 6506120433081 POLOKWANE, 0700 Mankweng Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB20216 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

## 4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498) From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetsburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550) MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISSEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29290 2) SEKOTSE JOHN NKUNA 4405125198032 P.O BOX 1590, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626  
2 Mokopane Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22455 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)



7/

GAZETTE NUMBER: 49218-2023 (01 SEP 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOK- 001(1208B01100XF00285158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHAMAHANSE VIA TURFSPRUIT TO PERCY FYFE R101 TURN RIGHT TO R101 THABO MBEKI DRIVE IN MOKOPANE TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29290 2) MAKUA VIVIAN MATHABA | 3) P O BOX 5451, TRICHARDSDAL, MOPANI, 0890 The |
| 4 6802285760081                          | Oaks Taxi Association                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB8309 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29290 2) Rekopese Maboloke Mokoena<br>8 6611270306085 | 3) Box 24, Marishane, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE FURSE -<br>PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLPRE204659 Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29294 2) MAHLANE MARTIN MOSWATSI<br>2 7311125331086 | 3) P O BOX 1875, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18388 Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0752(5209A95209WQ10048502)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LYDENBURG ROAD, LETSETELE, GRAVELOTTE, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 | 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 |
|---|--|

0

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MALALE VILLAGE -  
 DOMBONI(1209CA1209CA00404705)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS TO  
 RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AS PER SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MALALE VILLAGE AT 6H00 PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE PICKUP LEARNERS AND  
 BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO MADIMBO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND  
 PROCEED BACK TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MADIMBO VILLAGE ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE DROP  
 OFF POINTS AND THEN PROCEED TO MALALE VILLAGE AT 16H45

1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835

1

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MALALE VILLAGE -  
 DOMBONI(1209CA1209CA00404705)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS TO  
 RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AS PER SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MALALE VILLAGE AT 6H00 PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE PICKUP LEARNERS AND  
 BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO MADIMBO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND  
 PROCEED BACK TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY  
 SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MADIMBO VILLAGE ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE DROP  
 OFF POINTS AND THEN PROCEED TO MALALE VILLAGE AT 16H45

1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835

2

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MALALE VILLAGE -  
 DOMBONI(1209CA1209CA00404705)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS TO  
 RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AS PER SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MALALE VILLAGE AT 6H00 PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE PICKUP LEARNERS AND  
 BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO MADIMBO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND  
 PROCEED BACK TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MADIMBO VILLAGE ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE DROP OFF POINTS AND THEN PROCEED TO MALALE VILLAGE AT 16H45

- 1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MALALE VILLAGE - DOMBONI(1209CA1209CA00404705)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MALALE VILLAGE AT 6H00 PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE PICKUP LEARNERS AND BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO MADIMBO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED BACK TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MADIMBO VILLAGE ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE DROP OFF POINTS AND THEN PROCEED TO MALALE VILLAGE AT 16H45

- 1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Madimbo (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MALALE VILLAGE - DOMBONI(1209CA1209CA00404705)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MALALE VILLAGE AT 6H00 PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE PICKUP LEARNERS AND BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD TO MADIMBO VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED BACK TO RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RATSHISASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30 PROCEED TO LWAPHUNGU SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MADIMBO VILLAGE ON THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE DROP OFF POINTS AND THEN PROCEED TO MALALE VILLAGE AT 16H45

- 1) AOLPLPRE29296 2) TO MABASA 6810285619082 3) P.O.BOX 135, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943  
8  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MUTSETWENI - NJHINGHA PRIMARY(120BEM120BEM00404707)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVERGENCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MUTSETWENI VILLAGE TO MUTSETWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL. AT 05H30 THEN PROCEED VIA D3748 TO DIZA FOURWAYS AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3754 PROCEED TO HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H45 PROCEED TO SHIVAMBU AND TURN LEFT JOIN BASANI RING ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NJHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H15.

RETURN FROM NJHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H45 PROCEED VIA BASANI RING ROAD AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED TO HTUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H15 AND PROCEED TO DIZA FOURWAYS AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED TO MUTSETWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30.

THE VEHICLE WILL STATION AT NJHINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL AFTER DROP OFF ON A FORWARD JOURNEY UNTIL 13H45

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Basani/Mtsetweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 207 BASANI - RSA(120BEM120BEM00404706)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM STAND NO. 207 BASANI VILLAGE ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION TIMETABLE ..... WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF .....AS AGREED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29300 2) JM KGOPA 9004105696085 | 3) 176 BLOCK NN, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152     |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thune (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Thune (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - thune/thune1(12099912099900267218)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 407 THUNE GA MAMABOLO POLOKWANE AT 05H45 AM, PICK UP AT THUNE GA MAMABOLO 05H45AM PROCEED MONGWANENG GA MAMABOLO PICK UP AT 06H15 AM, TO MENTS VILLAGE PICK UP AT 06H25 AM PROCEED TO GA MAKANYE VIA R71 PICKUP AT 06H30 AM THEN PROCEED TO TURFLOOP VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD PICK UP AT 06H45AM PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 AND DROP OFF AT CHRIST THE KING ACADEMY 06H50AM AND THEN PROCEED TO MANKWENG VIA R71 PICK UP AT 07H15AM THEN PROCEED TO MENTS VIA R71 PICK UP AT 07H20AM AND THEN PROCEED TO SEGORENG VIA R71 PICK UP AT 07H28AM AND THEN DROP OFF AT 07H45AM AT MANKWENG HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED TO MR HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AT 07H50 AM.

##### RETURN ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM CHRIST THE KING AT PICK UP AT 13H00PM AND THEN PROCEED TO MANKWENG TURFLOOP VIA R71 DROP OFF AT 13H15PM, PROCEED TO GA MAKANYE VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD AND DROP OFF 13H30PM, AND THEN PROCEED TO MENTZ VIA R71 DROP OFF AT 13H45 PM AND THEN PROCEED MONGWANENG DROP OFF AT 14H00PM, PROCEED TO THUNE GA MAMABOLO DROP OFF 14H15PM AND THEN PROCEED TO MR HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AT 14H30PM, PROCEED TO MANKWENG HIGH AT GA MAMABOLO PICK UP AT 14H45PM, PROCEED TO MENTS VIA R71 DROP OFF AT SEGORENG AT 15H20, PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 AND DROP OFF AT 15H45PM AND BACK TO HOUSE NO 407 THUNE GA MAMABOLO POLOKWANE AT 16H10

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thune (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Thune (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - THUNE/THUNE(12099912099900267207)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NUMBER 407, THUNE GA MAMABOLO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 407, THUNE GA MAMABOLO, POLOKWANE, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME



PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOLPLPRE29300 2) LA SEBOTHOMA 7204195314084<br/>2</p> <p>4) LLPLOB13157 Additional Authority<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) Stand no 1831, Makgophong village, Zebediela, 0631<br/>UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)</p> |
|---|---|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.5. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH,

PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

brclpuzta0001(120AOW1201N610361766)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM: MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE TAXI RANK BY ROUTE NO. R518 TOWARDS MOKOPANE AND TURN RIGHT NKUMPI DAM JUNCTION JOINING R519 PROCEED TO BERGNEK, PROCEED TO KUCHKE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO ESTEGOUD T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO SHELL ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MEROPA, PROCEED TO SNAKE PARK ENTER POLOKWANE AT GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT AT CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK N PAY RANK PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTER RANK PROCEED TO CITY CENTRE RANK AN TO PICK N PAY RANK AT PAUL KRUGER STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK JOIN PAUL KRUGER STREET STRAIGHT UP TO THABO MBEKI STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOKOPANE. JOIN R 101 PROCEED TO SNAKE PARK, MEROPA, UNTRA CITY UP TO ESTEGOUD SIDE JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R519 PROCEED TO KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL. BERGNEK UP TO ZEBEDIELA NKUMPI DAM TURN LEFT INTO R518 PROCEED TO MATHIBELA RANK PROCEED ON R519 TO MOLETLANE RANK. PROCEED TO RAFIRI VILLAGE TO EMMERPAN. STAGEERED JUNCTION PROCEED TO ROEDTAN TOWN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL. TURN RIGHT AT EWOLD MALAN SINT STREET. TURN RIGHT KOOPERASE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

TURN LEFT AT DISCO MOLETLANE TXI RANK JOINING D3600 TURN LEFT MAJANENG VILLAGE, MAWANENG VILLAGE AND SKEEMING VILLAGE PROCEED BACK TO JOIN D3600 TOWARDS SOUTHERN DIRECTION TO NTAMATISE VILLAGE, MAGATLE, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG VILLAGE, SERULENG, KLIPHUIWEL, TSATSABELA, ELSANDSCRAAL, SCHUINSDDRAAI NATURE RESERVE PROCEED TO ENTER MARBLE HALL TOWN BY MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN FICUS ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN 3RD AVE AND 1ST AVE INTO N11 OR PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT IN TO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO EWOLD MALAN SINT STREET TURN RIHJT INTO KOOPERASIE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGER MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -

Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE29302 2) MATHAPELO LEBESE 95112503080843) BOX 545, VAALWATER, WATERBERG, 0530  
2

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - LEB MATHAPELO EMILY VAAL 102(1201KD1201KD00404760)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM HOUSE NO 791 EXTENSION 1,VAALWATER, IN MOKOPANE-RSA

Conveyance of organised group from House No 791, Extension 1,Vaalwater,Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious meeting
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip

1) AOLPLPRE29303 2) MADITSELA GEOFFREY LEDWABA 3) BOX1187, ONVERWAGHT, WATERBERG, 0557  
4 6510195695087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - CRADLE0101(120ANG120ANG00395752)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED GROUPS FROM NO. 535 SEDIBA STREET MODIMOLLE, IN MODIMOLLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE. CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A A WEDDING
  - B A FUNERAL
  - C A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A. SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE29303 2) Khomotso Zacharia Motalane  
6 8611165293081

4) LLPLOB14871 Additional Authority

3) P.O. Box 2789, BELABELA, WATERBERG, 0480  
WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Origin), Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WATA05(1100M6120AXC10250409)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE(LEBOTLOANE) TAXI RANK VIA: R516 ROAD, R116 ROAD TO NGOBI, SLAGBOOM AND TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE TAXI RANK AND THABAZIMBI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM WARMBAD MAIN TAXI RANK AND BELA MALL VIA R101 TURN AT RADIUM INTO R116 OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MASAKHANE, CYFERSKUIL A, VONTINE B, WALLMANSTAL C, OLVERTON D AND SWAARTBOOM E TO NGOBI INTO D614 ROAD PROCEED TO LEBOTLWANE/HAAKDORINGLAAGTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - WARM0010(120AXE120BKF10275876)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, JOINT MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, VAN RIEBERG STREET TO MOKOPANE R518 GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELA, MOTANTANYANE, MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT "F" AND "B" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM WARMBAD(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, CRECY, ROETAN, MOLETLANE, (R519), MATHIBELA, TURN LEFT TO GA-RAKGWATHA, MATOME, DITENENG, GA-LEDWABA MOTATANYANE, MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - BrdIp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANS PASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

## WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

## 7.2.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE29303 2) DAVID MALESELA MOGALE  
8 7706245318089

4) LLPLOLB14801 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 2519, BELABELA, WATERBERG, 0420  
WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

## WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WATA05(1100M6120AXC10250409)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE(LEBOTLOANE) TAXI RANK VIA: R516 ROAD, R116 ROAD TO NGOBI, SLAGBOOM AND TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE TAXI RANK AND THABAZIMBI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM WARMBAD MAIN TAXI RANK AND BELA MALL VIA R101 TURN AT RADIUM INTO R116 OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MASAKHANE,CYFERSKUIL A,VONTINE B,WALLMANSTAL C,OLVERTON D AND SWAARTBOOM E TO NGOBI INTO D614 ROAD PROCEED TO LEBOTLWANE/HAAKDORINGLAAGTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - WARM0010(120AXE120BKF10275876)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE,MOOKGOPONG, JOINT MANDELA DRIVE,CALTEX GARAGE,HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE,VAN RIEBERG STREET TO MOKOPANE R518 GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELA,MOTANTANYANE,MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT "F" AND "B" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE,MOOKGOPONG, CRECY,ROETAN,MOLETLANE,(R519),MATHIBELA,TURN LEFT TO GA-RAKGWATHA,MATOME,DITENENG,GA-LEDWABA MOTATANYANE,MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.2.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE29304 2) MADITSELA GEOFFREY LEDWABA 3) BOX 1187, OVERWATCH, WATERBERG, 0555

- 0 6510195695087 Lephale Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOB12358 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP02020(5100PK5100C310220302)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI.  
 FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO HENDRICK STREET,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
 HENDRIC STREET,PROCEED AND CONNECT R510 ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT TO R572 ROAD VIA TOMBURKE,SWARTWATER,  
 OFF-LOADING AT ALLDAYS TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R521 ROAD STRAIGHT TO VIVO,TURN LEFT TO  
 R522 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013320(5100OH11008Z10049658)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK  
 STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN TO R33 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM VIA VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, N1,  
 HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,, N1, N4, PRETORIUS STREET (PRETORIA), DU TOIT STREET, BOOM STREET,  
 BLOOD STREET, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, TURN TO BOSMAN  
 STREET TAXI RANK, JACOB MARE STREET, POTGIETERS STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, N1, TEMBISA TAXI  
 RANK, SMITH STREET (JHB), KING GEORGE STREET, KING GOERGE TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM KING GEORGE TAXI RANK (JHB) TO LEHALALE TAXI RANK VIA: WOLMARANS  
 STREET, N1 NORTH , PRETORIA ARES, VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,  
 BOSMAN TAXI RANK, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, TEMBISA TAXI RANK AND KING GEORGE TAXI RANK ON THE  
 FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lephale (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp00133021(5100OH5201KD10049659)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET,  
 HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET,, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, R510 ROA, R33 TO VAALWATER,  
 PAUL KRUGER STREET, RABBI STREET AND TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
 AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) -  
 LEPHAL-06(120AOK1100XF10283672)ROUTE 6

FROM SHOPRITE LEHALALE TAXI RANK,INTO PISTORIUS  
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC STREET TURN LEFT TO PIKA STREET AND PROCEED TO NYLSTROOM  
 ROAD TURN TO R518,VIA MARKEN TURN RIGHT TO R518,N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE TAXI  
 RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM SHOPRITE LEHALALE TAXI RANK,INTO PISTORIUS  
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC STREET TURN LEFT TO PIKA STREET AND PROCEED TO NYLSTROOM  
 ROAD TURN TO R518,VIA MARKEN RIGHT TO R518 TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO LEYDEN VIA GEORGE  
 MASEBE HOSPITAL OFF-LOADING ONLY,INTO R518,N11 TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING  
 AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013322(5100OH5201JO10049660)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510 UNTIL THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT TO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ELAND STREET, LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - LEPHALA-05(120AOK1100IN10310446)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT OF WATERBERG LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK IN NORTH WEST PROVINCE, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R510 TOWARDS MODIMOLLE, PROCEED WITH R510 TO THABAZIMBI PROCEED TO NORTHAM USING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM THABAZIMBI UNTIL RUSTENBURG(FORWARD JOURNEY)

NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - Brclp00013323(5100OH520AO300049684)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST VIA: TURN LEFT TO PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIKA STREET, TURN TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510, TURN RIGHT TO R572, TURN LEFT TO N11 AND TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - LEPHAL-06(120AOK1100XF10283672)ROUTE 6

FROM SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, INTO PISTORIUS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC STREET TURN LEFT TO PIKA STREET AND PROCEED TO NYLSTROOM ROAD TURN TO R518, VIA MARKEN TURN RIGHT TO R518, N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, INTO PISTORIUS

STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC STREET TURN LEFT TO PIKA STREET AND PROCEED TO NYLSTROOM ROAD TURN TO R518,VIA MARKEN RIGHT TO R518 TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO LEYDEN VIA GEORGE MASEBE HOSPITAL OFF-LOADING ONLY,INTO R518,N11 TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013320(5100OH11008Z10049658)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN TO R33 ROAD TO NYLSTROOM VIA VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, N1, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK,, N1, N4, PRETORIUS STREET (PRETORIA), DU TOIT STREET, BOOM STREET, BLOOD STREET, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, TURN TO BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK, JACOB MARE STREET, POTGIETERS STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, N1, TEMBISA TAXI RANK, SMITH STREET (JHB), KING GEORGE STREET, KING GOERGE TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM KING GEORGE TAXI RANK (JHB) TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK VIA: WOLMARANS STREET, N1 NORTH , PRETORIA ARES, VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSMAN TAXI RANK, BLOOD STREET TAXI RANK, TEMBISA TAXI RANK AND KING GEORGE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp00133021(5100OH5201KD10049659)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET,, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, R510 ROA, R33 TO VAALWATER, PAUL KRUGER STREET, RABBI STREET AND TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Lephalale (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013322(5100OH5201JO10049660)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, PIKA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510 UNTIL THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT TO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ELAND STREET, LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Lephalale (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brclp00013323(5100OH520AO300049684)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER POST VIA: TURN LEFT TO PISTORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIKKA STREET, TURN TO NYLSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED WITH R510, TURN RIGHT TO R572, TURN LEFT TO N11 AND TO GROBLERSBRUG BOARDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.6. Lephalale (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP02020(5100PK5100C310220302)ROUTE 5



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI.  
 FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO HENDRICK STREET, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
 HENDRIC STREET, PROCEED AND CONNECT R510 ROAD,  
 TURN RIGHT TO R572 ROAD VIA TOMBURKE, SWARTWATER,  
 OFF-LOADING AT ALLDAYS TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R521 ROAD STRAIGHT TO VIVO, TURN LEFT TO  
 R522 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29310 2) DIMAKATSO STEPHINA MONARENG 3) P O Box 1852, Mogwase, WATERBERG, 0318  
 0 7011101014082 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB18622 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935) FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG  
 (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI  
 RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992) ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
 R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
 TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993) ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
 RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
 ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
 STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
 PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998) ROUTE  
 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29310 | 2) DIMAKATSO STEPHINA MONARENG | 3) P O Box 1852, Mogwase, WATERBERG, 0318       |
| 9                | 7011101014082                  | NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB18623  | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH  
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESSPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,  
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE  
HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD  
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT  
FRERE, QHUMBU  
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING  
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT  
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH  
NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN  
LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI  
RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO  
R510  
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND  
PASS THROUGH  
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE  
TAXI  
RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -  
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO  
RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD,  
SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH  
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG  
THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL  
NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG  
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brc1p11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brc1p11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brc1p11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE  
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brc1p11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brc1p11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH

PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29311<br>0 | 2) NONYANE SOLOMON PHASHA<br>6903055575087 | 3) P.O.BOX 4683, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600<br>Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12464       | Transfer of OL                             | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29311<br>8 | 2) GAALATLHWE HERMAN SELEKA<br>5710085826088 | 3) P O BOX 6852, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557<br>ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                           | 5) 2 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFONTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKE, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Groggersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AOG520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA: D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFontein), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Groggersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29312 | 2) GAALATLHWE HERMAN SELEKA | 3) P O BOX 6852, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557    |
| 0                | 5710085826088               | ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106,

HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFontein), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKE, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29312 2) Mddolovani Transport Touring  
3 2013/105862/07

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle  
6)

- 3) P.O Box 59, Tomburke, Waterberg, 0631 ELLISRAS  
LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

## RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBRIOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29312 5 | 2) Mdogolovani Transport Touring 2013/105862/07 | 3) P.O Box 59, Tomburke, Waterberg, 0631 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | Additional Vehicle                              | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM

ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Groglersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFontein TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29312 2) T S MOLOKOMME 6007255731084  
7

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 572, LEHALALE, LEHALALE, 0555  
ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 2 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKE VILLAGE, TAUJATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.8. Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersbrug (Lephale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPLES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

## AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Groggersbrug (Lephale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROGLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29312 2) T S MOLOKOMME 6007255731084<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 572, LEHALALE, LEHALALE, 0555<br>ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle                  | 5) 3 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUETSUWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROGLIERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

## RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPhalale SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPhalale SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPhalale SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY



CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 699

1

September  
September 2023

No. 49218

**PART 7 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 2 1 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFontein VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Groblersbrug (Lephale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29316 2) NAKAMPE PETER RAMAHOLA  
1 7712125994080

- 3) P.O BOX 1407, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB16326 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I. Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return

journey.

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.5. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.7. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

## 7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.



Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne

Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 1) AOLPLPRE29318 2) . GIDE PHUTHI TRADING ENTERPRISB) P O BOX 8512, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 The  
8 (PTY)LTD 2013/206140/07 Oaks Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB7843 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - Brclp07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTETWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36

ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT ONLY.

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000330(5208V91000Z710183049)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. The Oaks (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP19011(5100R25208Q000192709)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO,MASOKISI(AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29322 | 2) KENNETH MAKGITLE          | 3) P O BOX 720, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO,       |
| 2                | PHAAHLAMOHLAKA 5411185684085 | 0737 UNITED MPHABLELE                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB17817  | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHHALELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHHALELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHHALE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHHALELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHHALELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowa Kgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWAARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29322 2) V M SIBANYONI 8509075342081<br>3 | 3) STAND NO:621, KANYAMAZANE, KANYAMAZANE,<br>1214 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE190816 Transfer of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick & pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29324 5 | 2) MATOME ARTHUR MASHATOLA 8605105826083 | 3) P O BOX 2536, MOKWAKWAILA, MOPANI, 0862 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10724     | Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090013(5208XA5209W900048919)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHAYAMORIRI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, GA-KOERANTA BLOCK 19, PITISONI BLOCK 18, SEAPHOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29324 2) MOYAHABO LINERT MOLOTO 3) P O BOX 4783, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
8 4806210602088 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB9970 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

###### Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

###### Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

###### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

##### 7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

###### Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

###### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

###### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

###### Block Five to Tzaneen

###### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

###### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

## Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrls Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

## 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

## Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

## Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

## Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

## Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

## Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29325 2) MAPHEFO MARIA MOLOTO  
6 6906160400083  
4) LLPLOLB9968 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1139, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709) Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804) Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872) Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route



Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.5. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.7. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrls Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadji'skloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29325 2) BONGANI KUKA MUKHARI | 3) P O BOX 2591, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Twananani |
| 7 8107175803084                          | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB12885 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B, C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29335 2) HULISANI GRACE NETSHIOZWI | 3) KING FISHER NO. 1, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  |
| 7 6803270897086                               | Lulekani Taxi Association                       |
| 4) LLPLOLB18946 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

#### ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |                            |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29336   | 2) MAKWENAH FRANCINAH TEMO | 3) PO BOX 87, ADDNEY, ADDNEY, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 0  | 6504090862082              |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB8343   | Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 |                            | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,



PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                       |   |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29336 | 2) KWENA FRANS SEMONO | 3) 1589 BLOCK U, MORULA, PRETORIA, 0196         |
| 1                | 5708175292088         |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Phago (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ga-Phaudi (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - SEMONO 13(52086952086800405209)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
DEPART FROM MY STAND NO 500 GA PHAGO MOLETJIE AT 05H30 AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R521, COLLECT 15 SCHOLARS AT A NEUTRAL PLACE AT CHOKOE CAFÉ 05H45 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R521 TO POLOKWANE AND JOIN LANDROSS STREET LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO WESTERBBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA MATLALA ROAD AND ARRIVE AT 07H00.

RETURN ROUTE

COLLECT LEARNERS FROM WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H30 PROCEED TO JOIN MATLALA ROAD AND JOIN RISSIK STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET AND JOIN R521 AND TURN LEFT TO GA PHAGO VILLAGE AND THE FIRST DROP IS AT 15H30 AT CHOKOE CAFÉ AND DEPART TO STAND NO 500 TO PARK.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Phago (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ga-Phago (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - SEMONO12(52086952086900405205)CHARTER SERVICE

Conveyance of organized group of passengers from Stand no 500, Moletjie Ga-Phago Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A sport meeting
- B. A wedding
- C. A funeral
- D. A religious gathering
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE29336 2) MAESELA PHILIP SANNY LEDWABA 3) P O BOX 6384, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737  
9 8906016266082

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

##### 7.1.1.1. Hwelereng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hwelereng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - LED

STAFF(12083L12083L00405219)STAFF TRANSPORT ROUTE

HWELERENG-LEBOWAKGOMO-POLOKWANE MILITARY BASE-AIR FORCE BASE MAKHADO AND RETURN  
The transport will leave from Hwelereng stand no 344 at 04h00 to Lebowakgomo via D4099 and D3618 or R579 and R518 Zebediela road, proceed to pick up members at Zebediela at 04h20 via R518, then join R579 and R37 to Polokwane, proceed to Polokwane correctional services via Landros Mare street to pick up members at 05h15, then proceed to Polokwane Military base via Gateway road, proceed to pick up members at 05h20, then drive via N1 towards Makhado until Makhado Air Force arriving at 06h40.

Return

The transport will collect members and leave Air Force Base Makhado at 15h45 via N1 to Polokwane Military Base to drop off members at 17h00, then rejoin N1 and Landros Mare street to drop off members at Polokwane correctional at 17h10, then join Thabo Mbeki street, Church street, then R37 and R579 to Lebowakgomo, then join R518 to drop off members at Hwelereng to drop off members at 18h15 and park the vehicle at stand no 344.

1) AOLPLPRE29338 2) S MOSITSA 7802275464081  
8

3) 673 NAMIBIA STREET, CHIEF LUTHULI PARK,  
BENONI, 1500

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - MOSITSA 1(12091912091900405238)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 338, MOHLALETSI, IN THE FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29339 2) Tumi Raymond Chuene 86100261950893) Box 1350, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745  
3 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB7413 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TBC, TBC, Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)  
TBC, 0000

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29340 2) KDM TRAVEL EXPRESS (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 405, MOTETEMA, SEKHUKHUNE, 0473  
0 2014/164683/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - KDM  
1(120B5S120B5S00405251)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 990, MONSTERLOOS, IN THE ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES

PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29340 2) KDM TRAVEL EXPRESS (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 405, MOTETEMA, SEKHUKHUNE, 0473  
1 2014/164683/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - KDM  
1(120B5S120B5S00405251)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 990, MONSTERLOOS, IN THE ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29341 2) FLORAH MMAKOMA MODIPANE 3) PO BOX 549, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  
0 7906260355087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - ZONE-D  
BUFFALO(1209WS1209WS00405291)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM KHUTSO STREET NAMAKGALE D STAND 496 TAKE NORTH THEN TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT JOINING THE DESMOND TUTU ROUTE AFTER 1KM THEN TURN RIGHT TO CIVIC STREET AFTER THREE BUILDINGS ON THE LEFT WHICH IS BUFFALO STREET STAND NO 894 TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN RETURN BACK TO DESMOND TUTU DRIVE FOR 400 METRES THEN TURN LEFT ON SOLLY MOKGATSWA STREET DRIVE ABOUT 28 SECONDS, ON THE LEFT THERE'S TWO PICK UP POINTS AT STAND NO 1400 AND 1401.

THEN PROCEED WITH THE NORTH DIRECTION UNTIL CALVIN NGOBENI ROAD TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE FOR 650 M AND THEN TURN LEFT ON NORTH PRIMARY CLINI IN 40M AFTER PASSING THE CLINIC ON 4 WAY STREET THEN TURN LEFT AFTER 1 HOUSE ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN MAKE THIRD PICK UP DRIVING BACK TO THE FOUR WAY STOP ON THE LEFT VIA PHALABORWA RADIO STATION DRIVE PAST FOR 400M THEN PICK UP ON THE LEFT AT GAZA BUS STOP THEN PROCEED FOR 150M TO JOIN TSHELANG GAPE ROAD THEN PICK UP THEN TURN RIGHT DRIVE FO 1 MINUTE AND 20 SECONDS, TURN LEFT THEN DRIVE 7 MINUTES TO ALL SAINTS COLLEGE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 894 BUFALLO STREET NAMAKGALE 06H12 AM  
SOLLY MOKGATSWA ST 1400&1401 06H20 AM  
PHALABORWA RADI STATION 06H27 AM  
GAZA BUS STOP 06H34 AM  
TSHELANG GAPE 06H40 AM

ALL SAINTS COLLEGE 06H53 AM  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 ALL SAINTS COLLEGE 14H15 PM  
 TSHELANG GAPE 14H30 PM  
 GAZA BUS STOP 14H38 PM  
 PHALABORWA RADI STATION 14H45 PM  
 SOLLY MOKGATSWA ST 15H00 PM  
 BUFFALO STREET 894 15H15 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 496-ZONE D(1209WS1209WS00405285)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 496 ZONE D NAMAKGALÉ WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29342 2) SAKA PONTSHO THULARE 3) P O BOX 6948, ONVERWACHT, ONVERWACHT,  
 4 6103065722080 0557 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB16858 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE29344 2) RAM'S LODGE 2005/140620/23 3) P.O BOX 1384, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0699  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - RAMS LODGE(1100P71100P700405319)SCHOLAR TIME TABLE AND ROUTE  
FROM RESIDENCE TO CAMPUS  
07H45  
08H45  
10H45  
12H45  
14H45  
16H30  
FROM CAMPUS TO RESIDENCE  
08H30  
09H15  
11:15  
13H15  
15H15  
17H15  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
THE BUS USES BOK STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT BY GROBBLER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT BY MARKET STREET AND STOPS AT TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
RETURN JOURNEY  
ON THE WAY BACK, THE BUS USE MARKET STREET, THEN TURN BY HOSPITAL STREET, THEN TURN LEFT BY BOK STREET AND STOPS AT RAMS LODGE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29344 2) AKANI NICOLE NKUNA 8905055709085) PO BOX 3239, GYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - STAND NO 4-NKOMO 22A(120B06120B0600405333)CONVEYANCE OS SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22 AVILLAGE THEN PROCEED STRIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS NEXT TO BUKUTA TAVERN AT PICK UP POINT 1, THEN TURN TO PICK UP POINT 2 AT TSUNDZUKANI DAY CARE CENTRE. THEN PROCEED AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP PONT 3 AT RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED



ON A GRAVEL ROAD HEADING TO NKOMO 22B TO PICK UP POINT 4 AT NKOMO CLINIC.

THEN PROCEED TO PANDANHLOKO TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 5, THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 6 AT NKOMO PRIMARY SCHOOL. THE LAST PICK UP AT SHIKWAMBANE TUCKSHOP AT NKOMO 22B TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 7. THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT USING TAR ROAD THAT LEADS TO NGOVE VILLAGE, GO STRAIGHT TO GIYANI KREMETART TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT LAERSKOOL KREMETART THEN RETURN BACK TO R81 ROAD PASS ADOLPH MHINGA BRIDGE AND CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHT ROBBOT, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PASS MAETEKO FUNERAL SOCIETY AND POLICE STATION THEN PROCEED AND PASS XIMATI GARAGE AND GIYANI HEALTH CENTRE AT GIYANI SECTION AND THEN THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIMETABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22A VILLAGE	05H20 AM
BUKUTA TAVERN PICK UP POINT 1	05H30 AM
TSUNDZUKANI DAY CARE CENTRE PICK UP POINT 2	05H40 AM
RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP POINT 3	05H45 AM
NKOMO CLINIC PICK UP POINT 4	05H55 AM
PANDANHLOKO PICK UP POINT 5	06H05 AM
NKOMO PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP POINT 6	06H17 AM
SHIKWAMBANE TUCKSHOP PICK UP POINT 7	06H21 AM
LAERSKOOL KREMETART	06H40 AM
SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL	07H00 AM

#### RETURN JOURNEY

SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H00 PM
LAERSKOOL KREMETART	14H30 PM
SHIKWAMBANE TUCKSHOP	14H55 PM
NKOMO PRIMARY	15H05 PM
PANDANHLOKO	15H12 PM
NKOMO CLINIC	15H21 PM
RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL	15H35 PM
TSUNDZUKANI DAY CARE CENTRE	15H40 PM
BUKUTA TAVERN	15H50 PM
STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22A VILLAGE	16H00 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 4-NKOMO22A(120B06120B0600405334)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22 A WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29344 2) AKANI NICOLE NKUNA 8905055709085) PO BOX 3239, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NKOMO22-A(120B06120B0600405336)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22A VILLAGE TURN RIGHT TO NKOMO 22 C VILLAGE, TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT

BUS SOP AT PICK UP POINT 1 THEN PROCEED TO MAHUMANE SHOW GROUND AT NKOMO 22B TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2, THEN TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT NKOMO TRIBAL OFFICE AT PICK UP POINT 3, THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT NTSHAVA EATING HOUSE AT PICK UP POINT 4 THEN PROCEED TO HOLAKHAZI TUCK SHOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 5 THEN PROCEED TO SHIKWAMBANE TUCK SHOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 6.

THEN PROCEED TO THE NEXT VILLAGE CALLED NGOVE AND PASS BY USING TAR ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT USING R81 VIA KREMETART ROAD PASS ADOLPH MHINGA BRIDGE AND CALTEX GARAGE AND GO STRAIGHT VIA CORNER SIYANDHANI THEN TURN RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT AND PASS TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PASS KWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE, THEN PASS BY PARLIAMENT HEADING TO SECTION A THEN PASS VAHLAVE COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT BEFORE VUXAKENI THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MIEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22 A VILLAGE	05H10 AM
BUS STOP NKOMO 22 C PICK UP POINT 1	05H20 AM
MAHUMANI SHOW GROUND PICK UP POINT 2	05H35 AM
NKOMO TRIBAL OFFICE PICK UP POINT 3	05H42 AM
NTSHAVA EATING HOUSE PICK UP POINT 4	05H55 AM
HOLAKHAZI TUCK SHOP PICK UP POINT 5	06H10 AM
SHIKWAMBANE TUCK SHOP PICK UP POINT 6	06H15 AM
MIEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL	07H00 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

MIEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H00 PM
SHIKWAMBANE TUCK SHOP	14H30 PM
HOLAKHAZI TUCK SHOP	14H40 PM
NTSHAVA EATING HOUSE	14H50 PM
NKOMO TRIBAL OFFICE	15H03 PM
MAHUMANI SHOW GROUND	15H10 PM
BUS STOP NKOMO 22 C	15H20 PM
STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22A	15H40 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NKOMO-22-A-B11(120B06120B0600405337)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 4 NKOMO 22A WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29344 2) JOHN MASHIMBYE 8707195418084 3) P O BOX 262, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
8

- 4) not available New OL

- 6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - STAND NO 591-NKOMO(1208KL1208KL00405339)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 591 NKOMO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29344 2) MOLEPO DAVID NKOANA 3) P O BOX 240, MARIBANA, CAPRICORN, 0778  
9 6105305706088 Moletjie Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB22437 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29345 2) SIMON MASHIMBYE 8410295379088 3) P.O BOX 262, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
0  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 867-NKOMO VILL(1208KL1208KL00405340)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 867 NKOMO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29345 2) LUMPIE MABUNDA 8805286137082 3) PO BOX 12, XIHOKO, MOPANI, 0872  
1  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Xihoko (Tzaneen) (Origin), Xihoko (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 244XIHOKO(120BIT120BIT00358425)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 244 XIHOKO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29349 2) EMMANUEL PERCY NKOSI | 3) 51 ZUMA PARK, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030   |
| 4  | DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 8501116202085                            |   |
| 4) LMPPB16686 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, Ntwana, Thabakhubedu, Marapong AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29349 2) TJ Mahlangu 8706080105087  
6

- 4) LMPPB112712 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) Stand no 81, Holneck Sehlakwane, Sekhukhune, 1047  
Groblersdal taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE29350 2) RETANG MANYAKO 9911265021088 3) P O BOX 1038, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555  
9 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB17511 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) -  
BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephalale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETS VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFORTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFORTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOUENEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Grogliersbrug (Lephale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29351 | 2) SEPHOSHI NICODIMUS SEHOWA | 3) P.O BOX 763, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700      |
| 0                | 6807135419085                | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association              |
| 4) LLPL0LB11373  | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD,PIENAARSRIEVER,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREETT,OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD,OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACKK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET,WOLMARANS STREET,TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE29352 2) SAMUEL PHOKO MATJOMANE  
4 8807135386084  
4) LLPLPRE158391 Transfer of OL

- 3) P.O BOX 1097, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 Jane  
Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0044(52095E6204Y110224797)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO CLEN COWIE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, GREEN SIDE, MABINTANE, MABITSI CROSS, RAKGWADI TURN TO MOGANYAKA, GROBLERSDAL CROSS TURN TO MARBLE HALL CROSS TURN TO SIYABUSWA TURN TO KAMMELREVIER TURN TO KWAMHLANGA, MOLOTO TO N1 TURN TO N4 PROCEED TO GARANKUA VIA R104, BRITS INTO RUSTENBURG.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GARANKUA VIA BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29352 2) Ramadimetja Sophy Maluleka  
5 7507150415088

- 4) LLPLOLB17273 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) P O Box 177, Grootshoek, Capricorn, 0628  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG,

300

CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBLA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBLA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWAKGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29352 2) Ramadimetja Sophy Maluleka | 3) P O Box 177, Groothoek, Capricorn, 0628      |
| 7 7507150415088                                | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LLPLOLB7117 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT

302

F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29353 2) Ntsundeni Reckson Luvhengo | 3) P.O Box 831, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920           |
| 1 6505175796087                                | POLOKWANE - SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LLPLOLB67554 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP221001(520AJY5001CX10164418)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS INDIAN CENTRE IN PIETERSBURG TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD,PROCEED TO MAKHADO,TURN RIGHT INTO R524 ROAD PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU,TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET,SIBASA TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN

POLOKWANE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO THOHOYANDOU ALONG N1 NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM/LEVUBU THEN TSHAKHUMA AND PROCEED ALONG R524 INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION NO LAODING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29354 3 | 2) POULO ISAAC IGNATIUS PHASHA 7809055440082 | 3) P O BOX 256, TRICHARDTSDAL, MOPANI, 0890 LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB7779      | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: APPS - 3 AUG 2023 (03 Aug 2023)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RAND

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVIELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065